CHRISTMAS GIFTS

DECEMBER 7·1929 PUBLISHED EVERY OTHER THURSDAY PRICE 35 CENTS

Les droits de la femme ? Quel ennui ! Le droit le plus important est celui d'être ravissante – Si vous ne pouvez pas plaire, volez – si vous n'êtes pas sûre de plaire – essayez un parfum de Lenthéric.

Lenthéric PARIS
Ses Parfums

245 RUE SAINT-HONORÉ, PARIS, FRANCE. THE LENTHÉRIC SALON AT FIFTH AVENUE & 58th STREET, NEW YORK. ALSO AT ALL HOUSES OF FASHION

TIFFANY & CO.

JEWELERS SILVERSMITHS STATIONERS

DIAMOND WATCHES

The Range of Choice
Is Extensive

MAIL INQUIRIES RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION

FIFTH AVENUE & 37TH STREET
NEW YORK

EXTRAIT ET POUDRE

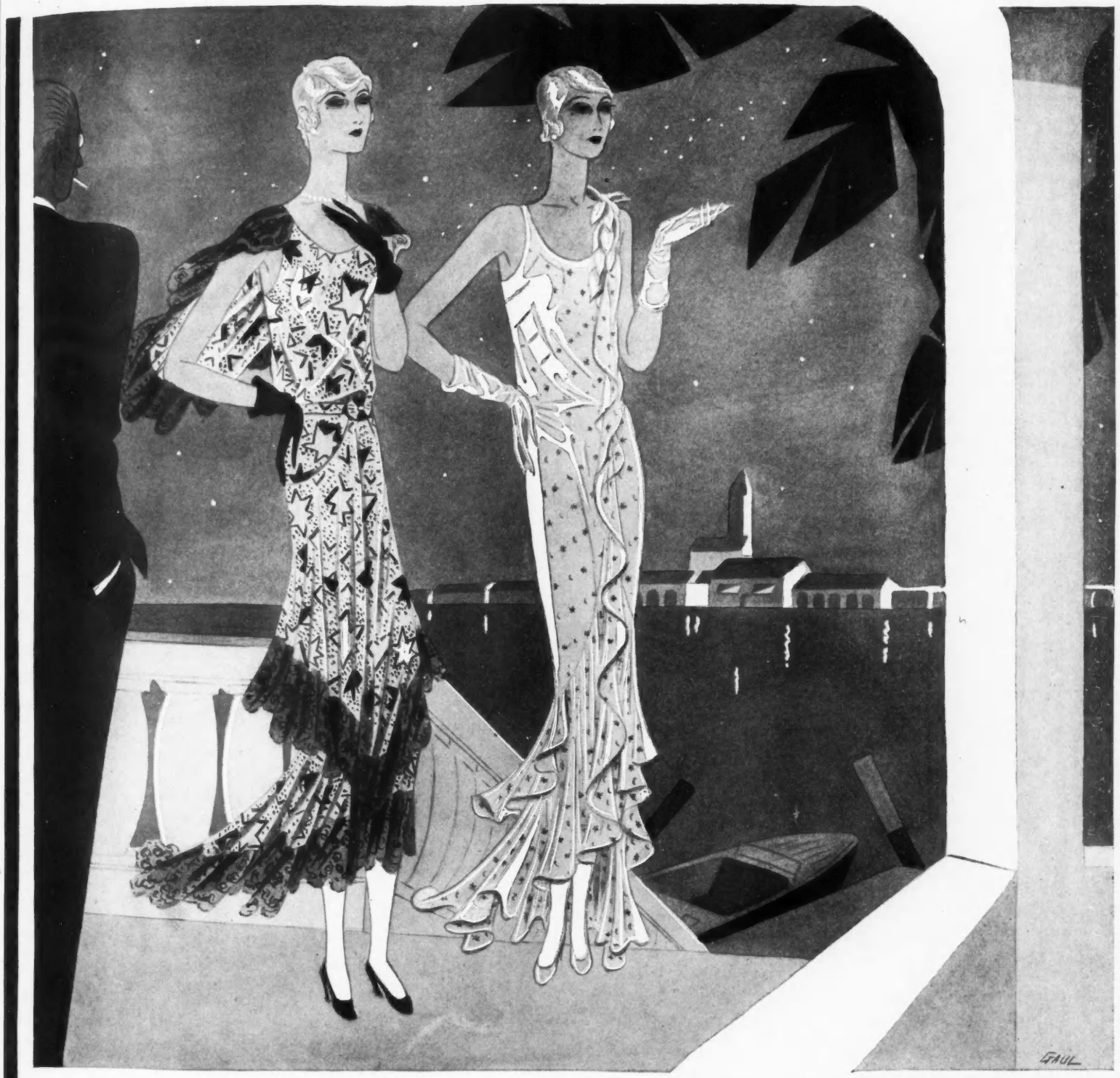
LA NUIT DE NOEL

PARIS **CARON** FRANCE

Vogue
December 7, 1929

Vogue is published fortnightly by The Condé Nast Publications, Inc., Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Conn. Executive and Publishing offices, Greenwich, Conn. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Conn., under the Act of March 3rd, 1879. Editorial offices, Graybar Bldg., Lexington at 43rd, New York, N. Y. Subscription for the United States, Canada, Porto Rico and the Philippines, $6.00 a year in advance.

Vol. 74, No. 12
Whole No. 1[illegible]



BONWIT TELLER
FIFTH AVENUE AT 38TH STREET
NEW YORK

PARIS LONDON
PHILADELPHIA

●

PALM BEACH
Palm Beach & Seaview Aves.
MIAMI BEACH
907 Lincoln Road

SOUTHERN EVENING GOWNS

In the variety of our new collection smart women and misses find their most perfect frocks and gowns for the Florida Season.

Women's Gowns ... Sizes 34 to 44 ... Second Floor
Misses' Gowns ... Sizes 12 to 20 ... Third Floor

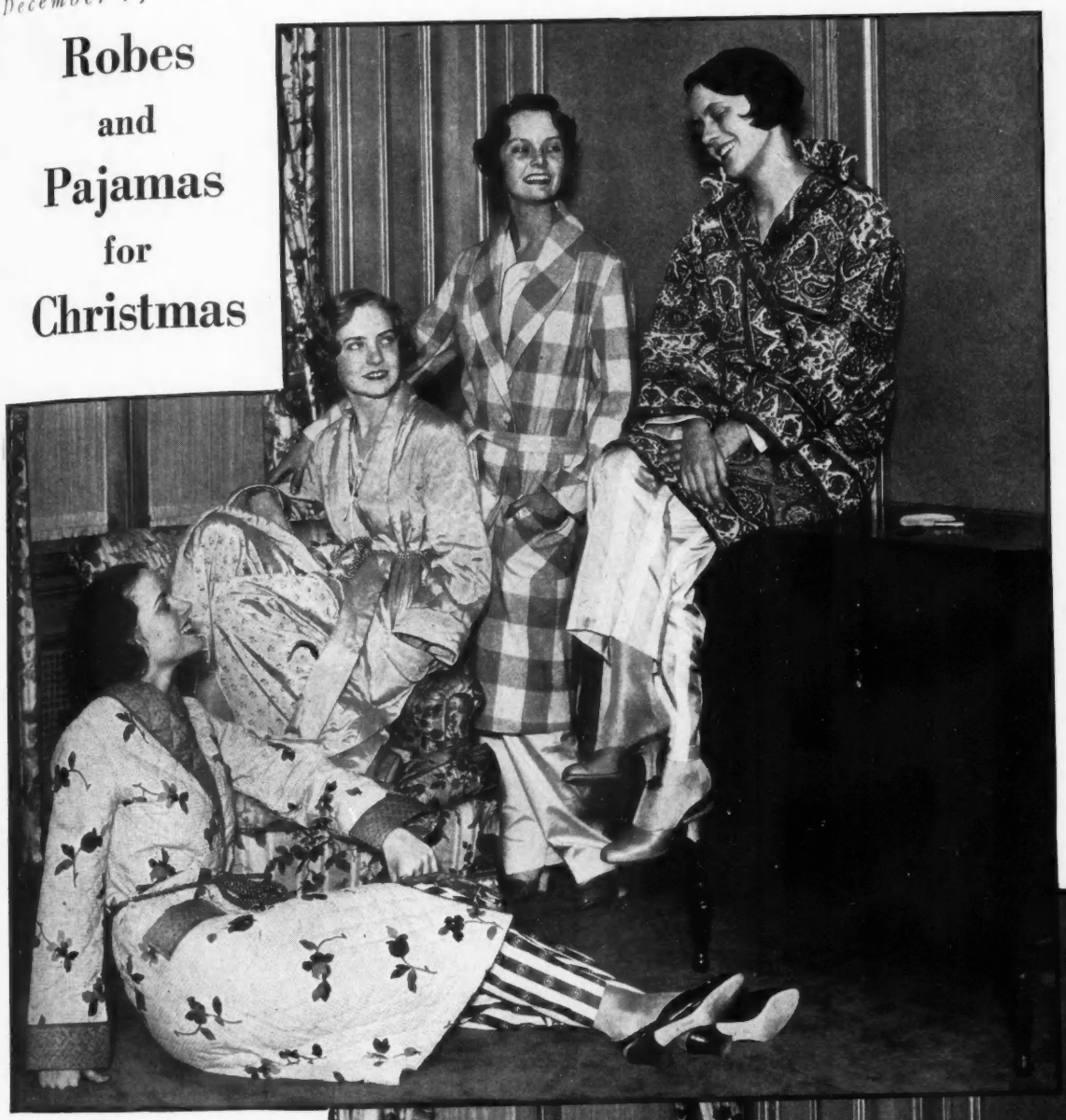
Strange . . . that the genius of a single family should have guided the smart world for a century in its choice of perfumes! Yet the reign of the Guerlain dynasty has been unbroken for a hundred changing years. The loveliness of the Empress Eugenie found its complement in the delightful flower odeurs created for her by Pierre Francois Guerlain. The gay rebels who shook off the Victorian yoke found their new daring incarnated in Jicky. The elegantes of today adore the sophistication of Shalimar.

GUERLAIN

PARIS • 68 CHAMPS ÉLYSÉES — MONTREAL • 60 CRAIG ST. W. — NEW YORK • 578 MADISON AVE.

GUERLAIN PERFUMES ARE BLENDED AND SEALED IN PARIS AND SOLD ONLY IN THE ORIGINAL BOTTLES

Robes and Pajamas for Christmas



ROBES

reading from left to right

Model 99—Quilted chintz robe with old-fashioned calico lining. Rose with rose lining, yellow with red, blue with yellow. Sizes 14 to 20. **10.95**

Model 97—Quilted pure silk satin robe in turquoise, coral, orchid, or French blue. Sizes 14 to 20. **9.75**

Model 101—Boyish robe of smart checked flannel, all wool, in green, blue, or red checks. Sub-debs' sizes 13 to 17. **9.75**

Model 100—India printed cotton robe cut like a coolie coat and quilted for warmth. Varicolored effects. Sateen lined. **9.75**

PAJAMAS

reading from left to right

Model 95—Handmade Dresden silk pajamas trimmed with contrasting piping. Peach or maize ground. Sub-debs' sizes 13 to 17. **10.95**

Model 96—Blazer striped silk pajamas in mannish coat style, with green, blue, or rose stripes. Sub-debs' sizes 13 to 17. **12.95**

Model 94—Tailored two piece pajamas in Fiatelle lawn. Peach, blue, or daffodil yellow with fast color black braid piping. Sub-debs' sizes 13 to 17. **4.95**

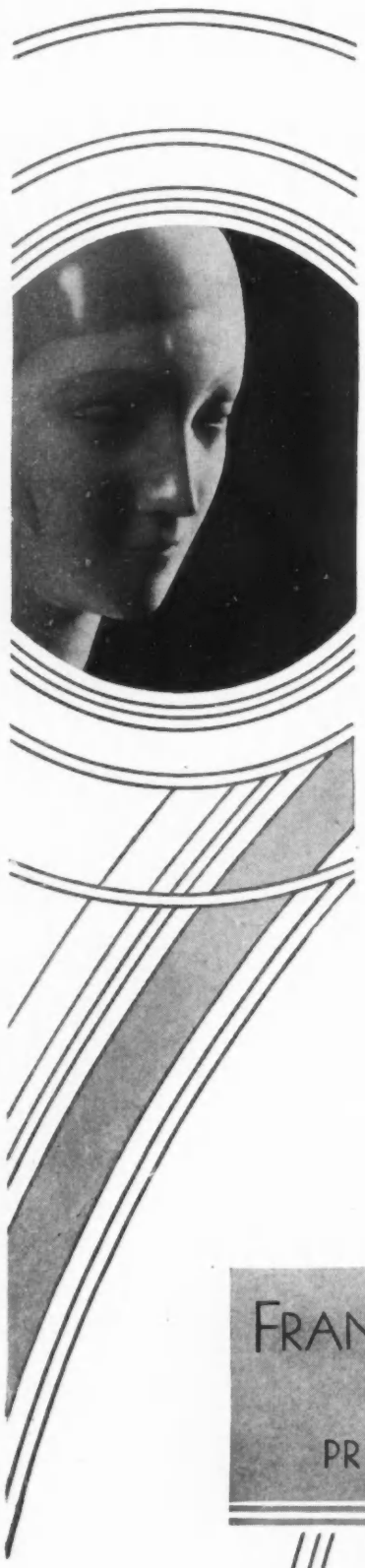
Model 102—Vassar, Smith, or Wellesley blazer-striped pajamas in the colors of these colleges and with the initial of each also printed in the stripe. Rose and gray for Vassar, gold and white for Smith, bright blue and white for Wellesley. Sizes 13 to 17. **3.95**

MAIL ORDERS FILLED

Best & Co

Fifth Avenue at 35th St.—N. Y.
Paris *Palm Beach* *London*

Copyrighted 1929 by Best & Co., Inc.



GIVE THE GIFTS OF LOVELINESS THIS CHRISTMAS

Let FRANCES DENNEY help you select the most exquisite gifts you have ever given for Christmas. Her preparations create *natural, enduring* loveliness of skin and contour.

GIVE THESE "LOVELINESS" PREPARATIONS

Frances Denney Cleansing Cream — Delightfully fragrant. Melts quickly into the pores, gently removes the impurities and leaves the skin exquisitely soft and clean. $1.00, $2.00, $3.50.

Frances Denney Herbal Skin Tonic— Revitalizes the cells, restores active circulation and leaves the skin freshened and invigorated. $1.00, $2.00.

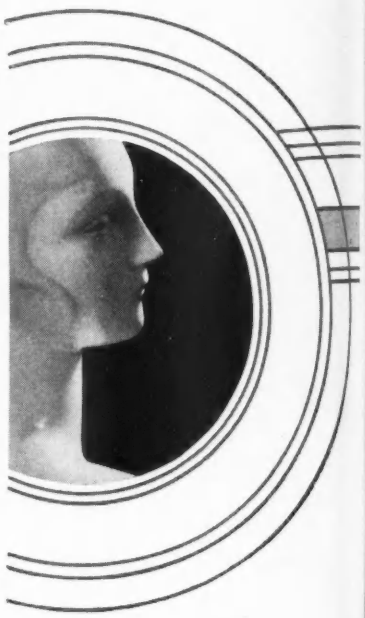
Frances Denney Tissue Cream—A deep tissue builder. It nourishes the tissues and helps wonderfully in restoring the firm, smooth contour of youth. $1.00, $1.75, $4.00.

MISS DENNEY has arranged her preparations in ideal gift boxes. "The Little One" for $4.00; "The Tuck Away" for $14.00; "The Sailing Set" for $20.00; "The Kiki Bag" for $25.00.

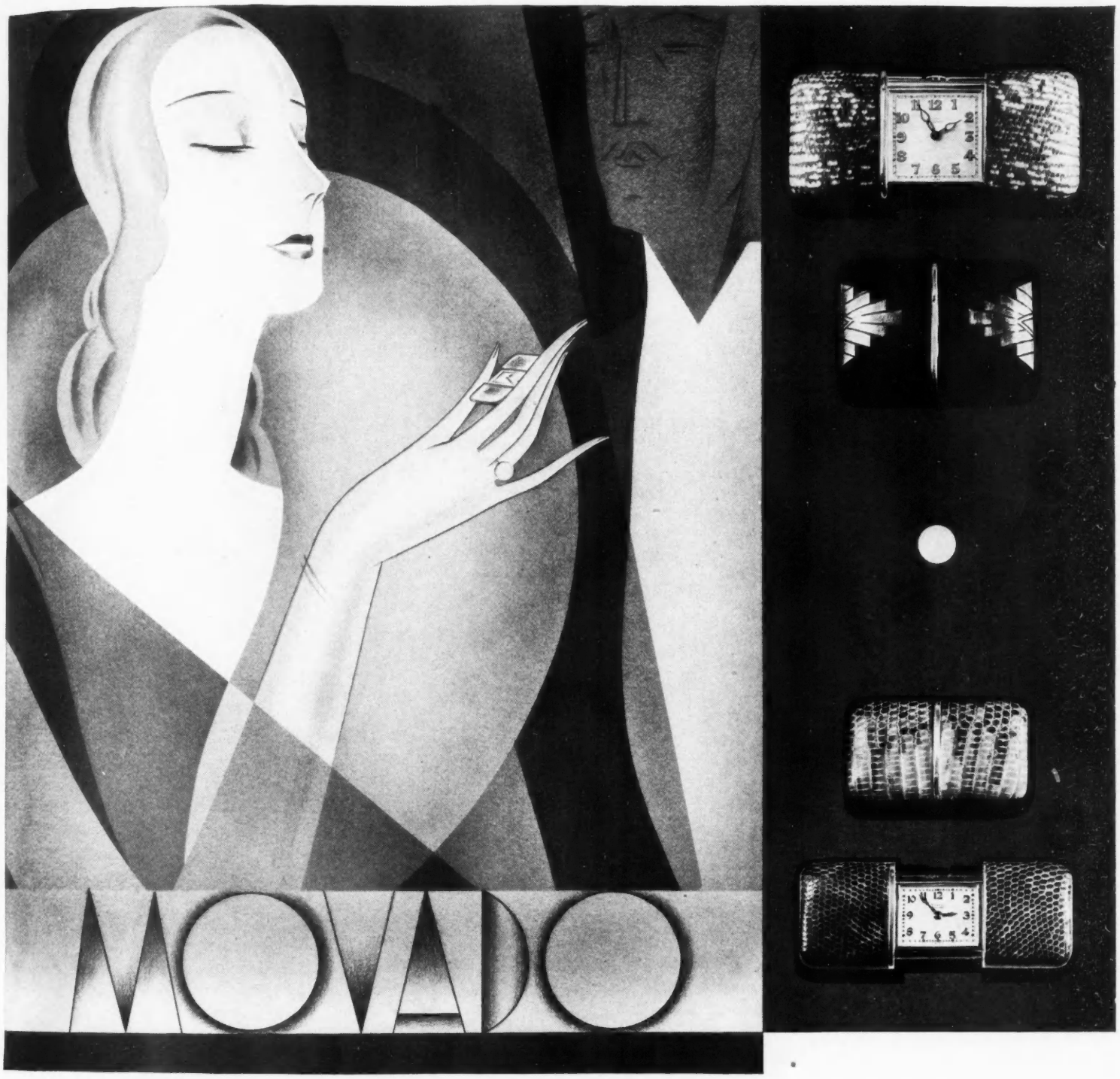
GIVE "SILVER STEPS TO LOVELINESS" COMPACTS

Jewel-like silver cases — lovely in design and workmanship. Every woman will adore these new compacts by MISS DENNEY. Silver Steps Double Compact for $2.00 (Single Compact, $1.00); Silver Steps Sifter Compact — a lovely silver case for loose powder—for $1.50.

These exquisite preparations and cosmetics of FRANCES DENNEY come to you from her distinguished Philadelphia Salon through selected stores in each city. A letter to MISS DENNEY in Philadelphia will bring you the name of the store nearest to you.



FRANCES DENNEY
EXQUISITE
PREPARATIONS



AS YOU SLIDE THE CASE OPEN AND CLOSED,

THE "MOVADO" WATCH

WINDS ITSELF AUTOMATICALLY

The "Movado" Automatic-Winding Watch is a most charming, timely, exclusive innovation for fashionable men and women . . . Originated by "Movado" in Switzerland, extremely modish in Europe, and now creating a furore in America . . . Immune from dust, moisture and breakability . . . Can be carried in pocket, purse or on chain . . . Available in sterling silver covered with leather or sharkskin—in Chinese lacquer—in silver & gold stripes—or in 18-kt. solid gold . . . Models for sports, daytime practicalities and evening formalities . . . Obtainable from the smartest Jewelers throughout the country.

Distributed in This Country Exclusively by

MOVADO

655 Fifth Avenue, New York

Incomparable as Something Decidedly New and Unique in Christmas Gifts

•

"Movado" Booklet Will Be Sent on Request.

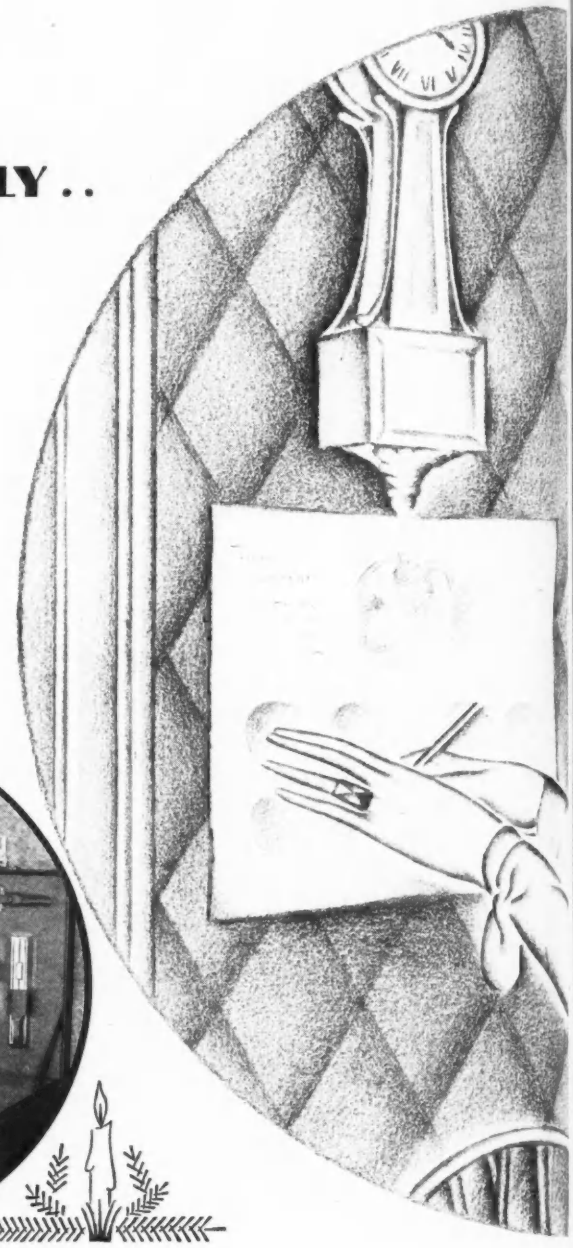
•

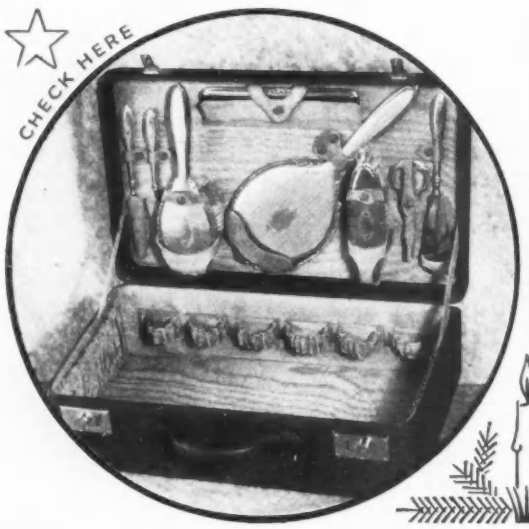
"Movado" Factories in Chaux de Fonds

You can be so helpful to Santa Claus.....!

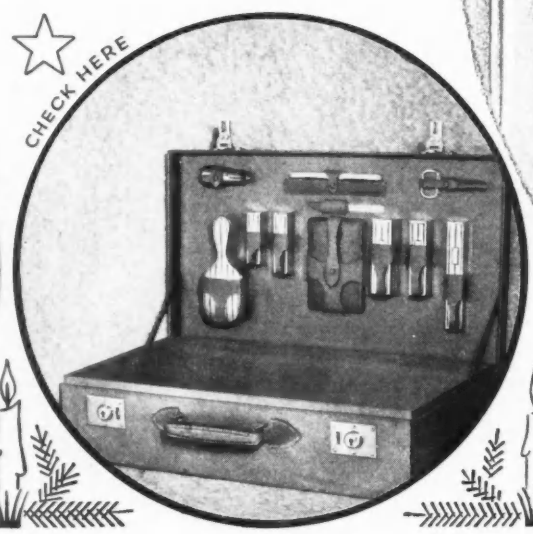
CHECK THIS ADVERTISEMENT CAREFULLY .. LEAVE WHERE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CAN SEE IT...

Fond Parent,
Devoted Husband,
Sweetheart,
Brother, Sister

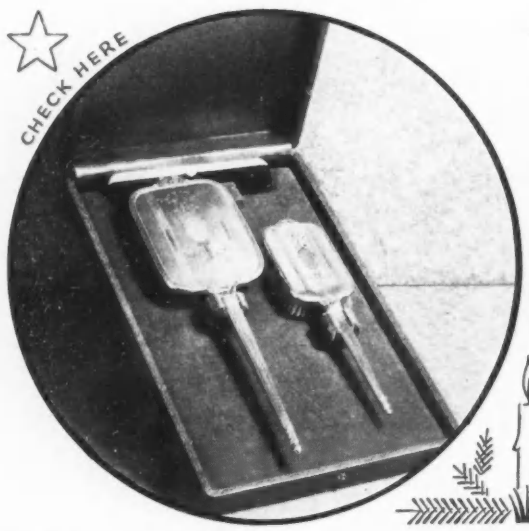




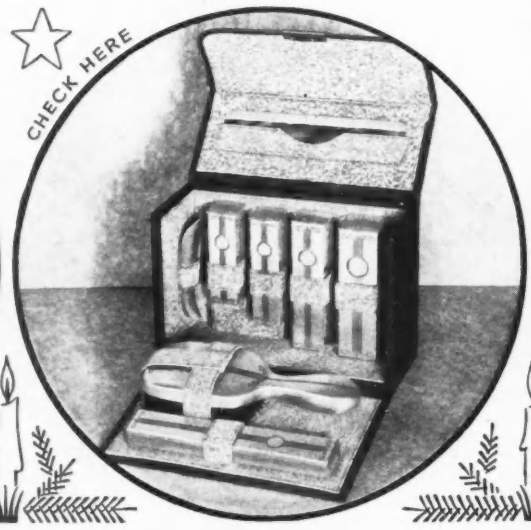
Globe trotter or merely a week-ender—you will love this bag. A solid silver dresser service, ample for all purposes, in the rich Lady Louise pattern, is fitted in the cover. The tan hoghide bag will serve you well on many a trip. A lavish gift.....Complete...$100.



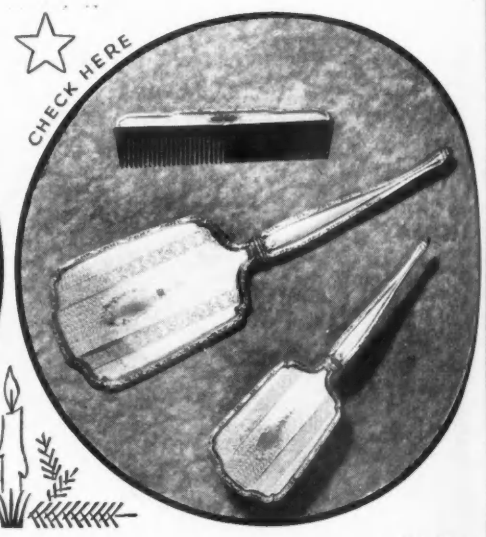
For men who want room to pack in, this is the bag. London Russet Steerhide—solidly built. Eleven sterling silver toilet articles—taking up almost no space at all—add to its usefulness. He will like Varsity, this simple silver pattern.....Complete...$196



Give her this case and watch her eyes open with delight. What can be in it! As lovely a solid silver mirror as white hands ever held. A long-handled brush to match—and a comb. All in the Fedora pattern—a pattern she will never cease to love. Complete with three pieces...$82.



These compact cases are becoming more and more popular with men. Here we have ten silver toilet articles in the mannish Chevalier pattern—snugly packed in a not-too-large case. The leather is genuine brown sealskin with Iceland grain. It will wear like iron. Case and nine pieces..$165.



Was ever silver so lustrous . . . so satiny? The International Silver craftsmen have accomplished this rich effect by intricate engine-turning and brocading. Every feminine heart will beat happily at the sight of this pattern. Other pieces to match. Mirror, comb and brush..$90.00.

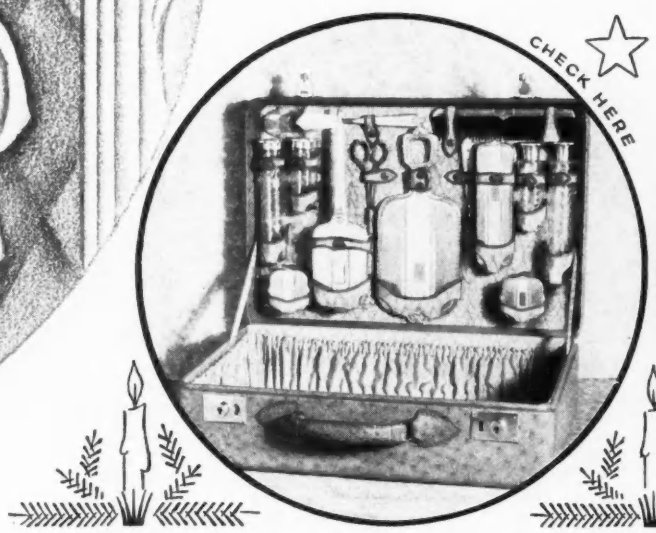
Dear Santa Claus:
I love the sterling silver gifts I have marked---Do you think I will find any of them in my stocking?

Name_____

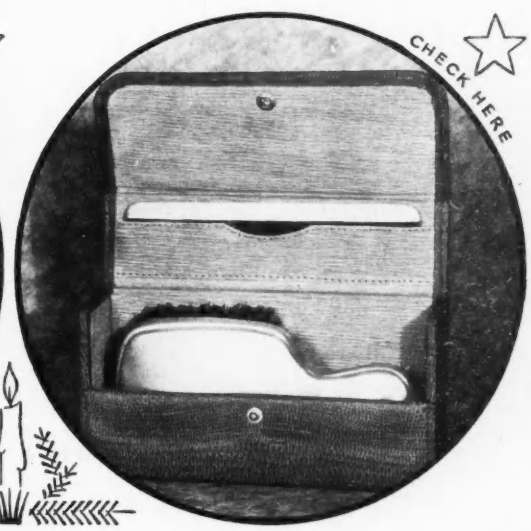
Address_____

INTERNATIONAL STERLING

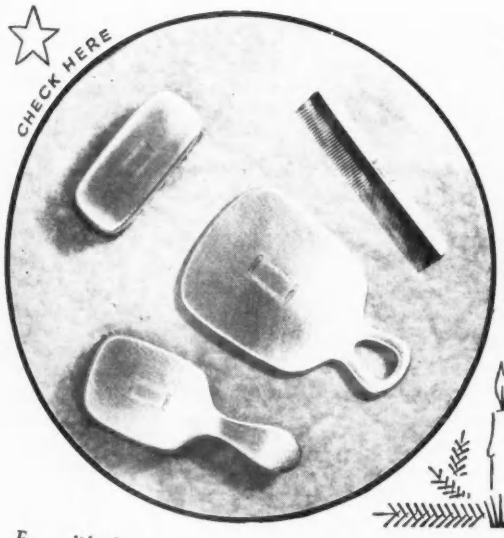
FINE ARTS DIVISION INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO. MERIDEN, CONN.



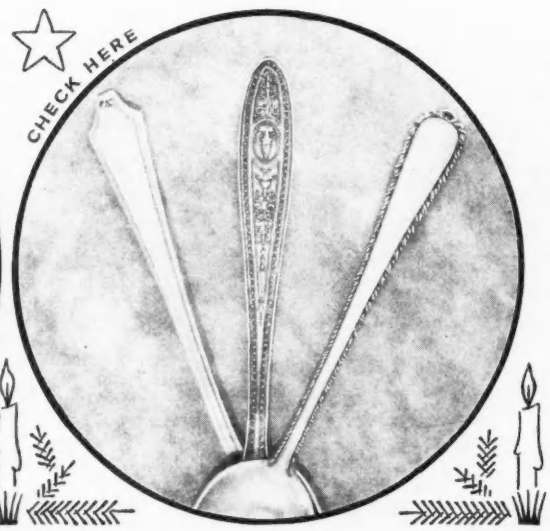
As perfect a piece of luggage as you could wish for in a year of Christmases—of tan ostrich leather. Thirteen pieces of dresser silver are tucked inside its cover—all in the star-sprinkled Adrienne pattern—a lovely combination of brocade and engine-turning . . . . . Complete . . . $299.



Because many men have asked for a two-piece case, the International Silver Company has designed this new set. We trust the many men who called for it will find it on the tree. The silver design is Courtier—lustrous silver unadorned by scroll or line. Complete . . . . . $15.00.



Four solid silver toilet articles to stand on his dresser. Four handsome presents all in one. Mirror, hair brush, cloth brush and comb. The pattern is called Champion and its hand-hammered effect brings forth rousing cheers. Other articles to match. Four pieces . . . . . $65.



Have you thought of giving flat silver? Here are three of the most popular patterns you could find. Minuet on the left—of noble Colonial ancestry—lacy Wedgwood, and on the right dignified Pine Tree. Six teaspoons in Minuet are $11. In Pine Tree $11. In Wedgwood . . . . . $12.

Send for These Books . . Today

We will send you a beautifully illustrated book of new dresser silver patterns and traveling sets for 50 cents, a mere fraction of its cost. "Correct Table Silver—Its Choice and Use," the instructive booklet sponsored by Elsie de Wolfe, will be sent for 25 cents. Mail coupon today.

INTERNATIONAL SILVER COMPANY
Meriden, Connecticut

Please send me *(Check here)*

"Correct Table Silver—Its Choice and Use" (25 cents) ☐

The International Sterling Dresser Silver Brochure (50 cents) ☐

Or The name of the nearest jeweler where I can see Dresser Silver Brochure and representative pieces of dresser silver. ☐

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

V. 12-7-29

VICI kid

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

This new slim length of line

..... *demands a smarter foot*

NOBODY'S going to clump about in these new aristocratic clothes—totally feminine—delightfully impractical as some of them are—longer, with a sweep of line that leads the eye to a foot that must be far more delicately shod than the one that satisfied some of us last year . . . VICI gives the smart "moulded silhouette" to the shoe of the moment—varied in colour and constant in smooth perfection.

MADE ONLY BY ROBT H FOERDERER INC. PHILADELPHIA

FOR ALL OF US—VICI Lido is a rich, true brown, smart and practical—the utility shoe shade that every woman with an eye for colour wears with satisfaction.

VICI Black Mat, that dull-finished version of the season's favorite, is the one chosen by the sophisticates.

FOR SOME OF US—VICI Bottle Green—deep, subtle, lovely as a jewel—offers the final touch of finesse to those who agree with the green mode.

VICI Purple Heather, dark enough to be useful, bright enough to be effective, is the ideal complement to costumes in the winter's most exotic range.

VICI Marine is classic for the blue ensemble, always an American vogue.

ROBERT H. FOERDERER, INC, Philadelphia. *Selling Agents:* Lucius Beebe & Sons, Inc., Boston

The dinner gown in print by CAROLYN

The new dinner gown takes inspiration from the gayety of the Southern resort season and uses a striking flower print to give color to a sophisticated simplicity of styling. • Much of the pleasure of wearing CAROLYN MODES comes from knowing that a special fashion committee of over sixty nationally known stylists selects every one, thus passing upon and endorsing its newness and smartness.

CAROLYN MODES
ARE VERY CONSERVATIVELY PRICED

•

Frocks and Gowns, $29.50, $39.50, $49.50. Fall and Winter Coats, $49.50—$69.50. Fall and Winter Ensembles, $69.50, $95.00. Junior Frocks, $25.00. Junior Coats, $49.50 Hand bags, $5.00 and $7.50. Carolyn Underwear in a range of prices.

Send For STYLE BOOKLET: NATIONAL MODES, Inc.
128 West 31st Street, New York City

Carolyn REG'D

THE NEW CAROLYN MODES ARE BEING SHOWN AT THE STORES LISTED BELOW.

Albany, Ga.
R. L. JONES COMPANY
Asheville, N. C.
M. V. MOORE & CO.
Atlanta, Ga.
RICH'S, INC.
Aurora, Ill.
GINSBERG'S DEP'T STORE
Austin, Tex.
E. M. SCARBROUGH & SONS
Baltimore, Md.
SCHLEISNER CO.
Baton Rouge, La.
ROSENFIELD D. G. CO., LTD.
Binghamton, N. Y.
HILLS, McLEAN & HASKINS
Birmingham, Ala.
BURGER-PHILLIPS COMPANY
Boise, Ida.
THE MODE, LTD.
Bozeman, Mont.
MULL'S
Charleston, S. C.
KERRISON'S
Charleston, W. Va.
THE DIAMOND
Charlotte, N. C.
J. B. IVEY & COMPANY
Clarksdale, Miss.
POWERS & COMPANY
Columbia, S. C.
KOHN'S
Columbus, O.
THE FASHION
Cumberland, Md.
ROSENBAUM BROS.
Dallas, Tex.
A. HARRIS & CO.
Danville, Ill.
MEIS BROTHERS, INC.
Danville, Va.
L. HERMAN
Dubuque, Ia.
J. F. STAMPFER CO.
Elgin, Ill.
JOSEPH SPIESS COMPANY
El Paso, Tex.
POPULAR D. G. CO., INC.
Evansville, Ind.
MAX DE JONG
Fairmont, W. Va.
J. M. HARTLEY & SON CO.
Fort Dodge, Ia.
THE BOSTON STORE
Fort Worth, Tex.
MONNIG'S
Greenville, Miss.
THE NELMS AND BLUM CO.
Hartford, Conn.
SIEGEL'S SHOP
Hattiesburg, Miss.
FINE BROS-MATISON CO.
Houston, Tex.
FOLEY BROS. D. G. CO.
Indianapolis, Ind.
SELIG'S
Jackson, Miss.
R. E. KENNINGTON CO.
Knoxville, Tenn.
S. H. GEORGE & SONS
Lexington, Ky.
B. B. SMITH & CO.
Lima, O.
R. T. GREGG & COMPANY
Little Rock, Ark.
PFEIFER BROS.
Los Angeles, Cal.
JACOBY BROS., INC.
Lynchburg, Va.
GUGGENHEIMER'S, INC.
Manitowoc, Wis.
SCHUETTE BROS. CO.
Memphis, Tenn.
J. GOLDSMITH & SONS CO.
Miami, Fla.
BURDINE'S
Muncie, Ind.
W. A. McNAUGHTON CO.
New Kensington, Pa.
SILVERMAN'S
New York, N. Y.
BLOOMINGDALE BROS., INC.
Norfolk, Va.
AMES & BROWNLEY, INC.
Oakland, Calif.
WHITTHORNE & SWAN
Oklahoma City, Okla.
RORABAUGH-BROWN D. G. CO., INC.
Omaha, Neb.
HERZBERGS
Paducah, Ky.
E. GUTHRIE CO.
Peoria, Ill.
THE B & M
Portsmouth, O.
THE MARTING BROS. CO.
Richmond, Va.
THALHIMER BROTHERS
Roanoke, Va.
S. H. HEIRONIMUS CO., INC.
Rome, Ga.
THE FAHY STORE
Sacramento, Calif.
HALE BROS., INC.
Savannah, Ga.
LEOPOLD ADLER
Salt Lake City, Utah
AUERBACH COMPANY, INC.
San Antonio, Tex.
JOSKE BROS. CO.
San Diego, Calif.
HOLZWASSER, INC.
San Francisco, Calif.
HALE BROS. STORES, INC.
San Jose, Calif.
HALE BROS.
Seattle, Wash.
BEST'S APPAREL, INC.
Sheboygan, Wis.
SELL BROTHERS COMPANY
Shreveport, La.
BAIRD CO., LTD.
Spartanburg, S. C.
THE AUG. W. SMITH CO.
Springfield, Ill.
ROLAND'S
Springfield, O.
THE EDWARD WREN STORE
Trenton, N. J.
YARDS STORE
Tulsa, Okla.
THE BROWN-DUNKIN D. G. CO.
Uniontown, Pa.
WRIGHT-METZLER COMPANY
Utica, N. Y.
D. PRICE & CO.
Washington, D. C.
THE HECHT CO.
Waterbury, Conn.
WORTH'S
Waukegan, Ill.
THE GLOBE DEPARTMENT STORE
Wichita, Kan.
THE RORABAUGH D. G. CO., INC.
Wilmington, Del.
THE KENNARD-PYLE CO.
York, Pa.
P. WIEST'S SONS

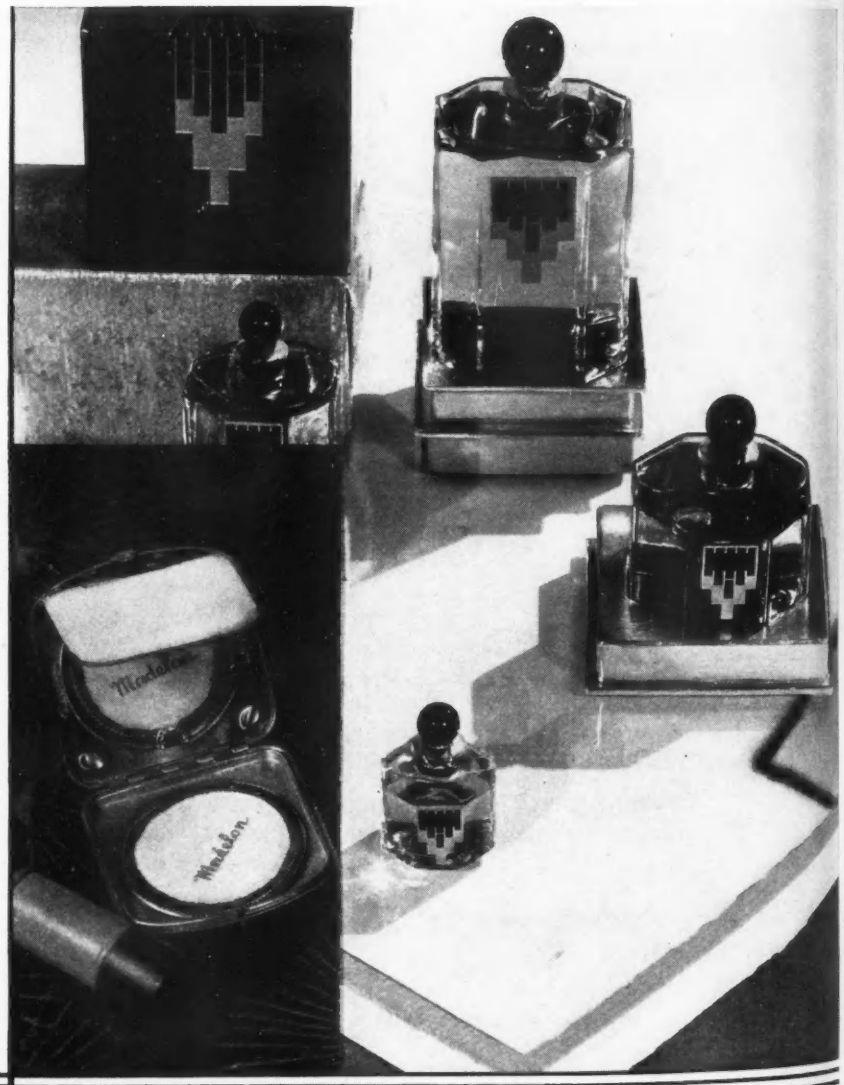
TO MADELON!
TO MADELON!

to see lovely Gifts

YOU will linger long and lovingly over the proud array of Madelon handbags before you decide on a copy of Patou's newest bag for sister Susan . . . and then tear yourself away to be enchanted anew with the loveliness of Madelon silk underthings . . . box upon box will spill forth for you the sheer beauty of Madelon silk hosiery. Of course, you can't help choosing some for yourself, too. And so to the fragrant Eden where you find the unforgettable gift of Madelon perfume, of cool satiny powder, a fascinating little compact or a lipstick, to help you say "Merry Christmas" in a most delightful manner.

* * *

MADELON PRICES ARE: *Frocks for all occasions, $39.50; coats and ensembles, $69.50 and $95; Junior Frocks, $19.50; Junior coats and ensembles, $39.50 and $59.50; Hats, $12.50; Junior Hats, $8.50; Handbags, $7.50; Shoes, $10.00 and $12.50; Silk Hosiery, $1.65 and $1.85 a pair. Also a complete line of exquisite Toilet Preparations and fine silk underwear.*



Madelon

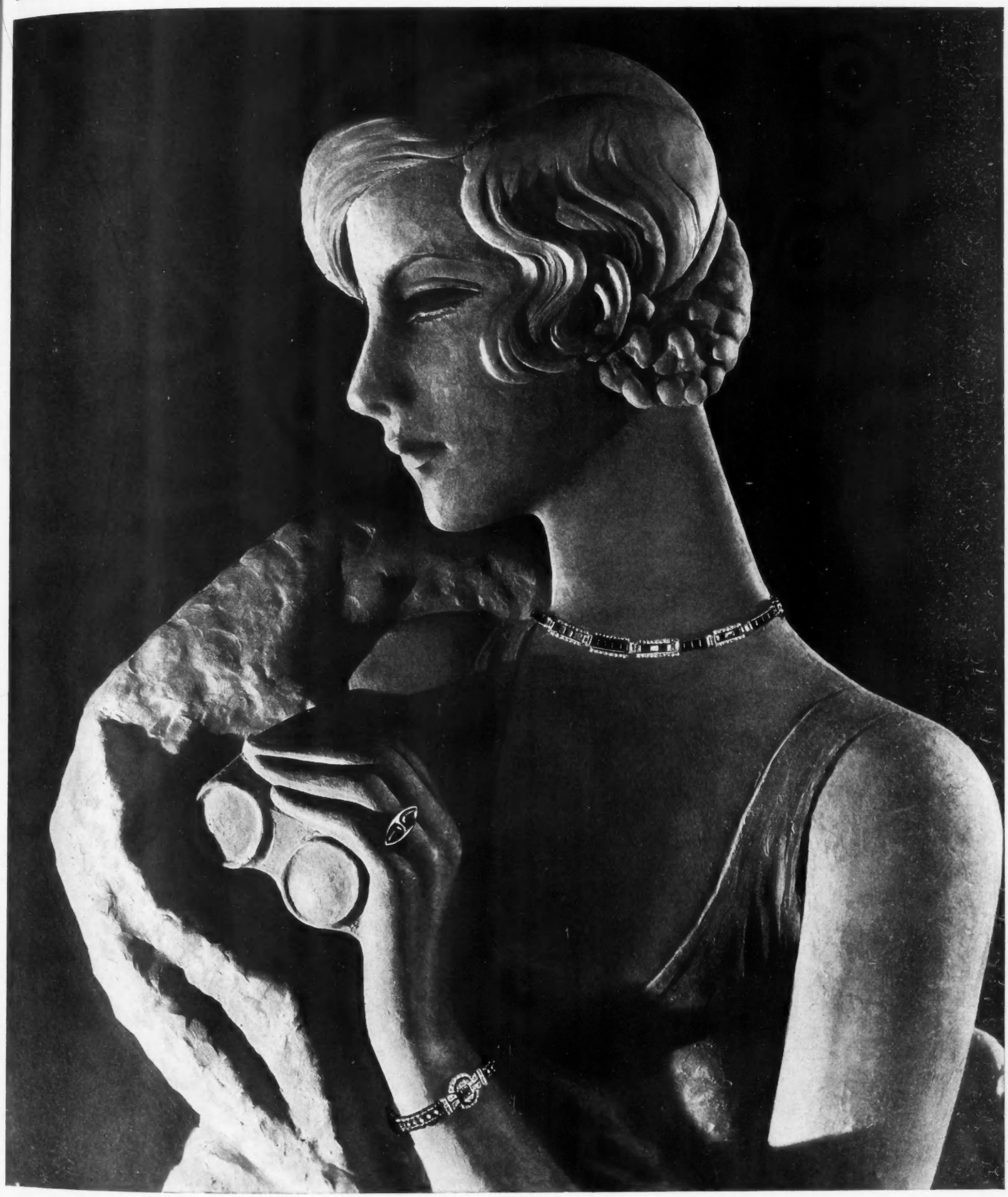
Many gifts await you, now, at all the Madelon departments of these smart shops.

The Shops of Madelon

Albany, N. Y., COTRELL & LEONARD
Anderson, Ind., G. W. GATES
Asbury Park, N. J., STEINBACH COMPANY
Baltimore, Md., O'NEILL & COMPANY
Boston, Mass., CONRAD & CO., INC.
Brooklyn, N. Y., FREDERICK LOESER & CO., INC.
Cincinnati, Ohio, THE MABLEY & CAREW CO.
Columbus, Ohio, THE MOREHOUSE-MARTENS CO.
Dallas, Texas, SANGER BROS., INC.
Davenport, Iowa, PETERSEN-HARNED-VON MAUR
Denver, Colo., THE A. T. LEWIS & SON D. G. CO.
Des Moines, Iowa, YOUNKER BROTHERS-HARRIS EMERY CO.
Detroit, Mich., CROWLEY, MILNER & CO.
Flint, Mich., THE VOGUE
Fort Worth, Texas, SANGER BROS., INC.
Grand Rapids, Mich., PAUL STEKETEE & SONS
Harrisburg, Pa., BOWMAN & CO.
Hartford, Conn., SAGE-ALLEN & COMPANY, INC.
Huntington, W. Va., THE ANDERSON-NEWCOMB COMPANY
Indianapolis, Ind., THE WM. H. BLOCK CO.
Johnstown, Pa., PENN TRAFFIC CO.
Los Angeles, Cal., BROADWAY DEPT. STORE, INC.
New York City, RUSSEKS FIFTH AVENUE, INC.
Peoria, Ill., BLOCK & KUHL CO.
Pittsfield, Mass., ENGLAND BROS.
Portsmouth, Ohio, ANDERSON BROS. CO.
San Francisco, Cal., THE WHITE HOUSE
Scranton, Pa., THE HEINZ STORE
Sioux City, Iowa, T. S. MARTIN COMPANY
South Bend, Ind., THE ELLSWORTH STORE
Steubenville, Ohio, THE COOPER-KLINE CO.
St. Louis, Mo., THOMAS W. GARLAND, INC.
St. Paul, Minn., SCHUNEMANS AND MANNHEIMERS
Toledo, Ohio, THE LAMSON BROS. COMPANY
Waco, Texas, SANGER BROS., INC.
Washington, D. C., FRANK R. JELLEFF, INC.
Wheeling, W. Va., STONE & THOMAS
Wichita, Kansas, THE GEO. INNES CO.
Worcester, Mass., J. C. MACINNES COMPANY

MADELON

parfums isabey originally created for the exclusive use of one of the present nobility of france
mon seul ami de luxe—
—the parfum gift de luxe
breath of luxury and smart sophistication . . . mon seul ami is the fragrant interpretation of the newer feminine mode . . . the perfect parfum for the more formal occasions of winter. and in the de luxe ensemble of extract, bath powder, face powder and eau de toilette . . . it becomes the perfect gift as well . . . in appropriately modern and lovely packaging.
isabey-paris, inc.
411 fifth avenue
new york
MON SEUL AMI
MON SEUL AMI
ISABEY
bottled sealed & packaged in france



The dark fire of exquisite rubies blends with the cold white brilliance of baguette diamonds in this choker, $8,500. The rubies in the bracelet are beads, the diamonds baguette and round, $5,000. The ring, $3,500, holds two exquisitely matched, pear-shaped rubies.

Udall and Ballou

JEWELERS SINCE 1888

5th Avenue at 57th Street

NEWPORT - PARIS OFFICE, 48 Rue Lafayette - PALM BEACH

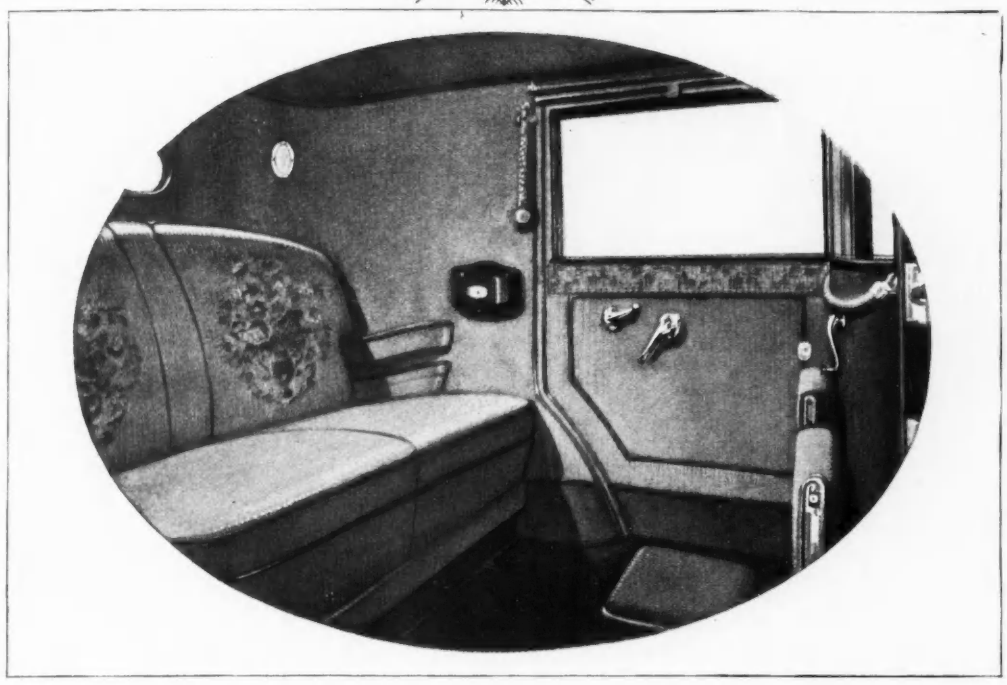
MURAY

FURS are one of the few precious gifts that maintain the beautiful and desirable balance between a luxury and a necessity.

•

JAECKEL

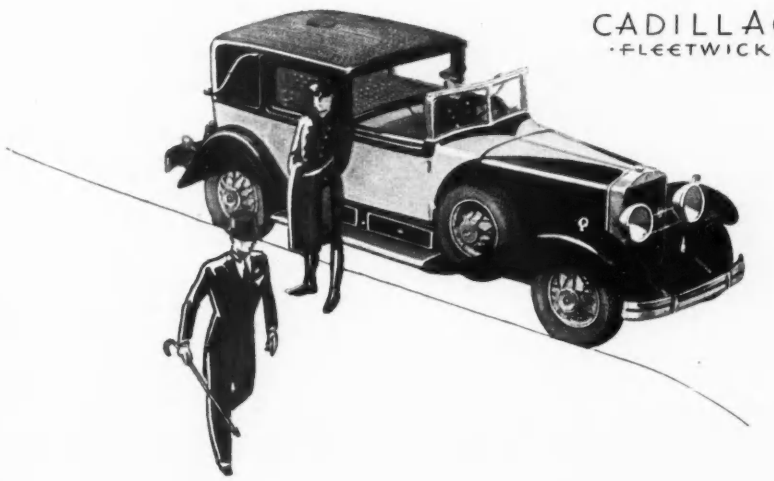
FORTY-FIFTH STREET AND FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK



FLEETWOOD

Creates New Custom Bodies of Thrilling Beauty

While Fleetwood itself has never heralded the fact, a large and discriminating public has long acclaimed Fleetwood the leader in custom body design. ❖ Even in Fleetwood's long history of custom body triumphs, however, there have never been created custom bodies combining such rich beauty, with strength and durability, to the degree that these fundamental attributes are combined in the new bodies which Fleetwood is building today. ❖ The Fleetwood bodies now being built are, we believe, the highest expression of the art of the body designer and of the body engineer. ❖ In every major and minor detail which can add to comfort, convenience and safety, as well as to aesthetic satisfaction, these Fleetwood creations register a notable advance. ❖ It is also worthy of note that, due to the combined Fleetwood and Fisher facilities and resources, Fleetwood bodies are unusual examples of investment value in the art of coachcraft. ❖ Examples of Fleetwood custom designs are on exhibit at permanent Cadillac-La Salle Salons in New York, Chicago, Detroit and Los Angeles; and the display rooms of Cadillac-La Salle everywhere throughout America.



THE Duncan Phyfe console table . . . the Queen Anne mirror reflecting the charm of the Empire lamp make a foyer grouping which speaks of discriminating taste: a Queen Anne chair . . . a table of inlaid fruit wood . . . a tapestry from Flanders . . . Italian candlestick lamps . . . a Hamadan rug verify the good taste of the foyer and combine to form a glimpse of an attractive home . . . a home furnished and decorated by W. & J. Sloane.

W. & J. SLOANE

Fifth Avenue at 47th Street—New York

WASHINGTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

INTERIOR DECORATION . . . HOME FURNISHING COUNSEL

Clocks for Christmas

. . . GIFTS THAT COMBINE BEAUTY AND ANIMATION WITH YEARS OF USEFULNESS

They play a leading rôle in the drama of Christmas giving —these beautiful Seth Thomas clocks with their century-old reputation for accuracy and exquisite workmanship.

There is little danger of duplication, for in any home there is always room for one more timepiece. Every room needs the friendly, animated touch that only a clock can contribute.

Few other practical gifts will be received with such genuine enthusiasm. For the span of Seth Thomas usefulness is measured in lifetimes, not years.

Priced from $5.50 to $165. If you do not see just the clock you want, send for FREE booklet showing other designs. Write to 19 West 44th Street, New York.

CARTHAGE — *a gift for a man, has a mahogany case with burled mahogany panel. Base, 4⅜ in., $11.00.*

ELFIN *is an ideal gift for the owner of a modern home or apartment. Mahogany, swinging frame, 9½ inches high, $18.50.*

New floor clocks in sizes for the modern home. Authentic English and Early American designs. Beautifully figured mahogany, Westminster chimes on five rods. HALL CLOCK NO. 3, *illustrated, 76 inches high, $165.00.* HALL CLOCK NO. 1, *$150.00.* HALL CLOCK NO. 2, *$157.50.*

YORK NO. 1 *strikes the hour and half hour. Mahogany. Eight-day movement, 10¼ inches high. $22.50.* ELECTRIC NO. 12 *similar design, has the new Seth Thomas electric strike movement—no winding — at surprisingly low cost, $35.00.*

DANE—*a perfect desk clock for home or office. Mahogany. Swinging frame, eight-day movement. 5 3/16 inches high, $13.00.*

BANJO NO. 2. *Mahogany case. Polished brass side ornaments. 29 inches high, $45.00. Electric* BANJO NO. 24, *similar design, electric time movement, $45.00.*

In larger cities, our dealers are listed in classified telephone directories under name Seth Thomas.

Prices are slightly higher in Far West and Canada.

SETH THOMAS CLOCKS

MAUBOUSSIN

Bag of Antique brocarde with interesting clasp of jade - Agate cigarette-case, motives of jade and diamonds
An artistic necklace and pendant composed of emeralds, rubies and diamonds.

JEWELER IN NEW YORK 33 EAST 51st STREET - in Paris since 1827, 3, Rue de Choiseul

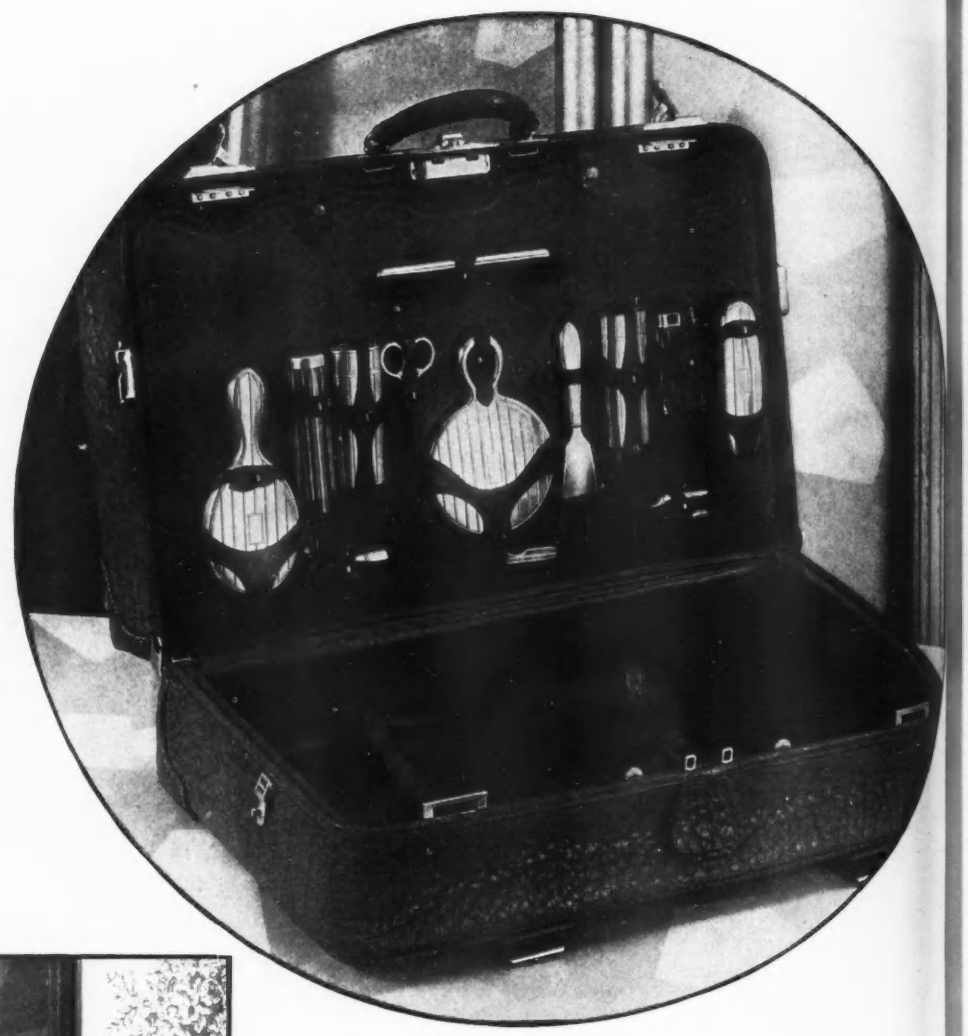
It has no rival for chic sophistication . . . the all-black Broadtail Coat with the big collar that frames the face, and the slight flare that distinguishes the mode of 1930. For those who demand a touch of flattery, Revillon Frères developed the same idea in Leipzig-dyed Russian Caracul, luxuriously trimmed with Natural Stone Marten.

Revillon Frères

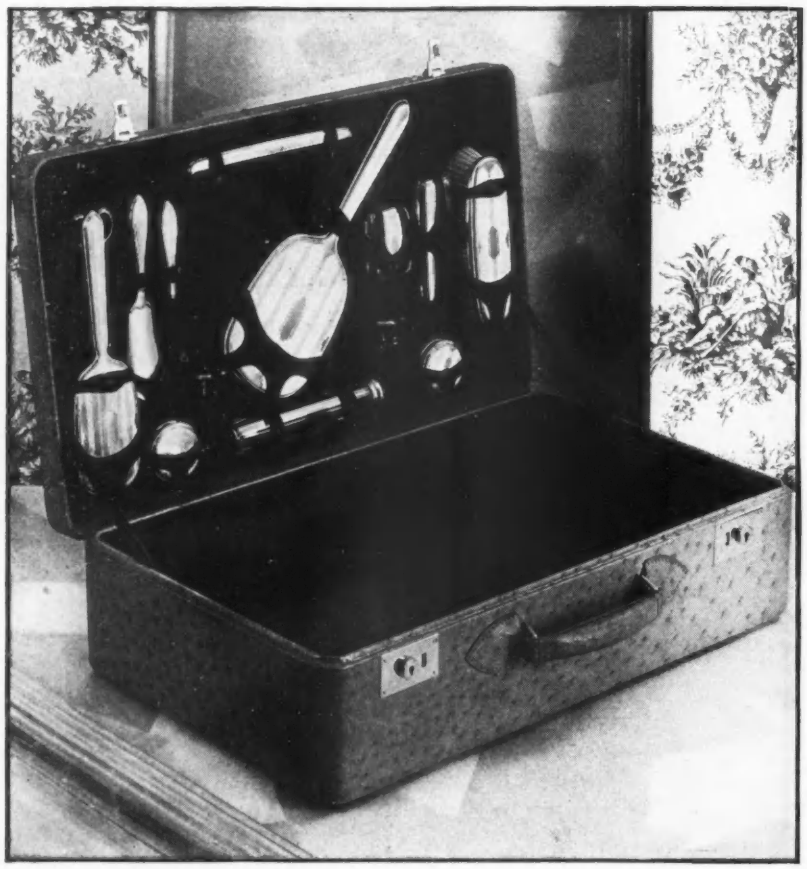
FIFTH AVENUE AT 54TH STREET

(IN THEIR NEW BUILDING)

Established 1723



Both wardrobe needs and toilet needs of the gentleman are provided for in this fine Gladstone bag, at right, especially designed for Pullman travel. A 24 inch bag of water buffalo leather, lined with cross Morocco grain in a pleasing shade of green. Thirteen sterling silver fittings, compactly arranged, in the smart design called Wall Street. All of the fittings are carried on the dividing panel in the center, leaving both sides of the bag free. Obviously this is a bag—and a gift—with few rivals. Completely equipped, $340 **Gorham**



Ostrich skin from South Africa fashions this luxurious traveling case, so compactly and so completely equipped in sterling silver. All of the fourteen toilet articles have been cleverly fitted into one side, leaving the case proper free for wardrobe space. And everything has been thought of—lotion bottles, cream jars, a tooth paste tube holder! Every article an exquisite piece of silver in this Heloise design! A supremely lovely gift, $365 **Gorham**

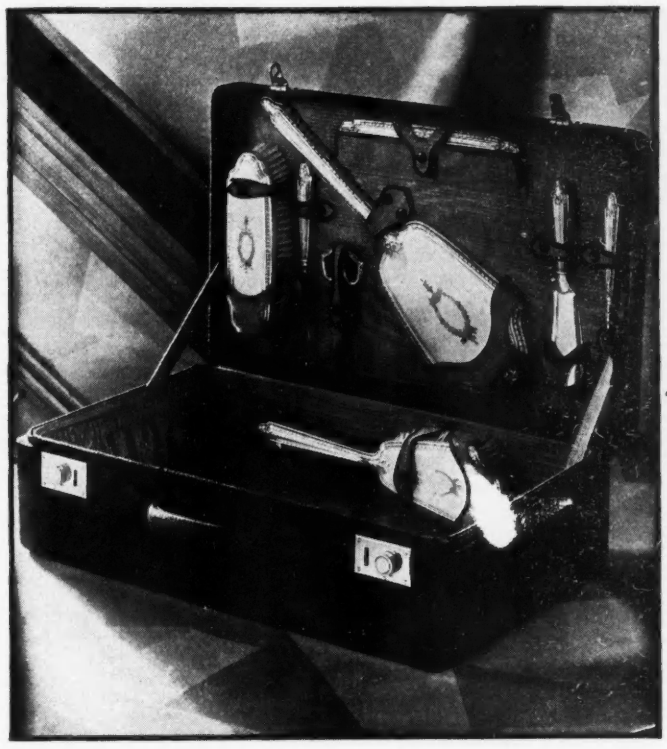
This extremely smart traveling case below shows consideration for every detail of a lovely woman's toilet. Its rich sterling silver fittings include, in addition to the usual articles, a mirror really big enough, squat little jars for creams and bottles for lotions. The 16 inch case is of London russet leather, smartly lined in black silk moiré. With eleven sterling fittings in the lovely Lady Daphne pattern shown in case illustrated, it is $160 **Gorham**

Now Gorham presents these new Handikit toilet sets for the gentleman, shown at the top and the bottom of this group. The very complete set at top has ten sterling silver fittings in a case of black seal, $125. The small case below of genuine London steerhide, equipped with a sterling silver brush and comb, is but $24. And still speaking of gifts, consider this exquisite dresser silver for some deserving lady. Comb, brush and mirror in the Interlude design, mirror of which is shown at right, $65. The three piece set of comb, brush and mirror in the beautiful Portia pattern, mirror of which is at left, is $90 **Gorham**

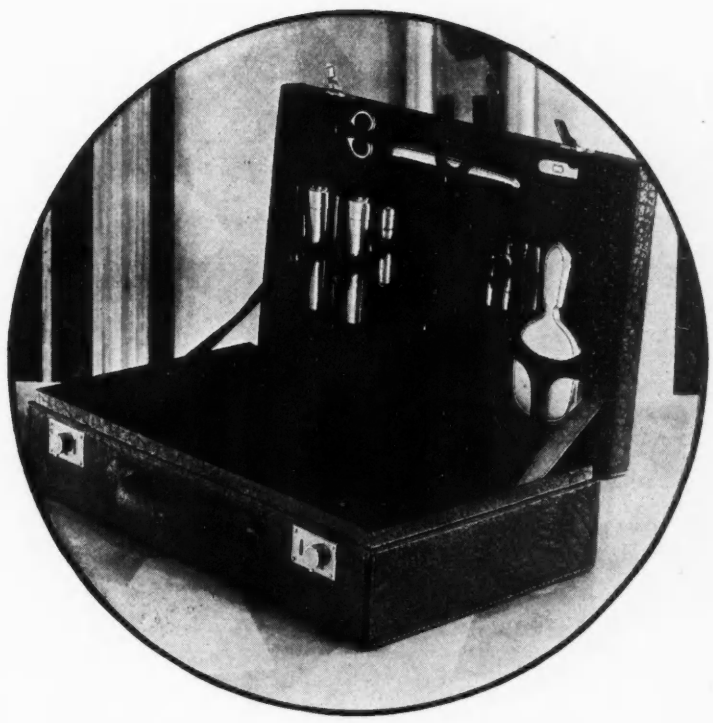
Distinguished Gifts

from $24 to $365

For your most important gifts—consider these unusual suggestions from the famous Gorham silversmiths, makers of that fine sterling which distinguished hostesses the country over have declared the "loveliest of all silver." The smart jeweler in your town has all these lovely things, or others very like them, all from the hands of the Gorham designers. Your jeweler will show you that whether you wish to spend much or little, the thrilling satisfaction and pride of sending these very unusual gifts bearing the distinguished mark of Gorham can be yours.



Any woman, howsoever fastidious, would be enchanted with this traveling case of dark green imported pigskin—with its luxurious sterling fittings. Hair brush, cloth brush, comb, mirror, nail file, scissors, shoe horn and button hook—in the lovely Queen Elizabeth pattern, $120 **Gorham**



Here is a traveling case a man will like, a sturdy case of genuine water buffalo leather, lined with genuine goatskin—and most important of all—equipped with nine carefully planned fittings, all of sterling silver. It stands among the true aristocrats of gifts. In this Crusader pattern, $180 **Gorham**

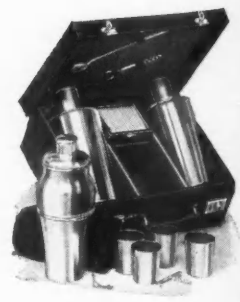
Nearing the jump!

Gift seekers are no longer hesitating on the brink of buying. The calendar compels us to see its insistent message, "Hurry up. Only a short time to Christmas."

Fortunately for outdoor women (who buy for outdoor men too) there is no perplexing problem of what to buy and where to get it. At the shop "where the blazed trail crosses the boulevard" imagination and thought are little needed to fill the longest Christmas list for sport lovers.

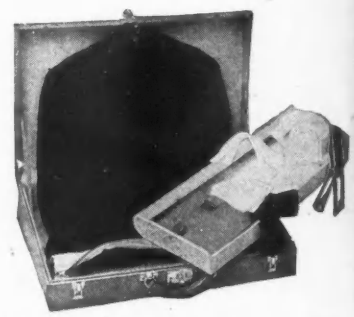
Here are articles that speak of all countries—novelties from foreign lands—some rare, others unique. And with them is an entire line of standard clothing and equipment for every possible sport. Come in and let our showcases tell you what to buy.

Electric clock. For desk or travel. Imported. $20. Cases in assorted colors, radium dial. Battery lasts 6 months, new batteries 30¢ each.

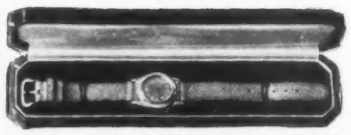


Cocktail case, in tan cowhide with the famous 321 collapsible shaker, $65. Complete even to a cigarette case.

Deck Tennis— a most popular game as played on Atlantic liners. Price, complete, $30



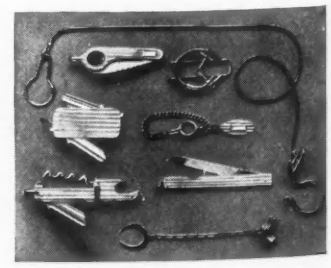
Wiltshire Clubman Case. Carries evening kit in perfect press. Suit held on hanger, tray for linen, etc., and detachable pocket for shoes. Loops for opera hat. In pigskin, black and tan cowhide. Also in two and three suit sizes. $50 up.



The perpetual self-winding watch. Ordinary movements of the arm keep it fully wound. Case is moisture and dust-proof. In 14-Kt. gold, $100. In Chromium . . . $55

Ivory Chess Set in tuya wood case, hand-carved chessmen, board of gold tooled leather. $175

Call or write for this Christmas Gift Book



Gold Gadgets for Gentlemen, all fourteen carat

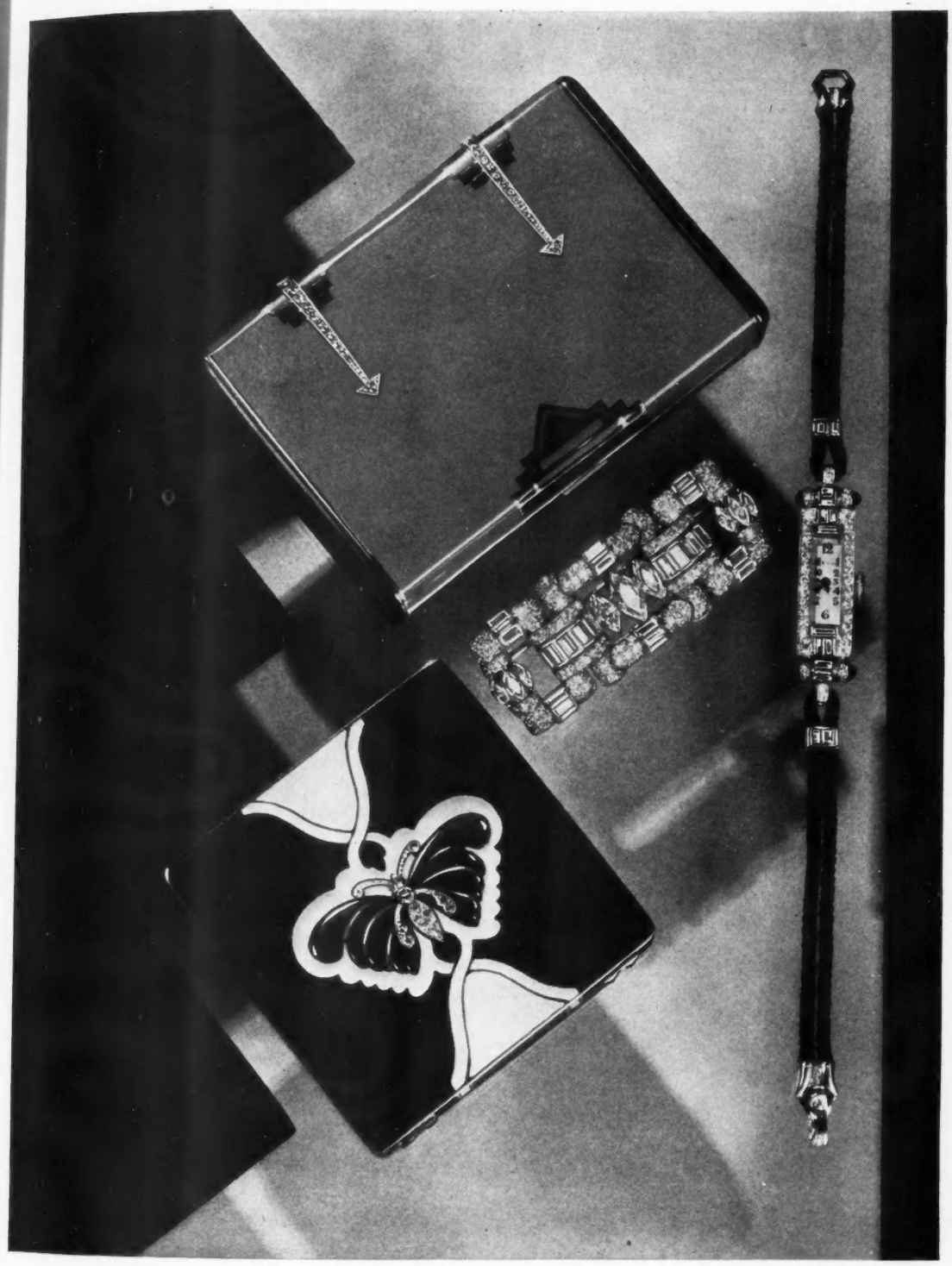
Snake key chain . . $45.00
Cigar knife and blade, $17.50
Double key case with latch and car key blanks, $35.00
Knife-cork screw, bottle opener, blade, car and latch keys, $56.00
Bill clip for new money, $17.50
Curb chain key ring with separate latch key ring, $17.50
Flex nail file . . . $15.00
Horse head and horse shoe key chain $17.50
Knife, 2 blades and nail file, $21.00
Knife, 1 blade and nail file, $16.00

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH CO.

The Greatest SPORTING GOODS STORE *in the World*

MADISON AVE. AT 45TH STREET, NEW YORK

Associated Companies: Von Lengerke & Antoine, Chicago, Von Lengerke & Detmold, Inc., New York



● extremely modern and unique is this combination cigarette and vanity case...of French blue enamel with jade green, red and yale blue trimming...its platinum hinges are set with diamonds $800

● the new French pavé diamond and platinum brooch is a gorgeous creation . . . a masterpiece of marquise, baguette and round diamond composition $4150

● dainty and sophisticated is a platinum wrist watch, beautifully set with diamonds and emeralds... the cord is black silk . . . $1600

● a butterfly of imperial jade with body of rose diamonds forms the centerpiece of this stunning black and white enamel vanity case . $475

A GIFT *from* BRAND-CHATILLON

is a gift that does honor to the proudest

and loveliest in the land

BC

THE BRAND-CHATILLON CORPORATION

Savoy-Plaza

775 FIFTH AVENUE

. . . NEW YORK . . .

THE SMARTEST GIFTS SHOWN BY

LE PARFUM IDÉAL — a fragrance delicately sensuous, seductively mysterious, as lovely as a half-remembered dream. And most attractively boxed, in a coffret of flowered silk, $12.50. Other sizes $1, $1.75, $3.50 and $6.75.

AU MATIN — a Perfume and a Face Powder achieve an exquisite kinship through a bond of rarest fragrance—breath of flowers at dawn. In a charming silk-lined Gift Set, $10.

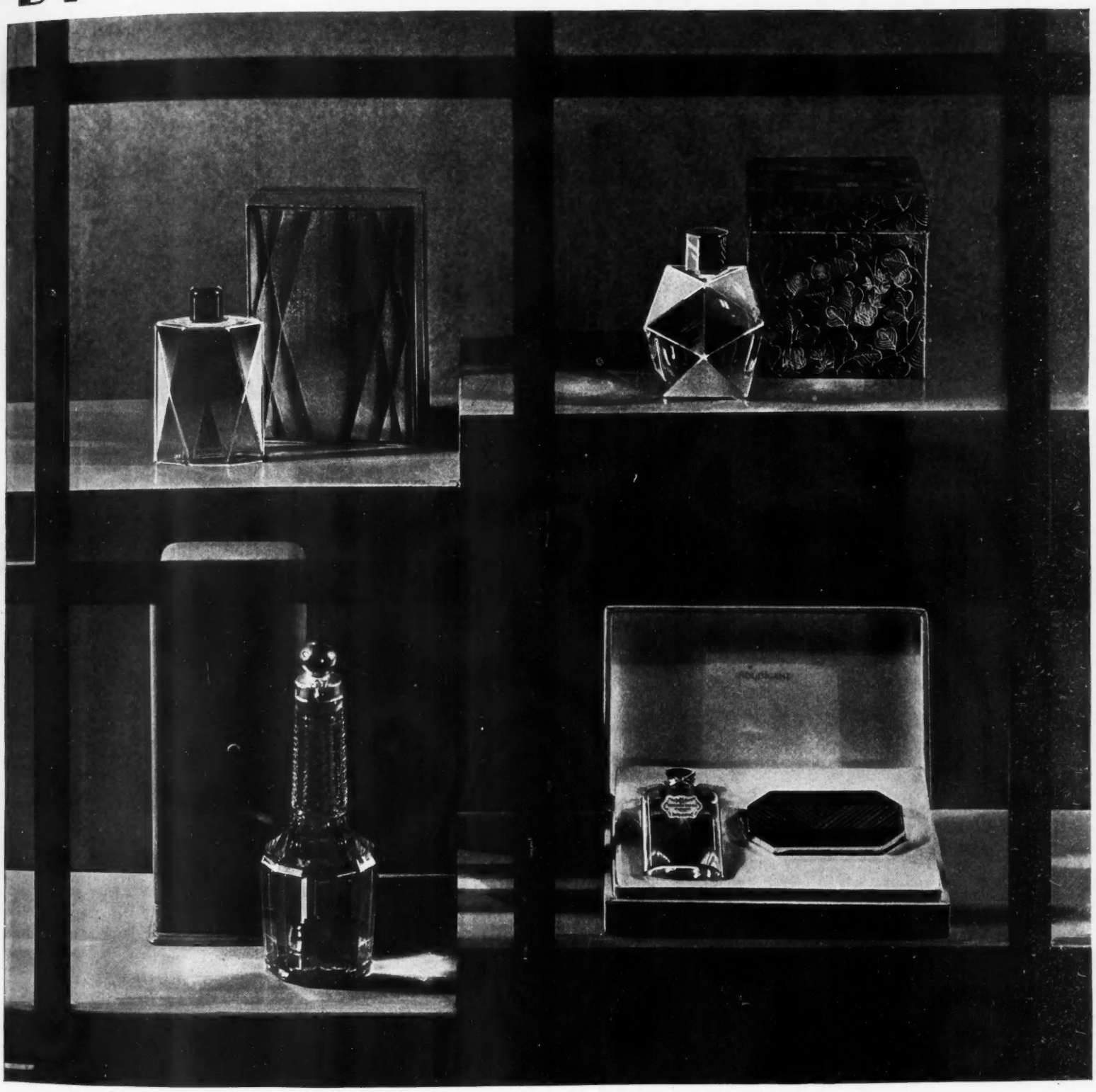
QUELQUES FLEURS — Houbigant's fragrant expression of eternal, modern youth. The Perfume that has enslaved the smart sophisticates of two continents. In an exquisite silk-lined gift box, $7.50. Other sizes at $1, $2, $4 and $15.

QUELQUES FLEURS OR LE PARFUM IDÉAL — a Gift of exceptional attractiveness. The silk-lined Chamois case including Perfume and the hexagonal single Compact, $3.00. Items separately, $3.50.

HOUBI

P A R

BY THE SMARTEST SHOPS



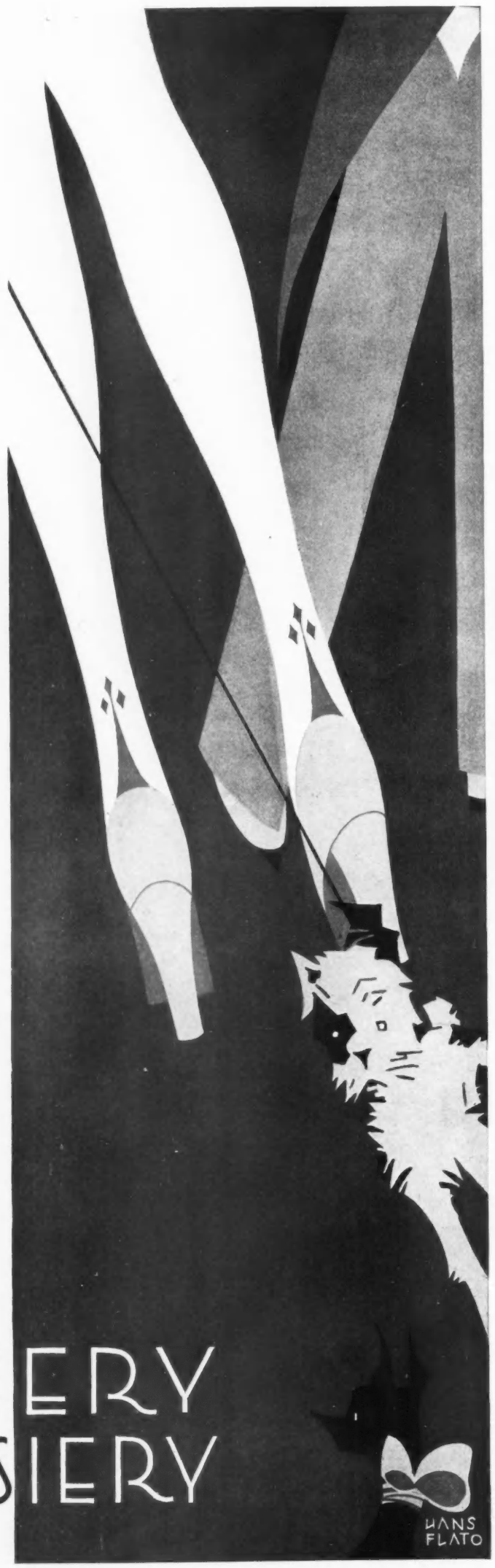
AU MATIN—ecstatic fragrance of the French modernes—breath of dawn's awakening flowers — latest creation of Houbigant—favoured in critical Paris $10 the Modèle Originale. $18 the Grand Flacon. $20 the Grand Flacon with Atomizer.

QUELQUES FLEURS OR LE PARFUM IDÉAL in the most luxurious flacon that ever imprisoned a fragrance. A Louis XV gold embellished bottle serves as a befitting shrine for the supreme perfumes Houbigant. Encased in an individual leather coffret, $25.

ESSENCE RARE—the world's most perfect fragrance—the ultimate in parfum elegance—the supreme gift! Enshrined in jewel-like splendour, $25 to $125 the flacon.

QUELQUES FLEURS OR LE PARFUM IDÉAL in a silk-lined Chamois case that plays treasure chest for these incomparable perfumes and for Houbigant's new gold-toned Triple Vanity containing compact powder, rouge and lipstick, $6.00.

HOUBIGANT
PARIS



ANKLES...
THE FOCUS POINT

Paradoxically, the longer skirt calls for greater attention to your stockings...for the eye now concentrates on a smaller area!

Be careful. Choose your hosiery from one of the smart Finery styles...fresh in fashion, with delightful heel and clock effects.

Particularly favored these days are Finery Triple-tipt Heels, Phantom Clox and Lightning Clox . . . The Triple-tipt Heel tops a slender point with three small diamonds of intriguing charm...The clocks meet the need for decorative detail at your ankle.

FINERY

This trade mark identifies stocking style

These are each $1.95, of sheer, clear chiffon, all silk. Other Finery styles cost as little as $1.50 and $1.25...equally interesting, and in fresh shades to match the new costume call . . . See them at nearby smart shops. INTERSTATE HOSIERY MILLS, Inc., N. Y. C.

Finery Phantom Clox. A fresh conception. $1.95

Finery Lightning Clox. Smart and striking. $1.95

A Few of the Shops that Feature Finery

Atlanta: Keely Co.
Baltimore: Schleisner Co.
Chicago: The Fair
Cincinnati: Denton-Jonap Co.
Canton, Ohio: Lefkovits
Cleveland: Yours Truly Shop
Des Moines: Wolf's, Inc.
Detroit: Demery & Co.
Grand Rapids: Charles Trankla & Co.
Jacksonville: Cohen Bros.
Kansas City, Mo.: The Luce Shop
Miami: Miami Exclusive Hosiery Shop
Newark: Hahne & Co.
Omaha: The Silk Shop
Pittsburgh: Meyer Jonasson Co.
Rochester: The Mally Co.
St. Paul: The Macey Co., Inc.
Springfield, Mass.: Meekins, Packard & Wheat
St. Louis: Finery Shop
Toledo: The La Salle & Koch Co.
Trenton: J. B. Wilson Co.
Washington, D. C.: Joseph R. Harris Co.

FINERY
HOSIERY

Sketched at the Yale Bowl

NEW FOOTWEAR STORM STYLES

BY FLOYD DAVIS

It rained—but why worry

Again the intensely practical young members of the Coming Generation have blazed the trail for their elders! At the Yale Bowl, observers note, undergraduates of leading women's colleges fairly flaunted their new Zippers and Shower Boots, obviously proud of the happy combination of style and sensibility embodied in them. If Fall insists on being nasty, the Modern Miss simply retaliates with smartness... aided and abetted by Goodrich artists.

Brown Shower Boot

There's a comforting feeling in having one's feet snugly ensconced in Zippers or Shower Boots that comes not alone from their amazingly perfect fit and precisely right degree of warmth. It lies in the assurance that smart (and costly) footwear is fully protected no matter what the weather.

Swagger Tan Fabric

7 ounces! That's all they weigh.

This year they are ready for that puddle at A-gate... thanks to Goodrich Shower Boots in the new moiré rubber.

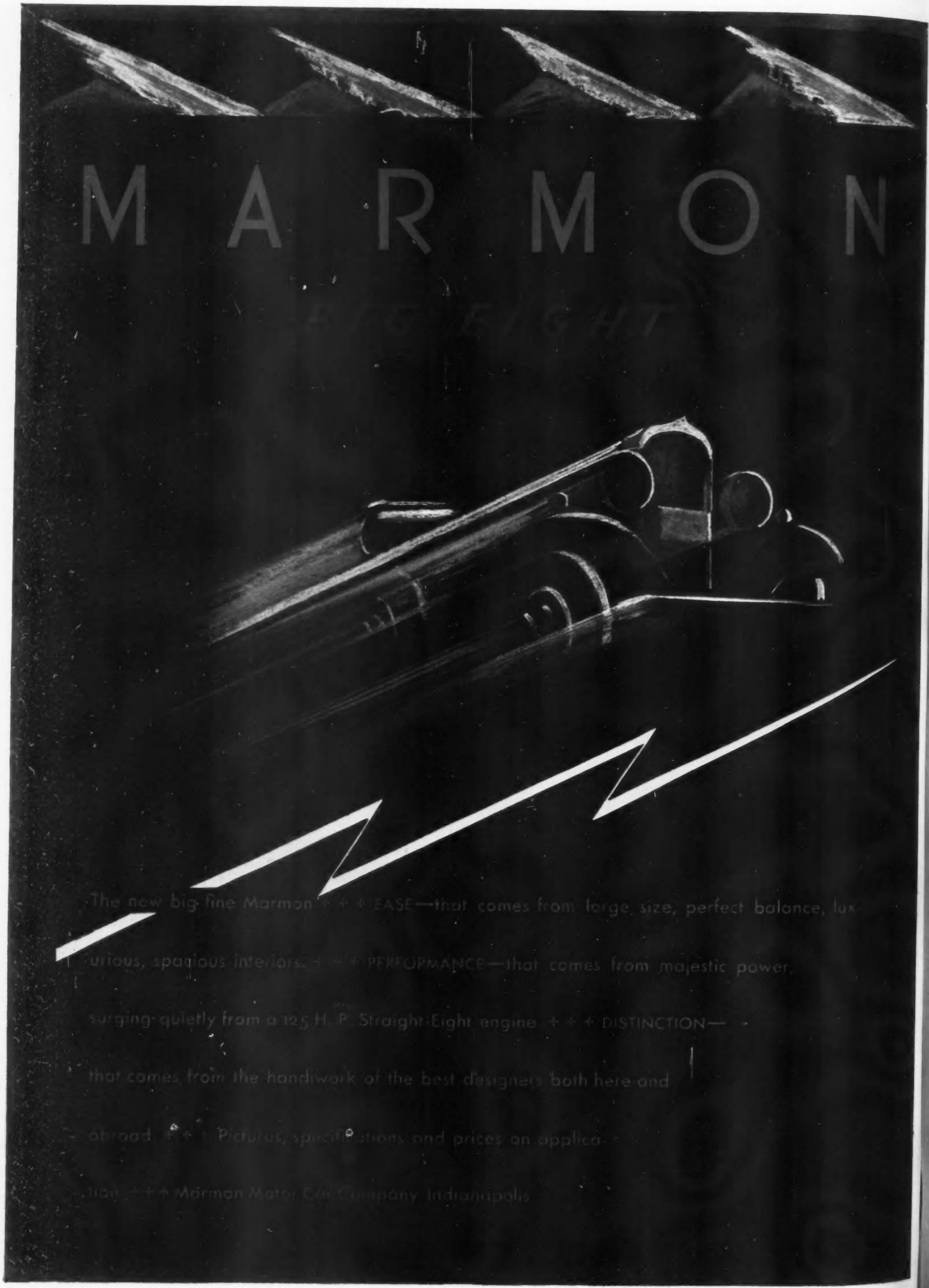
Two-Tone Henna Shower Boot

A new Washable All-Rubber Zipper

These new Goodrich Shower Boots are all-rubber...washable...and trimly tailored to meet the mode. They're only seven ounces in weight...and available in the smartest Fall colors and strikingly handsome new two-tone combinations.

Goodrich Zippers

SHOWER BOOTS AND FABRICS



The new big fine Marmon + + + EASE—that comes from large size, perfect balance, luxurious, spacious interiors. + + + PERFORMANCE—that comes from majestic power, surging quietly from a 125 H. P. Straight-Eight engine + + + DISTINCTION—that comes from the handiwork of the best designers both here and abroad + + + Pictures, specifications and prices on application + + + Marmon Motor Car Company, Indianapolis

NEW YORK

BOSTON

ESTABLISHED 1849
MARK CROSS
FACTORIES WALSALL & WESTBURY
ENGLAND

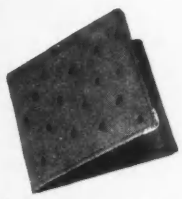
Christmas Gifts that Last!

Everything we make is up to the "Mark" Value and excellence is retained—just as true friendship lasts through time and remains unimpaired.

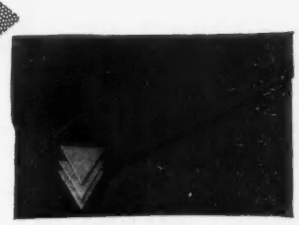
Mark Cross

A man's dressing case, "compac-kit", conveniently fitted and most compact. Black or brown broncho hide, $21.00. Tan pigskin, $25.00.

Bridge case, folds compactly and is complete with cards, score pads and pencils. Grained leather in attractive colors. $6.00.



Bill fold, for the new currency. Two 14 kt. gold corners. Black pin seal $6.50. Tan pigskin $7.00. Tan ostrich $7.50.



Envelope purse, tailored effect. Handle on back. Fitted with change purse. Pin morocco in black and colors. $6.25

A gem for convenience is this box for gems. Crushed calfskin in pastel shades. 7 in. $23.50

Brief case with three pockets. Black or brown hide. 11 x 16 inches. $8.00

Fitted suit case for the woman traveller. Folding tray may be used separately as toilet or motor case. Black cobra hide, colored pearl on amber fittings. 20, 22 or 24 inch. $35.00.

Card table with red, green or black enameled wood, and black moire silk covered tops. $15.00.

Glove gift box for women, contains three pairs — slip-on washable kidskin and suede, also fancy capeskin. In gift box. $12.05.

For men: one pair each mocha, pigskin and capeskin, in gift box $12.50.

Letter tray of Florentine leather, gold tooled and mounted on paper weight cover with white jade. $37.00

Photograph frame for 6 x 8 picture. Beautiful pastel shades, crushed calfskin, $14.50. Black or colored pin morocco, $12.00.

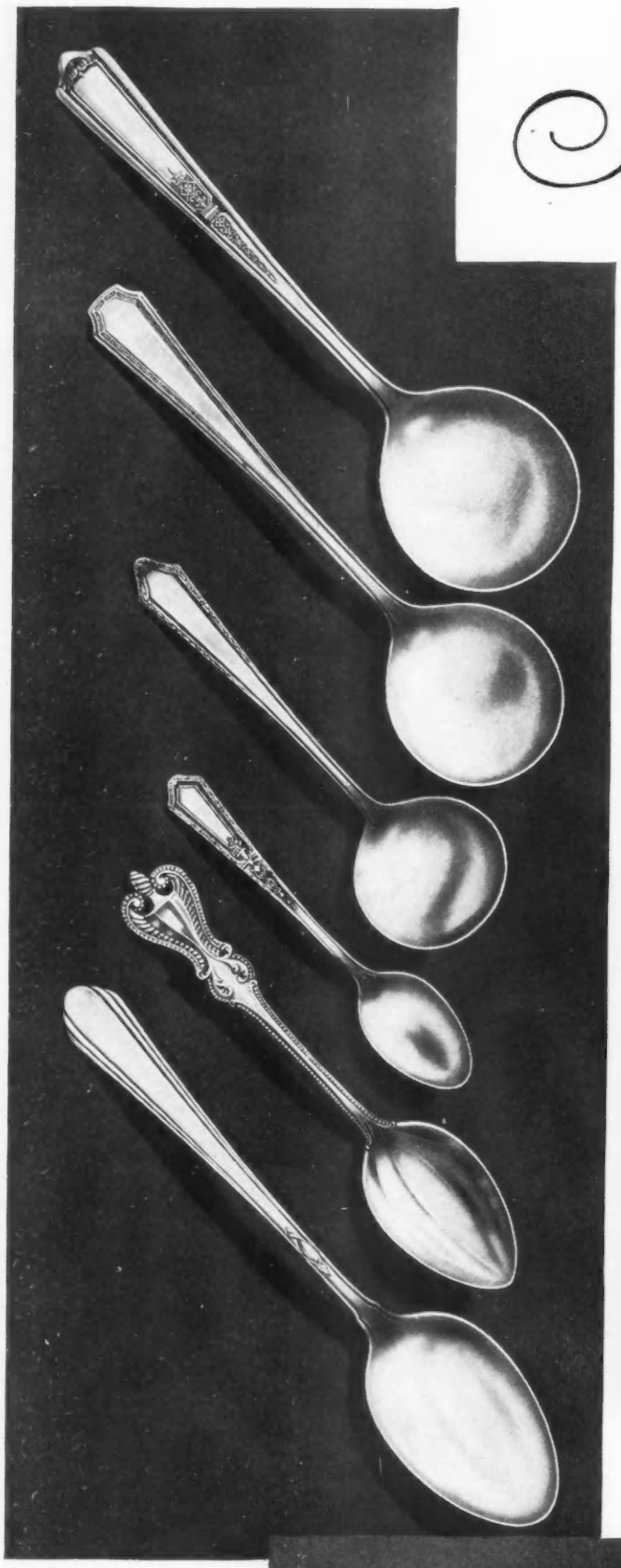
NEW YORK
404 FIFTH AVENUE
175 BROADWAY

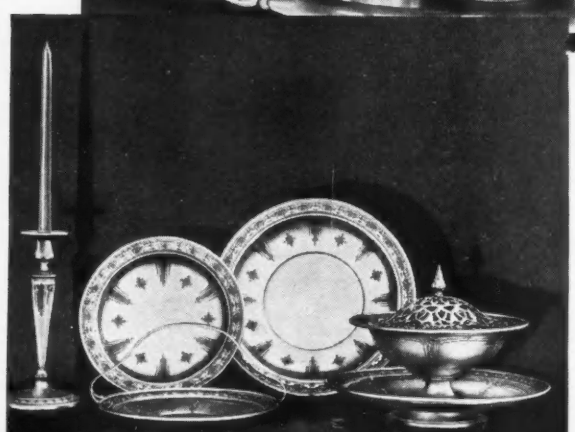
Catalogue sent on request

BOSTON
145 TREMONT STREET

Seen in the finer

GIFTS OF STERLING TO





Hollowware to match the Lady Diana—the newest Towle pattern and one of the most popular Sterling patterns ever designed—includes this beautiful tea set. The 5 pieces are $450. The waiter is $375. The coffee pot, sugar bowl and cream pitcher are $275.

In the charming Seville Sterling pattern by Towle are dessert dishes which are versatile enough to be used also for salads or vegetables—$30 in the 10-inch size. A basket for cake, bread or corn-on-the-cob is $40. A dish for fruit salad, ice cream, baked apples or creamed chicken is $60 in the 12½-inch size. The centerpiece with mesh for flowers is $65. 12½-inch cake plate used as plateau, $60.

The smartest and newest idea in table setting is to have *all* your silver match. And Christmas is a wonderful time to start a new set in the pattern you really want *now*.

Seville soup spoons, 6 for $21.
Lady Constance cream soup spoons, 6 for $18.
Virginia Carvel bouillon spoons, 6 for $12.50.
D'Orleans coffee spoons, 6 for $9.50.
Colonial orange spoons, 6 for $17.50.
Lady Diana dessertspoons, 6 for $18.

This beautifully-shaped pitcher matches the new Lady Diana Sterling flatware by Towle. It is heavy weight and costs $145. The Lady Diana plate for sandwiches or cake is $35. Lady Diana service plates are $300 the half dozen. The bonbon dish is $13.50. The centerpiece with mesh for flowers is $125.

TOWLE

Sterling Silver Exclusively

Member Sterling Silversmiths' Guild of America

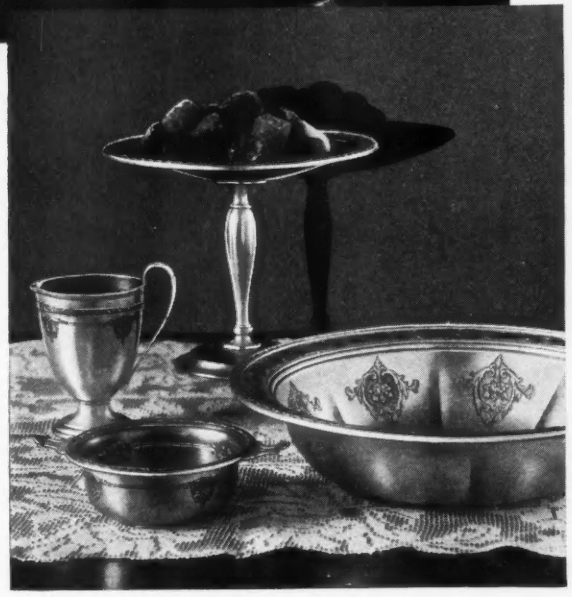
Emily Post's Booklet for Brides:

Emily Post, famous author of "Etiquette; the Blue Book of Social Usage," standard reference on all matters pertaining to weddings, outlines briefly in a new and charming brochure the more important modern wedding conventions. What one wears, what one does, how one chooses silver today—these are only a few of the subjects Mrs. Post talks about. We will be glad to forward a copy upon receipt of 20¢ to cover mailing and handling costs.

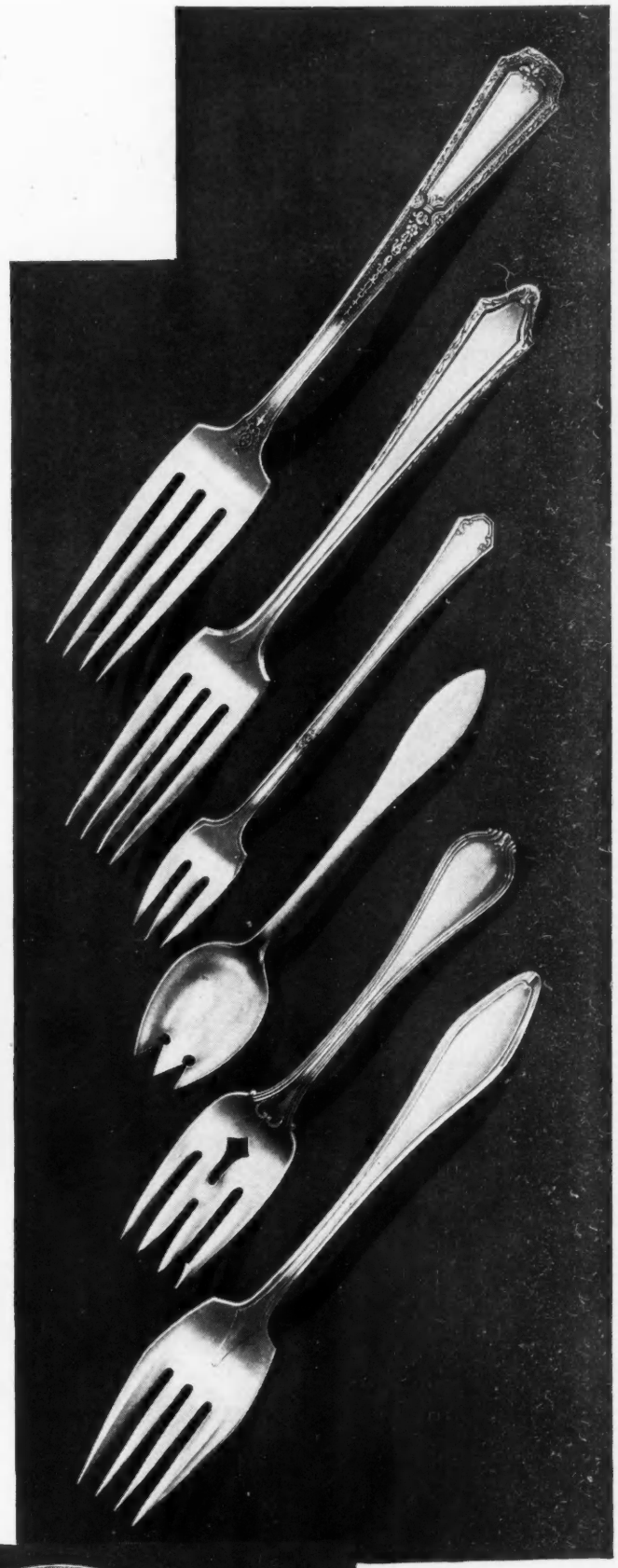
jewelry shops

MATCH YOUR TOWLE STERLING

If you have chosen the Towle Louis XIV pattern for your Sterling flatware, you will probably not rest content until you number this lovely matching tea set among your proudest possessions. The five pieces may be bought for $400. The waiter is $340. The coffee pot, sugar bowl and cream pitcher, alone, are $250.



This interesting group contains Louis XIV bowls and dishes that are extremely ornamental as well as decidedly useful—and perfectly match Louis XIV Sterling flatware. The bowl—for salads, ice cream or vegetables—is $20 in the 8-inch size and $35 in the 10-inch size. The compote for candies, tea cakes, etc., is $30, in smaller size $20. The sugar and cream set is $30.



To match Louis XIV Sterling flatware — charming sandwich plates in two sizes, $22 and $28. Heavy service plates are $250 a half dozen. A 12-inch fruit salad dish costs $50. The stunning after-dinner coffee pot, sugar bowl and cream pitcher set to match is $200.

The smartest and newest idea in table setting is to have *all* your silver match. And Christmas is a wonderful time to start a new set in the pattern you really want *now*.

Louis XIV dinner forks, 6 for $25.
Virginia Carvel dessert forks, 6 for $18.
Lady Mary oyster forks, 6 for $10.50.
La Fayette ice cream forks, 6 for $14.
Paul Revere fish forks, 6 for $31.50.
Mary Chilton salad forks, 6 for $17.50.

(*Note:* All Towle Sterling may be purchased on convenient terms through the Sterling Silversmiths' Guild Purchase Plan. Your jeweler will gladly explain it to you.)

The Towle Silversmiths, Dept. K-12, Newburyport, Mass. I enclose 20¢ in coin or stamps for Emily Post's "Bridal Silver and Wedding Customs."

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City and State*_____

*My jeweler is*_____

HOSTESS GOWN—"THE SERPENT"—FROM SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE

"LA LOIE"

SILVEL

THE DURABLE TRANSPARENT VELVET

Nothing so well reflects the luxury of leisurely hours as a trailing hostess gown of "LA LOIE" Silvel, the DURABLE transparent velvet. Its so-very-flattering, soft, sheer fluency is due to the fact that it's made with an *all-silk georgette back.*

"LA LOIE" Silvel is featured in THE VELVET REVUE, now being produced with such sensational success in Loew, Stanley and Paramount Theatres throughout the country.

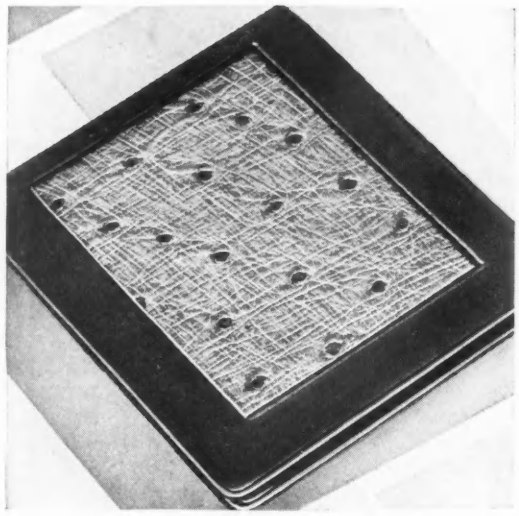
The Shelton Looms

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY

Miss Elsie Ferguson in an Ermine Coat with Russian Sable collar—copy of Paquin model by Gunther . . .

Portrait by Porter Woodruff

Furs by
GUNTHER
666 Fifth Avenue
between 52nd and 53rd Sts.
NEW YORK



(Left) Ostrich skin, exquisitely applied, appreciably increases the beauty of the new Buxton Bill-Tainer. Finest quality calfskin, framing the ostrich inlay, gives even more distinction to this sleek carrier of a man's pocket miscellany. Priced at $10.00. Other fine leathers, $3.50 up.

(Below) Capacity without clumsiness . . flat-folding compactness, even when filled with bills of both sizes, checks, cards, licenses, stamps. And no stitches to rip or tear!

What the well-dressed new money is wearing

BY MARION S. CONNELLY

AND now even currency has its "chic". No longer may crisp green and yellow notes abide in bulky mid-Victorian raiment. And least of all the *new* currency. It's smaller, you know, but, indeed, far more fastidious in its choice of container.

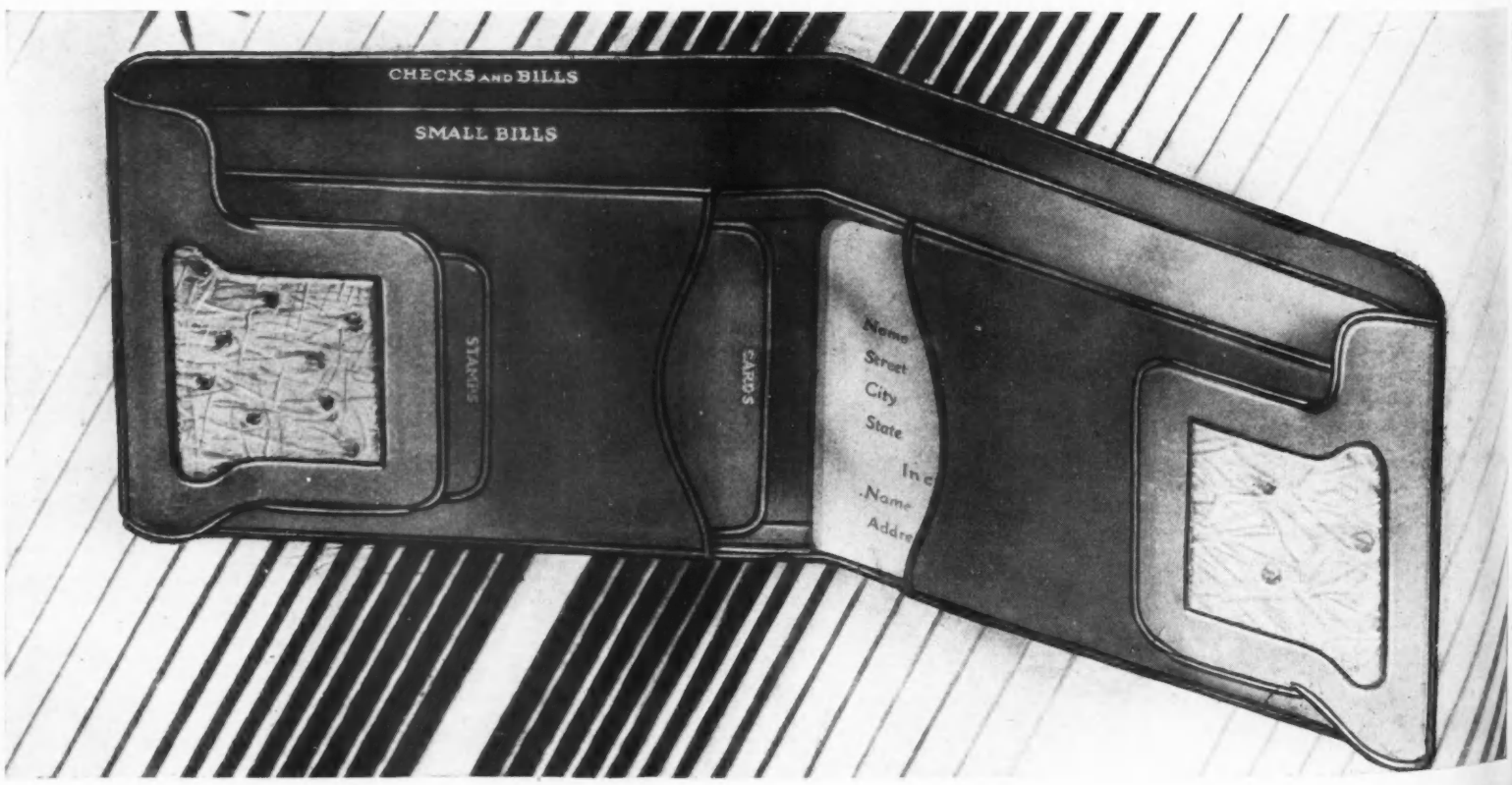
And so, male carriers of the perennial billfold acclaim the smart, modern Bill-Tainer now showing in Gotham's retail shops. For aside from the demands of the haughty new currency to be kept separate from the old, reason prods the modern male to consider well the smartness and new convenience of the Bill-Tainer.

In its cleverly divided interior, checks, cards, stamps, and memos are mobilized in military order. And licenses, instantly readable on both sides, keep bright and clean in an ingenious sliding window. Yet Bill-Tainer always maintains its slim, svelte figure—sleek and handsome as a watch of the mode—and warranted not to rip, tear, buckle or bulge. Wonder of wonders! Here is a billfold *folded* throughout—not sewn. And Buxton, its famous maker, promises a new Bill-Tainer free if the one you buy gives way at any point.

Women, too, hail the Bill-Tainer with relief. Not only because of the dainty, feminine model, but for the obvious gift possibilities the man's model presents. At last here is a gift that need answer for no perjury when men say, "Just what I wanted!"

The accompanying illustrations picture only a few of the many smart finishes in which the Bill-Tainer is made. In the complete assortment there are many other fine leathers, exquisitely fashioned in contrasting combinations and in dignified solid effects satisfying to the most conservative. But regardless of pattern and finish, the Bill-Tainer offers to the lover of fine leather goods, genuine enjoyment in the selection of a gift for friend, relative or self.

If your regular dealer does not carry the Bill-Tainer, write to Buxton, Incorporated, 415 Main Street, Springfield, Massachusetts.

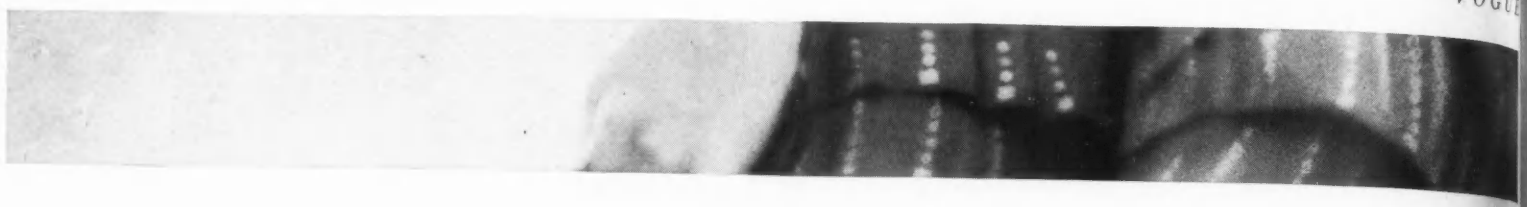


Immediately above is the newest of all Bill-Tainers . . the *smallest* billfold possible to make. Folded, it is only 3½ inches long . . slips neatly into a handbag or a man's vest pocket. Women especially appreciate this model.
$2.00 to $6.00 and more

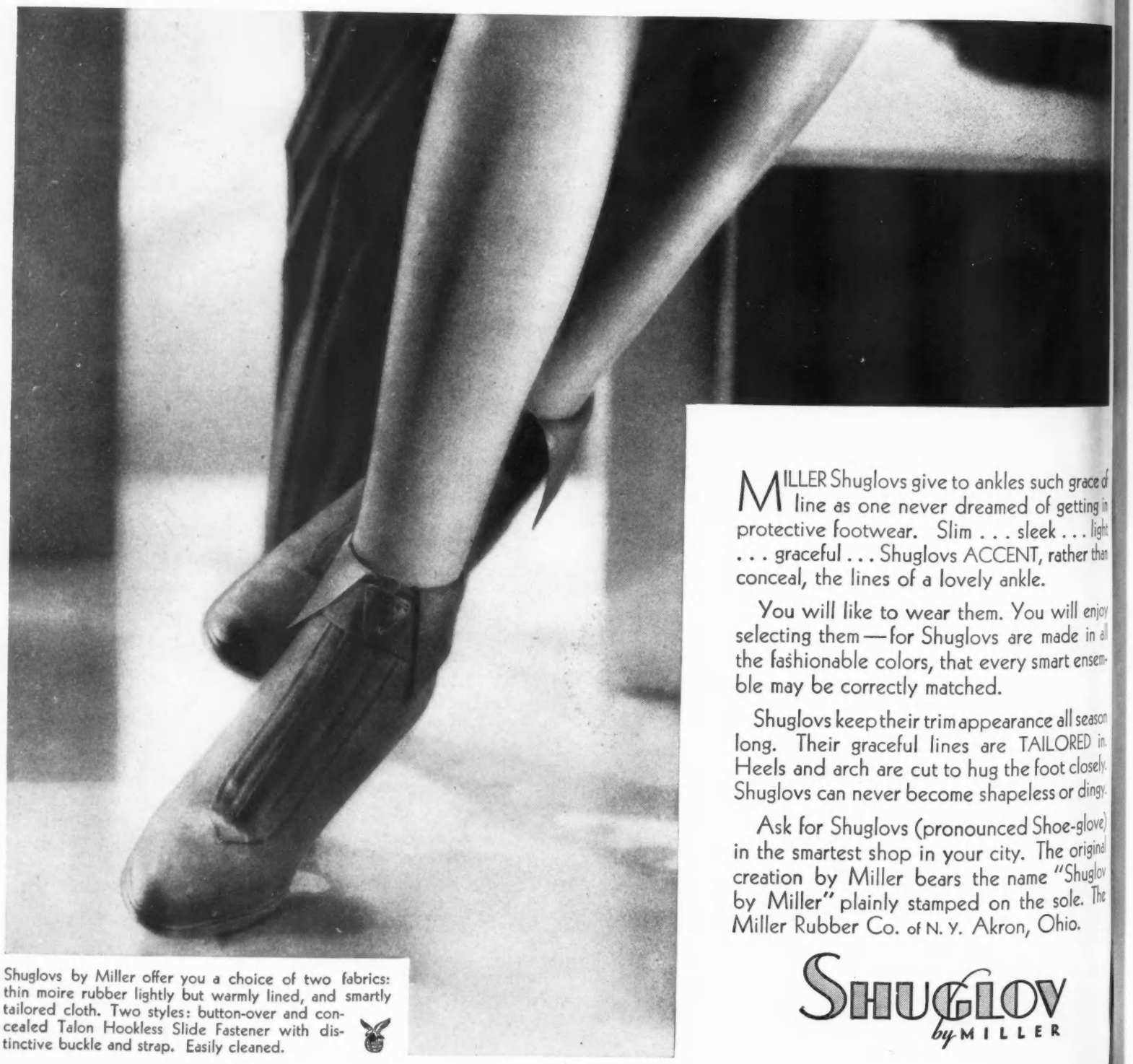
At top—the man's Bill-Tainer in smaller size than shown on opposite page. Single full-length compartment for the smaller new bills—otherwise it is just as complete. No stitches or seams to rip. Agreeably compact.
$3.00 to $8.00 and more

The Bill-Tainer model shown below is the last word in combined accommodation for bills, coins, cards, licenses, etc. Small, flexible, easily handled. Clasp holds it closed securely, yet opens quite easily without jerking.
$2.50 to $7.00 and more

The famous Buxton Key-Tainer (right) carries the keys of millions. Only the owners of Key-Tainers are protected by the unique Buxton Free Key Return Service, through which thousands have quickly recovered lost keys.
$1.00 to $5.00 and more



ALLURING — as the ankles they protect
. . . these new Shuglovs by Miller



Shuglovs by Miller offer you a choice of two fabrics: thin moire rubber lightly but warmly lined, and smartly tailored cloth. Two styles: button-over and concealed Talon Hookless Slide Fastener with distinctive buckle and strap. Easily cleaned.

MILLER Shuglovs give to ankles such grace of line as one never dreamed of getting in protective footwear. Slim . . . sleek . . . light . . . graceful . . . Shuglovs ACCENT, rather than conceal, the lines of a lovely ankle.

You will like to wear them. You will enjoy selecting them — for Shuglovs are made in all the fashionable colors, that every smart ensemble may be correctly matched.

Shuglovs keep their trim appearance all season long. Their graceful lines are TAILORED in. Heels and arch are cut to hug the foot closely. Shuglovs can never become shapeless or dingy.

Ask for Shuglovs (pronounced Shoe-glove) in the smartest shop in your city. The original creation by Miller bears the name "Shuglov by Miller" plainly stamped on the sole. The Miller Rubber Co. of N. Y. Akron, Ohio.

SHUGLOV *by* MILLER

LIPSTICK TUSSY

WHY has Lesquendieu created his perfect lipstick in eight *distinct shades? Because every woman who follows the caprices of the mode needs at least* three *different lipsticks to provide the correct accent of color to her costume. Morning, noon, and night, with their varying lights and shadows, also demand subtle changes in make-up. With* eight *fascinating shades to choose from, every woman will find her* three *favorites in Lipstick Tussy. This lipstick is a miracle of smoothness, delicacy and lasting quality. In the smartest of galalithe containers, Lipstick Tussy comes to you, sealed and packaged in France. Lipstick Tussy may be obtained at your favorite shop. Won't you let us send you the fascinating booklet on make-up, "Cosmetiques Lesquendieu"? Just write to Lesquendieu, Incorporated, 683 Fifth Avenue, New York.*

COSMETIQUES LESQUENDIEU

© L. 1929

Crane's
Fine Writing Papers

at christmas..the smiling elegance of these fine writing papers bespeak the smartness of youth and style

THE *woman of taste and means no longer looks at a Christmas shopping list as an ordeal. She knows that her gifts may express her own taste and at the same time suit the personalities of her friends.*

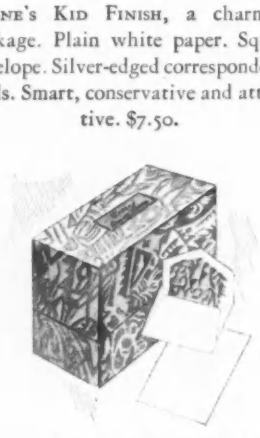
Indeed, the trick is just that—to select, for instance, a box of Crane's Fine Writing Paper which is not only outrageously attractive, TO YOU, *but which also will bring forth the comment, "How delightful of Anne!" from your friends.*

"Is it correct? Is it lovely? Will she like it?"—these are the questions you ask yourself.

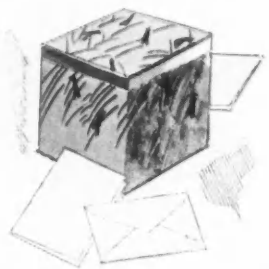
And as you look over the suggestions pictured on this page, or at the shops, one answer, Madame, will ring through your pretty little head, "Yes, it's the mode. Yes, they're attractive."

You might even make a tactful suggestion to a husband, a father, a brother, or a very special young man that he give YOU *a box of Crane's for Christmas. On sale at all jewelers and stationers and wherever really fine stationery is sold. Crane's has been the choice of persons of discrimination for a century and a quarter. Eaton, Crane & Pike Co., Pittsfield, Massachusetts.*

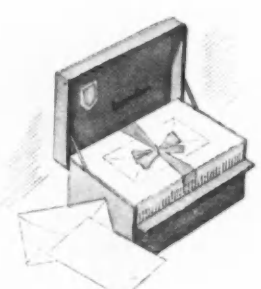
CRANE'S KID FINISH, a charming package. Plain white paper. Square envelope. Silver-edged correspondence cards. Smart, conservative and attractive. $7.50.



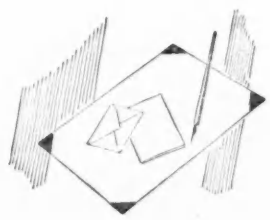
CRANE'S LINEN LAWN. Modishly packaged in light blue with a swank silver design. The lined envelopes repeat the package design. The ensemble is irresistible. $4.

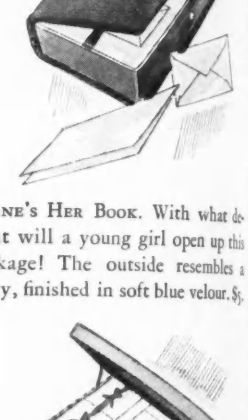


CRANE'S IVORY. Like its name, ivory in color; smooth as alabaster to write on; with semi-note sheets. Decorative, smart and dignified. $7.50.

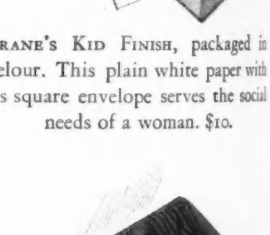


CRANE'S LONDON CLUB. Plain large sheets and envelopes, this package is suggested as a gift for a man. A note on this writing paper brings with it an attitude of a man's world. $6.



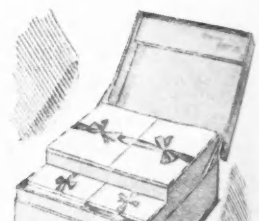


CRANE'S HER BOOK. With what delight will a young girl open up this package! The outside resembles a diary, finished in soft blue velour. $5.



CRANE'S KID FINISH, packaged in velour. This plain white paper with its square envelope serves the social needs of a woman. $10.

CRANE'S IVORY, blue silk moire box. This is a lovely, lovely present and makes a most appealing gift. The box when empty is worthy of the dignity of keeping milady's jewels. $12.



CRANE'S KID FINISH, large gift box. Just off white in color, bordering on buff, this large package, tied in cloth of gold ribbons, is feminine, alluring and altogether attractive. $17.50.

These MODERN OUTDOOR CLOTHES keep youngsters warm and snug

Zip-Ons . .

—the suits that children can put on themselves... the fastener is guaranteed never to stick or rust

THESE modern outdoor togs for youngsters are smart, warm, easy-to-get-into. The guaranteed fasteners, skillfully tailored into every genuine Zip-On Suit, make play of dressing. They zip open or close so smoothly and swiftly that even small children can manage their own.

The complete Zip-On Suit—smart sport blouse with leggings to match—will protect your children against those abrupt changes in temperature which doctors say greatly increase susceptibility to infection.

Zip-On Outdoor Togs are made of soft, durable cloths; finely tailored and cut with a keen appreciation of style.

Zip-Ons are long-wearing and economical. They clean beautifully or may be washed.

Made in a full range of lovely colors. Knitted bands of contrasting shades at the wrists and waist add a gay trim. Sizes 2 to 10 years. Blouses and leggings may be purchased separately.

Zip-On Leggings

On or off with three swift zips—these smart little leggings banish all fastener trouble.

ZIP-ON

Trade-mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

This label on every genuine Zip-On garment—insist on seeing it, for Zip-Ons are guaranteed to satisfy.

Let the wind blow and the snow flurry—youngsters will keep warm and dry in Zip-Ons

Youngsters love the fun of "zipping them on." Made in a variety of colors and a range of durable cloths, sturdily woven to withstand hard wear.

Sold in leading stores throughout the country. Ask your favorite dealer for them. Manufacturer: Howlett & Hockmeyer Co., Inc., New York City.

Zip . . . Zip . . . On go leggings and smart little blouse. Even small children can manage their own.

ZIP-ON

LEGGINGS · · BLOUSES · · SETS

THE MODERN

THIS age has been called the Age of Wonders. Man flies round the world, stays aloft for days and travels faster than sound. His ships and motor cars surpass themselves; he sings across a continent, and his pictures speak. And now the spotlight focuses on a device that is the symbol of the whole wonder-working, time-saving era—the Watch That Winds Itself. • Fashion adopts it for its accuracy as well as for its incomparable convenience. Its movement incorporates every principle of fine timekeeping and to that movement has been added the marvellous simple device for keeping it perpetually wound.

SPOTLIGHT FOCUSES ON THE WRIST

It operates by the normal movement of the arm and it cannot be overwound. • Its symmetry is a pleasure to see and a delight to jewelers. Can you imagine a gift to compare with it? • Your jeweler will be glad to show it to you and to show you also its Unqualified Guarantee. But should he not have it write to us and we will be glad to supply descriptions and prices. • In any case write for the illustrated booklet No. 4, entitled "From the Moving Shadow to the Self-Winding Watch", which tells briefly the fascinating story of timekeeping down the ages. • The Perpetual Self-Winding Watch Company of America, Incorporated, Four-Eighty-Five Madison Avenue, New York City.

THE WATCH THAT WINDS ITSELF

These refreshing new styles designed by the noted Madame Tchelistcheff come just in time for Christmas. Excitingly different . . . with the smart change in the waistline that marks the new mode. Madame Tchelistcheff fashions them of Kayser's exclusive Milanese and uses net, self-fabric appliques, stitchery and ingenuity in their creation. The nightie is a tailleur achievement in flesh color . . . the set, a vest with pantie, is a diverting interpretation in the modern manner either in flesh or peach . . . the chemise is an altogether irresistible affair, also in flesh or peach. Tailored in the usual fine Kayser way . . . yes! . . . they are the feminine gifts of gifts . . .

KAYSER *SILK UNDERWEAR*

You may purchase Kayser Silk Products at all the better shops and at the Kayser Store, Fifth Avenue at 41st Street, opposite the Library

© 1929 J. K. & Co.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

GARDNER SCHOOL
11 East 51st Street, New York City
College preparatory, academic, secretarial, post-graduate. Music. Outdoor sports. 72nd year.

SEMPLE SCHOOL
31st Year. College Preparatory, Junior College, Post Graduate, Special and Finishing Courses. Languages, Art, Music, Dramatic Art, Secretarial. Athletics. Country Estate for Outdoor Sports.
Mrs. T. Darrington Semple, Principal
241-242 Central Park West, New York City

SCOVILLE SCHOOL
1006 Fifth Avenue New York City
Opposite Central Park and the Museum of Art
Resident and Day Departments. Academic and Advanced Finishing Courses. Intensive College Preparation. Music, Art, Languages, Dramatic Art.
Rosa B. Chisman, Principal

THE FINCH SCHOOL
Post-Graduate Courses majoring Music, Arts, Home-Making, Drama, English, Secretarial, Languages. School in Versailles, France extension of N. Y. School.
Jessica G. Cosgrave, Prin., 61 E. 77th St., N. Y. City

SCUDDER SCHOOL
Day and boarding. Approved and chartered by Regents. High school and college preparatory. Secretarial and executive training. Social service course including supervised field work. Catalog. Miss V. G. Scudder, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N. Y.

DONGAN HALL
A COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Overlooking New York Harbor
College Preparation. General Course. Music. Art.
Emma Barber Turnbach, Head Mistress
Dongan Hills, Staten Island, New York

Cathedral School of Saint Mary Garden City LONG ISLAND New York
Box V MIRIAM A. BYTEL, *Principal*

The Mason School for Girls and Junior College
The Castle
Box 4129, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y.

MARYMOUNT Tarrytown-on-Hudson New York
School for Girls College for Women
Courses: Four Years College, Two Years Finishing, Academic, Secretarial, Domestic Science, etc. Branches: Fifth Ave., N. Y. City, and Paris. Write for catalogue B-1 to The Reverend Mother.

BRIARCLIFF *Mrs. Dow's School*
For girls. General, college preparatory, junior college courses. Music, art, household arts, secretarial. Outdoor life in Westchester hills; N. Y. advantages. Swimming, riding, golf. Catalog.
Registrar, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.

Ossining School for Girls
College Preparatory. Junior College.
Separate lower school.
Clara C. Fuller, Wm. F. Carlson, Principals
Box V Ossining, New York

PUTNAM HALL
College preparatory school for girls. Special one year intensive course. General courses. Music. Art. Riding and swimming. Catalogue.
ELLEN V. BARTLETT, A.B., Principal
Poughkeepsie New York

The **KNOX** *School for Girls*
College preparatory, Junior College and cultural courses.
Mrs. Russell Houghton, Box V, Cooperstown, N. Y.

ST. JOHN'S *School*
A Progressive School for Girls. Lower School 5-14, Upper, 14 through College Preparatory. Advanced Courses. Catalog. *Marinda P. Davis, Prin.*, Box V, Mountain Lakes, N. J.

Miss Beard's School
College Preparatory, Cultural and Special Courses. Outdoor Sports.
Miss Lucie C. Beard, Box V, Orange, N. J.

Kent Place School for Girls
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY
An Endowed School—Thirty-Fifth Year
On the Estate of Chancellor Kent in the Hills of New Jersey twenty miles from New York.
COLLEGE PREPARATORY
ACADEMIC
Music Art Athletics
MISS HARRIET LARNED HUNT
Principal

VOGUE'S SCHOOL DIRECTORY

ARE YOU A MODERN HOUSEKEEPER?

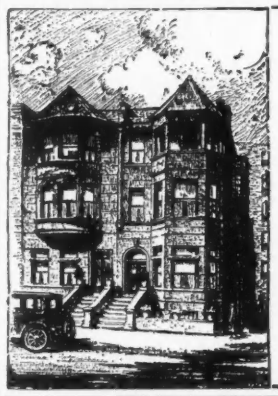
Is your home as perfect in its management as in its charm? . . . Do you plan a party with easy assurance? . . . Do you give your servants constructive as well as destructive criticism? A season's course in modern domestic science improves even the most skilful housekeeping. Or perhaps nothing could be desired in the regulation of your own home, but you wish your daughter to be as well equipped as yourself in this art.

Vogue has collected for you on these pages the names of some of the finest schools—finishing schools offering home-making courses, and special schools of domestic science . . . prepared to give you or your daughter whatever you may need, be it an intensive two-years' training in making and managing a home . . . in sewing and cooking . . . in hiring and training servants . . . or only a perfection in candy-making.

Write for the catalogues of some of these schools, and turn to Vogue if you need help in making a choice.

THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
1928 Graybar Building New York City

STUDENT RESIDENCES | STUDENT RESIDENCES



Mrs. Boswell's House
for the Girl in New York . .

After the holiday festivities what are you planning to do? Why do you not come to live at this house patronized by girls of prominence from all sections of the country? Study Business, Art, Dramatic Art, or Music in Special Schools. Arrangements may be made for Junior College subjects. The two houses are always open to guests.

For further information write or call upon
Mrs. Henry Harrison Boswell
344-346 West 84th Street, New York City
Telephone is Susquehanna 7653

Miss Belden's Residence
A beautifully appointed home for girls studying in New York. Large sunny rooms. Chaperonage elective. Catalogue. *Susquehanna 0045*
465 West End Ave., New York

Miss Ferguson's Residence
A home of exclusive patronage for girls studying in New York. Conveniently located. Chaperonage if desired. French. Open all year. Est. 1915. Tel. Susquehanna 5343. *Catalogue.*
309 W. 82nd Street New York City

GIRLS' SCHOOL

"A good School for Girls"
Centenary Collegiate Institute Full information on request. R. J. TREVORROW, *Pres.* Box 29, Hackettstown, N. J.

Mrs. Farmer's Residence
333 West 76th Street, New York City
An exclusive home for students and young ladies, desiring an attractive home environment in New York. Chaperonage elective. French. Booklet

TEASDALE RESIDENCE
For Girl Students and Young Women
326W. 80th St., Riverside Drive, N. Y. C.
Outside sunny rooms—baths and showers attached
Chaperonage as desired. *Booklet*
Tel. Susquehanna 7858

GIRLS' COLLEGE

COLLEGE of ST. ELIZABETH
A registered Catholic college for women at Morristown, N. J. Courses leading to Bachelor degrees in arts, science and music. Home Economics. 400 acres. Tennis, hockey, riding. Catalogue.
Address Dean, Box V. Convent Station, N. J.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Walnut Hill SCHOOL
FOR girls. Thorough college preparation. 50 acres. In historic town, 17 miles from Boston. Modern equipment; expert instruction. 6 buildings. Athletics. Outdoor sports. Founded 1893. Catalog. Miss Florence Bigelow, Prin., Box E, Natick, Mass.

THE MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL
College preparatory, special courses, one year intensive college preparation. Opposite Smith College campus. Miss Helen E. Thompson, Principal, Box V, Northampton, Mass.

THE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT
of THE STUART CLUB
Courses combine academic studies of college grade work in fine arts or music—associated with the School of Fine Arts and Crafts. Address Academic Department, 104 Fenway, Boston, Mass.

A Country School for Girls from 10 to 14 years.
TENACRE *Preparatory To* DANA HALL
Excellent instruction, care and influence. *Address*
Miss Helen Temple Cooke, Box H, Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass.

The ERSKINE SCHOOL
Junior College instruction with the opportunity for special study. *For catalogue address* the Director
MISS E. E. McCLINTOCK
129 Beacon Street Boston, Massachusetts

BANCROFT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
30th Year. Complete College Preparation. Individual Attention to carefully selected group in Boarding Department of Progressive Day School. Summer and Winter Sports. Dramatics, Art, Music.
Address Hope Fisher, Principal, Worcester, Massachusetts

FOR GIRLS
MOUNT IDA SCHOOL
Accredited Junior College Courses. College Preparatory, Vocational and Finishing Courses. Home Management, Art, Dramatics, Secretarial and Music. All athletics. For catalog address,
253 Summit St. Newton, Massachusetts

Kendall Hall For Girls
Prides Crossing, Mass. On the seashore—50 minutes from Boston. *Accredited.* Successful "College Board" Preparatory; Elective Courses; Junior College. Athletics. Riding. Catalog. Address:—Box V.

HOUSE IN THE PINES
Near Boston. Thorough College Preparation; also Two Year Graduate Course. Art. Music. Household Arts. Fine Riding Horses. Separate Junior School.
Gertrude E. Cornish, 40 Pine St., Norton, Mass.

LASELL SEMINARY
For girls. Ten miles from Boston. Two-year courses for H. S. graduates. Home Econ., Secretarial, College Preparatory, Art, Dramatic Expression, Music. Separate school for young girls. GUY M. WINSLOW, Ph.D., 126 Woodland Road, Auburndale, Mass.

ROGERS HALL
A Modern School with New England Traditions
College Preparatory, Academic and Junior College Courses. Gymnasium. Pool. Riding. Mrs. E. C. Craven, 194 Rogers St., Lowell, Mass.

CHOATE SCHOOL
1600 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.
A country school in a model town. For girls 5 to 19 years. Preparatory and General Courses. Outdoor life.
Address, AUGUSTA CHOATE, Vassar, Principal

NORTHAMPTON
SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Regular preparatory course for Smith and other colleges. One year intensive course for high school graduates. Principals: DOROTHY M. BEMENT, SARAH B. WHITAKER, Box E, Northampton, Mass.

Stoneleigh By The Sea
Junior College, College Preparatory, and Special Courses. Fireproof Building. Miles of Private Bridle-paths. All Sports. Isabel Cressler, Caroline Sumner, Principals, Rye Beach, N. H.

LOW AND HEYWOOD
A COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Emphasizing college preparatory work. Also general and special courses. One year intensive college preparation. Junior school. 63rd year. *Catalogue*
SHIPPAN POINT STAMFORD, CONN.

HILLSIDE For Girls. Overlooking historic New England town on Long Island Sound. One hour from New York. College preparatory and general high school courses. One year intensive review. Two year post-graduate courses for high school graduates. Music, Art, dramatics, crafts. Athletics and sports. Salt water bathing. Catalog.
Secretary, Box 96, Norwalk, Conn.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS | BOYS' SCHOOLS | BOYS' SCHOOLS | BOYS' SCHOOLS

The Mary Lyon School

Distinguished college preparation. General, cultural courses. Travel course. Riding, swimming, golf. Wildcliff, graduate school. Music, art, dramatics, homemaking, secretaryship. Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Crist, Box 1509, Swarthmore, Pa.

Off for a canter

HIGHLAND HALL

Modern educational standards. College preparatory. General courses. Advanced work. Music, Art, Domestic Science, Secretarial. Outdoor life. Catalog. **Maud van Woy, A.B., Prin., Box 700, Hollidaysburg, Pa.**

Birmingham School

In Pennsylvania Mountains. Certifies girls to Colleges without entrance examinations. Also General Course. Music, Art, Int. Decorating, Gymnasium, Pool, Skiing, Tennis, etc. Catalog:—**Box 125, Birmingham, Pa.**

Penn Hall for Girls

Accredited college preparatory. Special courses. Junior college. Conservatory. Month of May at Ocean City. 25 acre campus. Riding. All modern buildings. For catalog address: Box V, Chambersburg, Pa.

OGONTZ SCHOOL for Girls

Traditional grace of finishing school with modern educational thoroughness. 2-year H.S. graduate course. New school of home-making with special houses. College preparation. Established 1850. **Abby A. Sutherland, Prin., Montgomery Co., Pa.**

—HARCUM—

Thorough **preparation for leading colleges** for women. **Academic diploma** with music, art or secretarial courses elective. **Music** taught by concert artists, conservatory advantages.
Address Edith Harcum, B. L., *Head of School*
Box V, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania.

NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY

Junior College, College Preparatory
For booklet address: The Registrar (Box 89) Forest Glen, Md.

GUNSTON HALL

1914 Florida Avenue, Washington, D. C.
For girls. Preparatory. Academic. Collegiate. Music. Art. Expression. Domestic Science. Secretarial. Est. 1892. Mary L. Gildersleeve, Mary B. Kerr, M.A., Principals, Richard N. Mason, Bus. Mgr.

Chevy Chase

Junior College and Senior High School at Washington. 28th Year—13 acre Campus. Academic Courses. Home Economics. Secretarial, Music, Art, Dramatic Departments. Athletics. Riding. Swimming.
F. E. Farrington, Ph. D., Box V, Washington, D. C.

Martha Washington Seminary

Junior College for Young Women. Attractive two-year Courses. Secretarial and Household Science Departments. Music, Art, Dramatics, Academic Forms. Sports. Address Secretary.
Box V, 3640 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

KING · SMITH STUDIO · SCHOOL

Washington New York Paris
Music, Dancing, Dramatic Art, Languages, Fine and Applied Art. Residential School. Address 1753 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D. C.

The Misses Stone's School

Cultural coures Art, Music, Secretarial. Domestic Science. Preparation for Travel. College: Preparatory and General Academic Courses.
Isabelle Stone, Ph.D., and Harriet Stone, M. S., 1626 Rhode Island Ave. N. W., Washington, D.C.

WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL

The school is planned to teach girls how to study, to bring them nearer to nature, and to inculcate ideas of order and economy. College Preparatory and Cultural Courses. French the language of the house.
Mlle. Lea M. Bouligny, Box 18, Warrenton, Va.

SULLINS COLLEGE *Bristol Virginia*

For Girls. Accredited both High School and Junior College. Music, Secretarial, Home Management, etc. New buildings; every room connecting bath. Swimming Pool, Horseback riding. Mountain lake. **CATALOG: W. E. Martin, Ph.D., Pres., Box H.**

A MARGIN OF ADVANTAGE

ASSOCIATION OF MILITARY COLLEGES & SCHOOLS OF THE UNITED STATES

OVER ten thousand American boys are enrolled in the forty-eight schools belonging to the Association of Military Colleges and Schools of the United States. These boys are getting a broad education of practical value *in addition* to regular academic training.

Today, a boy needs a broad and practical training as well as his regular studies to prepare him for the highly competitive business and professional world. A good military school gives him this *Margin of Advantage* through an all-round educational program.

You will find it worth while to visit the military schools in the Association which meet your individual requirements. You will gain particularly helpful information from the Association booklet, "The Military School," which contains a descriptive list of member schools. A copy will be sent on request. Address

THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
Room 4, Five Park Street, Boston

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Garrison Forest

Modern, well-equipped school for girls. In the Green Spring Valley near Baltimore. College Preparatory. General Courses and Junior School. Art, Music, Hockey, Riding. *Catalogue*, **Jean G. Marshall and Nancy Offcutt, Principals, Box V, Garrison, Md.**

MISS HARRIS' FLORIDA SCHOOL

1053 Brickell Ave Miami Florida

WARD-BELMONT

FOR GIRLS AND YOUNG WOMEN
Offers 4 years preparatory, 2 years college work. Fully accredited. All Sports including Riding. Complete appointments. For information, address The Secretary, Belmont Heights, Box 511, Nashville, Tenn.

Frances Shimer School

For Girls and Young Women. 2-year College, 4 years Academy. Music, Art, Speech, Home Economics. 77th year. New $85,000 gymnasium and swimming pool. Outdoor sports. Catalog. Box 650.
Wm. P. McKee, A.M., B.D., Pres., Mt. Carroll, Ill.

Lindenwood College

STANDARD college for young women. Two and four year courses. Accredited. Conservatory advantages. 50 minutes from St. Louis. 103rd year. Every modern facility. Catalog.
J. L. ROEMER, Pres., Box 429, St. Charles, Mo.

HACIENDA DEL SOL

Exclusive ranch school for girls in a land of perpetual sunshine. Ages 10-18. College preparatory; cultural courses. Outdoor sports. Address:
University Station, Tucson, Arizona

THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL

Upon Scripps Foundation. Boarding and day, for girls. Intermediate Grades. Prepares for Eastern Colleges. Caroline Seely Cummins, M.A., Vassar, Headmistress. The Rt. Rev. W. Bertrand Stevens, President, Board of Trustees. **Box 12, La Jolla, California.**

CUMNOCK

Junior College and Academy for Girls. Day and resident. Accredited. Departments of Speech, Music and Art. Hostess Course. Five-acre campus. All outdoor sports. Founded 1894. **Miss Dora Lee Newman, Director, 5361 West Third St., Los Angeles, Calif.**

PEDDIE *An Endowed School for Boys*

EMPHASIZES preparation for College Entrance Board Examinations. Graduates unusually successful in college. Six forms, including two grammar grades. Selected boys from 30 states. Athletics for every boy. Gymnasium, swimming pool, running track, 9-hole golf course. 150-acre campus. Summer session. 64th year. Booklet. **Roger W. Swetland, LL. D., Headmaster, Box 12V Hightstown, N. J.**

THE HUN SCHOOL

OUR Junior Dept. for boys 10-16 and separate Senior Dept. for older boys have faculties of ability and wide experience. This school gives thorough preparation for college. Boys get in—stay in—and make good. Let us tell you why.
John G. Hun, Ph.D., 103 Stockton St. Princeton, N. J.

BLAIR ACADEMY

A Widely-recognized School for 300 Boys. 65 Miles from New York. Graduates in 29 Colleges. Thorough College Preparation. Six-year Course. Excellent Equipment. 310 Acres. Gymnasium, Pool
Charles H. Breed, Ed.D., Box K, Blairstown, N. J.

CHESTNUT HILL

Attention to the Individual Needs of Each Boy by Experienced Masters. Excellent health record. Complete equipment. Junior and Senior Schools.
I. R. Hyde, M.A. (Yale), Box V, Chestnut Hill Pa.

HARRISBURG ACADEMY 145th YEAR

Prepares for all colleges; experienced teachers; small classes; ideal location; new plant including Junior, Middle and Senior departments. Large campus, fine playing fields and courts. **Arthur E. Brown, Headmaster, Box V-119, Harrisburg, Pa.**

TOME

Address Box 80, Port Deposit, Md.

National in Clientele. Exceptional in Equipment. Thorough in College Preparation.
Murray P. Brush, Ph.D., Headmaster.

CO-EDUCATIONAL

The Out-of-Door School

Sarasota, Florida
Day School and Boarding Department
Decroly Method in Lower School.
Tutoring for Tourist pupils.
Sun-shine and Swimming all the Year.

NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY

A SCHOOL OF DISTINCTION
Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.

STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY

One of the most distinguished schools in America preparing for Universities, Government Academies, Business. Superb disciplinary training equaled by academic excellence. **Col. Thos. H. Russell, B.S., LL.D., Pres., Box V (Kable Station), Staunton, Va.**

MANLIUS

Sound academic, military and physical training. New term begins January, 1930. *Prospectus:* General William Verbeck, Pres., Box 1312, Manlius, N. Y.

St. John's School

Prepares Boys for College and Business. Military Training. Supervised Study and Athletics. Separate school for boys under 13. Accredited. William Addison Ranney, Ossining-on-Hudson, N. Y.

WENONAH MILITARY ACADEMY

2 miles from Philadelphia. College preparatory, business and special courses. Horsemanship under Instructor of Equitation. Special school for juniors. For Catalog and View Book write to the Registrar, Box 405 Wenonah, New Jersey.

FREEHOLD Military School

The School with the Personal Touch
Boys 6 to 15. A modified military system stressing obedience, orderliness and self-reliance.
Maj. C. M. Duncan, *Principal*, Box 129, Freehold, N. J.

MITCHELL

20 miles from Boston. Complete modern equipment. All athletics. Horsemanship. Home-like atmosphere. Separate junior school. **A. H. MITCHELL, Box V, Billerica, Mass.**

REPTON—For Young Boys

RESIDENT and day. Training boys 6 to 15 for St. Paul's, Kent and similar high-class preparatory schools. Masters graduates of English universities.
V. WILLOUGHBY BARRETT, Headmaster
Box V Tarrytown, New York

Under Lake Placid Club Education Foundation

NORTHWOOD

In the Heart of the Adirondacks
Unusual success in college preparation. Modern methods. Winter sports. Junior and senior Schools.
Ira A. Flinner, Ed.D., Box V, Lake Placid Club, N. Y.

IRVING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

In beautiful, historic Irving country. 93rd year. Long record of successful preparation for College Board Examinations. Accredited by Regents. Modern equipment. **Box 930, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y. Rev. J. M. Furman, L.H.D., Headmaster**

RIDGEFIELD

Accredited college preparatory school limited to 60 boys. In the foothills of the Berkshires. 50 miles from New York. Address **Theodore C. Jessup, Ridgefield, Conn.**

EDGEWOOD

Develops Imagination and Initiative and Prepares Efficiently for College. Appeals to the Modern Parent Who Wants Progressive Education.
E. E. Langley, Prin., 35 Rock Ridge, Greenwich, Conn.

ROXBURY

Complete attention to the needs of the individual boy insures a thorough College Preparation.
A. V. Sheriff, Headmaster, Cheshire, Conn.

WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL

A Tutorial Preparatory School and junior college. Six college teachers for 20 boys. Program of two academic years completed in one calendar year.
Lloyd Harvey Hatch, Headmaster, Dexter, Maine.

FRESNAL RANCH

"An Oasis in the golden desert of Arizona"
For 18 boys and young men. Regular school work or tutoring optional. Riding. Camping trips.
BRYAN F. PETERS, Director, Tucson, Ariz.

EVERY year the Condé Nast Educational Bureau helps ever so many of its readers to select the school at which their sons and daughters will be happy, healthy and properly educated. It will be our pleasure to aid you. Just write

THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
1928 Graybar Bldg., New York City

CHILDREN'S SCHOOLS

Miss Macfarlane's
CLASSES FOR YOUNG CHILDREN
Pre-Primary and Primary
158 East Fifty-Sixth Street
Plaza 0278 New York

ST. ELIZABETH OF-THE-ROSES
A Mother School
Episcopal. Open all year. Children 3 to 12. One hour from New York. Usual studies. Outdoor sports. Summer Camp. Stamford 4101.
Mrs. W. B. Stoddard, Shippan Point, Stamford, Conn.
"The School That Develops Initiative."

MERRICOURT Children 3-10
School and Camp
Individual instruction, kindergarten thru 6th grade. Home atmosphere, parental care, proper diet. Beautiful location, large lawns, gardens, orchard. Private coasting hill, swimming, careful supervision.
Rev. and Mrs. John V. Kingsbury, Berlin, Conn.

FOREIGN RESIDENCE

PARIS HOME
Cultured French family offers a home to young ladies. Modern conveniences. Attractively located and easily accessible. For further information write:
Miss Louise Boettger, Hackensack, N. J.

SCHOOLS ABROAD—Girls

CHARMING PARIS HOME
French Marquise has opened her home to a few recommended American girls. Lessons in all subjects when desired. Entrance any time. Information from Secretary,
Warrenton Country School, Warrenton, Virginia.

Ecole Nouvelle des Alpes Vaudoises
Complete curriculum. Languages and general study. All winter and summer sports. Alt. 1300 m. Best references. For prospectus address: Director,
Villars Switzerland

The Fontaine School CANNES PARIS
Finishing courses. Intensive study of French. Cultural Travel. Music. Art. College preparation a specialty. Sports throughout year. Paris Branch. Director, Miss Fontaine, 22 Park Ave., New York City, or Villa Montmorency, Cannes, France.

EXCLUSIVE YEAR-ROUND SCHOOL IN PARIS
Summer at private villa on coast. Every advantage. Exceptional references. Shorter school term if desired. COMTESSE DE LA DEBUTRIE; MISS HOUGH, 14 Rue Nicolo, Paris, France.

EVERSHOLME
ROVEZZANO · FLORENCE · ITALY
An international school for girls. Historical villa in magnificent grounds. Languages. Music and Art. Travel during the holidays. *Catalogue.*
American address: Rm. 502, 19 W. 44th St., N. Y. C.

MISS PERSONS' PRIVATE TOURS
Private parties for five young ladies arranged at every season of the year. Chaperons from selected schools. Miss Elizabeth Persons, C. C. Drake Co., Hotel Willard, Washington, D. C. (Personal interview required.)

SECRETARIAL TRAINING

KATHARINE GIBBS
SECRETARIAL EXECUTIVE ACADEMIC
ONE-YEAR Course of broad business training; Two-year Course—first year six college subjects; second year intensive secretarial training. Special Course for College Women, separate classrooms, special instructors.
Boston 90 Marlboro St. New York 247 Park Ave. Providence 155 Angell St.
Resident School in Boston

MISS CONKLIN'S
SECRETARIAL SCHOOL
15 West 40th St. New York

Moon's School
Private Secretarial and Finishing Courses.
One to three months. Coaching in Stenography, Secretarial Duties, Accounts and Banking.
521 Fifth Ave., at 43rd St., New York. *Van. 3896*

BALLARD SCHOOL Register Now For SECRETARIAL COURSE Established 57 years
610 Lex. Ave. at 53rd St. Central Branch Y. W. C. A. New York City

United States Secretarial School
527 Fifth Avenue, New York City
Secretarial & Business Training. Ask for Catalog V.
Irving Edgar Chase, Director Vanderbilt 2474

DANCING

It costs so little to become a popular
Stage or Ballroom Dancer
—the famous **NED WAYBURN** *way!*

EXPERT training in every type of dancing at moderate cost. That has always been the motto of Ned Wayburn, America's foremost dance authority and producer of more than 600 successful Musical Shows.

A complete course fits you for any engagement, Stage, Social, Talkies or Teaching. Private lessons or class work, including special courses for children, boys and men. The latest ballroom steps taught by dignified, friendly and attractive instructors. Mr. Wayburn's scientific method helps you reduce or build up. Call or write for free Booklet VT or Home Study Booklet VHT.

NED WAYBURN Institutes of Dancing
NEW YORK 1841 BROADWAY (Entrance on 60th Street)
CHICAGO 606 S. MICHIGAN BLVD. (Corner Harrison St.)

35th YEAR **Alviene** EVERY TYPE OF **STAGE DANCING**
ELOCUTION, MUSICAL COMEDY, PHOTOPLAY, Art of SINGING, Elective Courses for Stage, Teaching, Directing, and Personal Culture. (Appearances while learning.) Student Stock Co. & Art Theatre stress Personality, Artistry Debuts and Placements. Pupils—Mary Pickford, The Astaires, Lee Tracy, Dolly Sisters, Laurette Taylor, and others. Catalogue of study desired mailed free.
Advisory Directors Wm. A. Brady, Sir John Martin-Harvey, J. Shubert
Alviene University, 66 W. 85th St., N. Y. (Ext. 22)

ROSETTA O'NEIL DANCING
Classic—National—Folk—Rhythmic—Ball Room
"To Miss O'Neil I owe my success"
Mrs. Vernon Castle
746 Madison Ave., N. Y. Phone Rhinelander 6770

DANCING
TAP—SOCIAL—INTERPRETIVE
Marguerite Judd, Arthur Murray and others
Write for booklet V
CENTRAL BRANCH Y. W. C. A.
Tel: Wickersham 4500
610 Lexington Ave. New York City

DRAMATIC ARTS

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS
Founded 1884 by Franklin H. Sargent
The foremost institution for Dramatic and Expressional Training. The instruction of the Academy furnishes the essential preparation for Directing and Teaching as well as for Acting.
The training is educative and practical, developing Poise, Personality and Expressional Power, of value to those in professional life and to the layman.
WINTER TERM BEGINS JANUARY 15TH
Catalog describing all Courses from the Secretary
Room 251-L CARNEGIE HALL, New York

THEATRE ARTS INSTITUTE
American Laboratory Theatre
MARIA GERMANOVA
Director
RICHARD BOLESLAVSKY
Consulting Director
MARIA OUSPENSKAYA
Technique of Acting
Thorough technical training in Voice, Body and Diction
For information write for Booklet "Q"
MR. GEORGE BIRSE, General Manager
222 East 54th Street Plaza 8877

FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART
Acting—Directing—Teaching—Entertaining—Talking Pictures—Radio Broadcasting. Public Speaking. Diction. Stagecraft Develops Personality. Evening Classes. Children's Classes. Enrollment open.
601-B Carnegie Hall, N. Y. Circle 1766

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

BANCROFT
SCHOOL FOR RETARDED CHILDREN
Modern equipment. Resident Nurse and Physician. Home environment. Individual instruction. Summer camp in Maine. Established 1883. *Catalogue.*
Box 345 Haddonfield New Jersey

THE WOODS' SCHOOL
For Exceptional Children Three Separate Schools
GIRLS BOYS LITTLE FOLKS
Booklet Box 169, Langhorne, Pa.
Mrs. Mollie Woods Hare, Principal

The Unusual Child
Separate schools. Academic. Vocational. For Boys. For Girls. Write to HELENA T. DEVEREUX *Principal.* Box V, Berwyn, Pennsylvania

The Devereux Schools

The Mary E. Pogue Sanitarium and School
Wheaton, Illinois Founded 1903
For children and young people needing individual instruction. Special training. Medical supervision. Trained nurses. College trained faculty. Home atmosphere. 25 acre estate. Gratifying results. Many students have continued work in academic schools

FINE & APPLIED ARTS

Send for Plan to Save A Half Year by Entering This January
PARSONS
N. Y. School of Fine & Applied Art
THE ORIGINAL SCHOOL of Interior Architecture & Decoration; Costume Design & Construction; Advertising Illustration. Industrial Design; Teachers Training, etc.
Write for Catalogues New Term Jan. 20th
Address Box V, 2239 Broadway, New York
PARIS ATELIERS NEW TERM FEB. 17th

DISTINGUISHED BY ITS GRADUATES' DISTINCTION
CLASSES IN SESSION THROUGHOUT THE YEAR
THE CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS
CARL WERNTZ DIRECTOR
18 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO

MASTER INSTITUTE OF THE ROERICH MUSEUM
MUSIC—PAINTING—SCULPTURE
ARCHITECTURE—OPERA CLASS
BALLET—DRAMA—LECTURES
Catalog V, 310 Riverside Dr. *(Acad. 3860)* N. Y. C.

GRAND CENTRAL SCHOOL of ART
Individual talent developed by successful modern artists. Drawing, Painting, Sculpture, Commercial and Applied Arts. Interior Decoration. Credits given. Day and evening classes. *Catalogue.*
7002 Grand Central Terminal New York City

THE PHOENIX ART INSTITUTE
Instructors—J. Scott Williams, Franklin Booth, Thomas Fogarty, Norman Rockwell, Gordon Stevenson, Walter Beach Humphrey. Send for Bulletin V. Enroll any time. 350 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

DESIGNERS ART
School for Professional Training in Fine Arts and Design
Register Now for Evening and Saturday Classes
Send for Catalog E.
376 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.

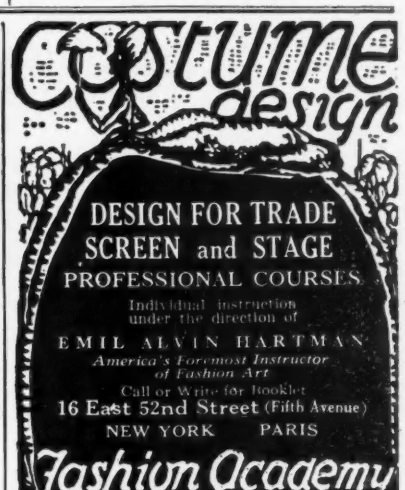
VESPER GEORGE
School of ART. 300 Students.
Positions. Scholarships. Booklet.
42-44 St. Botolph St. Boston, Mass.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS AND CRAFTS
Courses in Drawing, Painting, Sculpture, Design, Interior Decoration, Jewelry and Pottery. Illustrated catalog on request. Miss KATHARINE B. CHILD, *Director,* 234 Beacon Street, Room 12, Boston, Mass.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART
Interior Decoration, Color, Costume, Commercial Art, Poster, Design. Dynamic Symmetry. Life. Sketch Class. Dormitory. Catalog. Felix Mahony, Pres., Dept. V, Connecticut Ave. and M, Washington, D. C.

ART SCHOOL
OF THE DETROIT SOCIETY OF ARTS AND CRAFTS
Accredited. 3 and 4 yr. courses. Drawing, Painting, Modeling. Catalog on request. 51 Watson St., Detroit, Mich.

APPLIED ARTS


Costume design
DESIGN FOR TRADE SCREEN and STAGE
PROFESSIONAL COURSES
Individual instruction under the direction of
EMIL ALVIN HARTMAN
America's Foremost Instructor of Fashion Art
Call or Write for Booklet
16 East 52nd Street (Fifth Avenue)
NEW YORK PARIS
Fashion Academy

INTERIOR DECORATION
FOUR MONTHS PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
Period and Modernistic styles, color harmony, draperies and all fundamentals. Personal instruction by New York decorators
RESIDENT DAY CLASSES
start Feb. 3rd. Send for Catalog 17R
HOME STUDY COURSE
starts at once. Send for Catalog 17J
NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
578 Madison Ave. Est. 1916 New York

TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION

Mid-term starting January 20th
All phases from elementary to full mastery of costume design and illustration taught in shortest time consistent with thoroughness. Day and Evening. Saturday courses for Adults and Children. Our Sales Department disposes of students' work. Every member of advanced classes often placed by our employment bureau. Send for Catalog V
In Arnold Constable & Co. Costume Design Competition over 100 schools and nearly 800 students took part, all prizes were awarded to Traphagen pupils with the exception of one of the five third prizes
1680 Broadway [near 52nd St.] New York

Catalogue Catalogue
COSTUME DESIGN
with P. CLEMENT BROWN
For those who want to be the best
Designers and Stylists
brown's designers
597-599 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. Paris, France

Designing *and* Millinery
Dressmaking, Draping, Pattern Cutting. Individual Instruction in Trade Methods for Wholesale and Retail. Also for personal use. Day and Evening Classes. Call or Write now for particulars. Est. 1876, No branches. Visitors welcome
THE McDOWELL SCHOOL
71 West 45th Street New York City

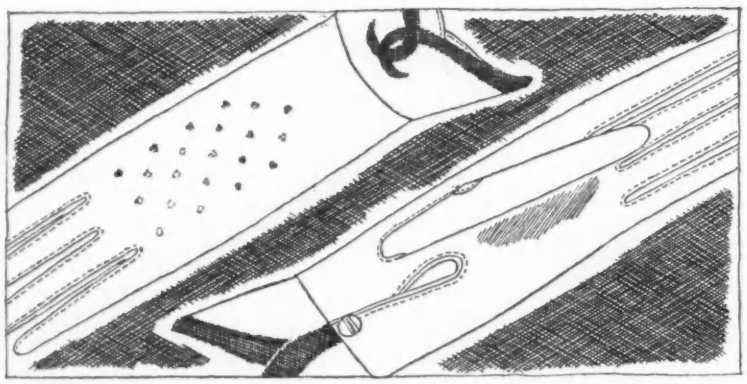
FASHION STUDENTS LEAGUE
Costume Art—Fashion Illustration
Day, Evening Classes. Catalog
58 W. 52 d. ST. NEW YORK CITY

CHARLOTTE DESIGNING SCHOOL
Parisian Method. European Instruction. Pattern designing and drafting by measurements. Correct fit assured. French modeling and sewing. Train for professional or personal use. Day and evening classes. Also home study. Catalog on request.
1624 H Street N. W. Washington, D. C.

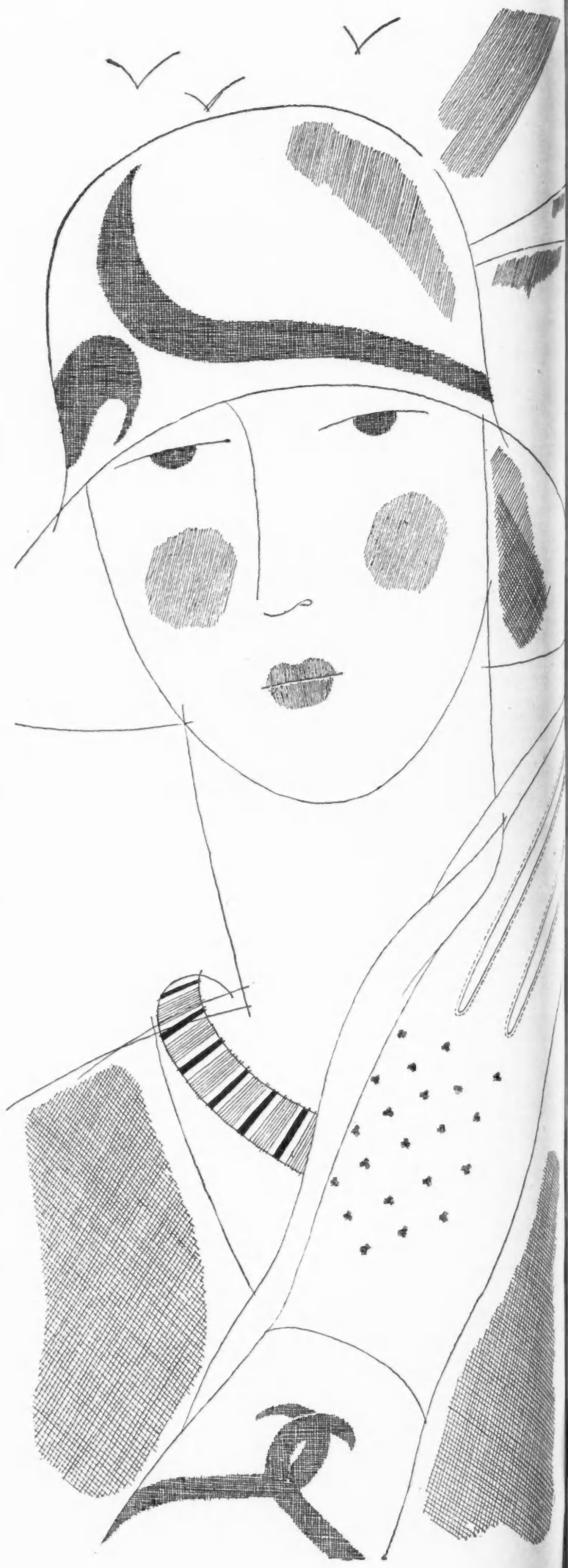
The Condé Nast Educational Bureau was instituted to help, solve school problems. If you require special information, write to us and your letter of inquiry will receive careful and interested attention.
THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 45rd, New York City

JANE REGNY'S CLEVER SCISSORS FASHIONED THESE FOWNES GLOVES

In the Regny Gloves you will recognize at once a smartness that only an artist could give, combined with an excellence of quality that only Fownes could assure. . . . Jane Regny, the Parisian couturiere whose fascinating little tweed frocks were so sensationally successful at the August openings, has put into these gloves all her flair for knowing what the American woman will approve. For in America her following is quite as great as in Paris, and her most delightful things immediately find their way to this side of the Atlantic. And Fownes has added to her designs workmanship worthy of a house which began by making gloves for royalty 150 years ago. . . . Note the clever seaming of the glove illustrated. It is carefully shaped to the wrist in order to eliminate the customary darts on the back of the palm. This makes possible the unusual decoration of French knots, in exactly the shade of the incrustation on the cuff. The cuff, with its tiny flare and its graceful spiral motif, is another reflection of Mme. Regny's artistry. An appropriate glove for street or afternoon wear. In three autumn shades. Fownes Bros. & Co., Inc., 354 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y. Also Paris and London.



FOWNES



RITZ IMPERIALS

Fashions Smartest
—Foot Protection by Firestone

THE "Ritz Imperials" are truly the elite apparel for shoe protection. Their graceful smartness is available in so many styles and colors that there is ample opportunity for smart harmony of ensemble. The varied types of heels provide for accurate fitting of all fashionable footwear.

For every-day wear, the Slide Fastener and 3-Snap All Rubber Gaiters commend themselves. Their lightness, warm snugness and close fit will delight you. Their graceful lines flatter the shapely foot. For your choice—three colors: Black, Gun-Metal or Mocha Brown—two linings: fancy fabric or fleece. See this fine winter footwear at your shop. You'll find a style for every occasion.

BOSTON • FIRESTONE FOOTWEAR COMPANY • MASS.

BRANCHES

NEW YORK: 107 Duane St.
PHILADELPHIA: 23rd and Wood Sts.
BOSTON: 141 Brookline Ave.
CHICAGO: 501 S. Franklin St.
MINNEAPOLIS: 444 Stinson Blvd.
CLEVELAND: 1276-1280 W. 6th St.

footwear by **Firestone**

Slide Fastener All Rubber Gaiter

© E. G. C., 1929

POWER..
POWER..
POWER..

Knocks out that "knock"

LIKE the most powerful of beasts in the jungle, the Ethyl-driven car has reserves of steady, always dependable power for every emergency.

For Ethyl Gasoline brings out of any engine the additional power which ordinary gasoline cannot be expected to obtain. That is because Ethyl is gasoline *plus.* To it a vital ingredient has been added—Ethyl fluid, the anti-knock compound developed by automotive science to make gasoline a better motor fuel.

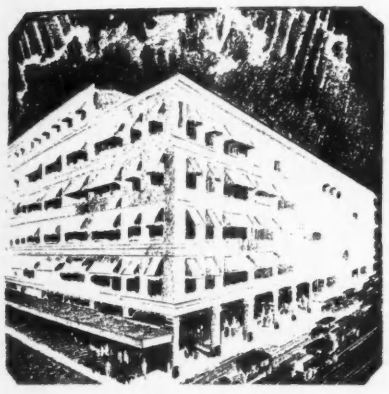
In a high compression engine, you need Ethyl if it is to do its best. But to any car Ethyl brings new smoothness, faster pick-up and especially *extra power when you need it most.*

Start riding with Ethyl today. It is on sale throughout the United States, Canada and Great Britain.

Ethyl Gasoline Corporation, 25 Broadway, New York City; 56 Church Street, Toronto, Canada; 36 Queen Anne's Gate, London, Eng.

ETHYL GASOLINE

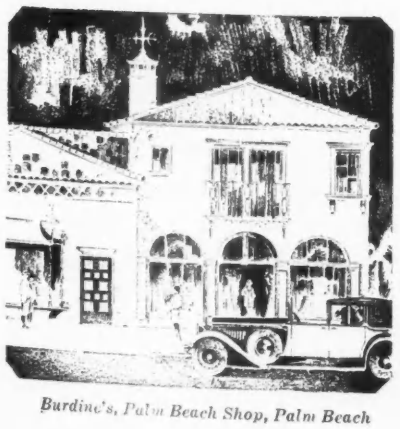
The Resort Mode *Originates* at BURDINE'S — Miami



Burdine's, Main Store, Miami

Burdine's, Roney Plaza Shop, Miami Beach

Burdine's, Boulevard Shop, Miami



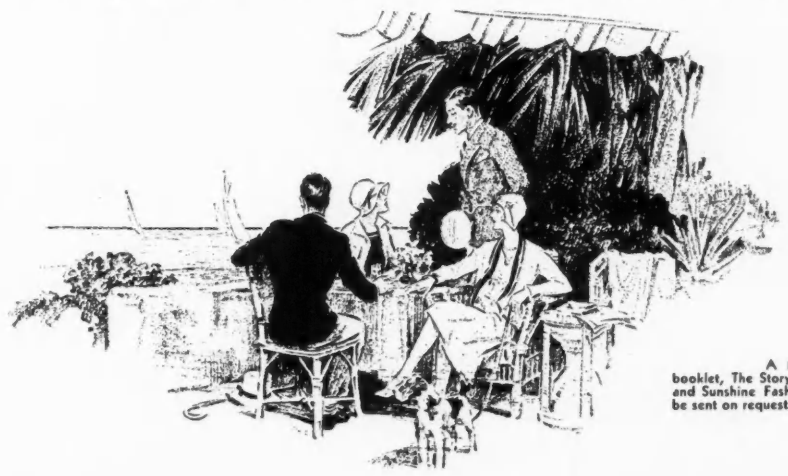
Burdine's, Palm Beach Shop, Palm Beach

"Sunshine Fashions" is the Name in America's Smartest Resortwear

This season enjoy the thrill of your most successful resort wardrobe! Choose it where resort fashions originate . . . at Burdine's, Miami, Miami Beach and Palm Beach. « « Here, in one great modern store and three superlatively charming shops, has been assembled the smartest resortwear in America . . . Sunshine Fashions. « « Sunshine Fashions are exclusive Burdine creations and Burdine adaptations of the most successful Parisian models. They possess the inimitable atmosphere of Florida's world-famous resorts and are the result of Burdine's thirty years' experience in serving the most fashion-wise women of America and Europe. « « In Sunshine Fashions for Florida's Winter Season, Burdine's defines the summer mode for all America. « « « « « « «

Burdine's—Miami

CREATORS OF SUNSHINE FASHIONS



A fascinating booklet, The Story of Miami and Sunshine Fashions, will be sent on request.

CALIFORNIA

Arrowhead Springs

Arrowhead Springs Hotel. California's exclusive mountain resort. Mineral springs, baths, golf, swimming, tennis, riding. Bungalows. Booklet on request.

Hollywood

Hollywood Plaza. The most convenient hotel in Hollywood. Attractive, modest and homelike, with excellent cuisine. Reasonable rates. Write for booklet.

Pasadena

Constance Hotel & Apartments. A new fireproof European Plan Hotel of distinction. Conveniently located. Reasonable rates.

Huntington Hotel and Bungalows. Open all the year. One of America's finest resort hotels, overlooking the San Gabriel Valley. A Linnard Hotel.

Santa Barbara

El Encanto Hotel. California's most delightful hotel and bungalows. On the Riviera overlooking sea and mountains. Excellent cuisine. Golf. Riding.

El Mirasol Hotel and Bungalows. "Most unique hotel in America." Offering quiet home atmosphere and privileges of golf and country clubs.

Miramar Hotel and Bungalows. Situated on Pacific Ocean. Garden spot of California. Golf, Tennis, Riding, Country Clubs. Exclusive residential section.

Yosemite National Park

The Ahwahnee. Open all year. Commanding a matchless panorama. Already world-famed for distinctiveness. Riding, tennis, fishing. $10. up, American plan.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington

The Carlton. 16th at K. St., N. W., The most distinctive & perfectly appointed hotel in the Nation's Capital. Single rooms $4.—$6; double $7.—10; suites—$15. up.

The Dodge Hotel. (Formerly Grace Dodge Hotel.) Continuing same ownership, management, policies of administrations and high standards of service.

Hotel Powhatan. A refined hotel. Single rooms with bath $3.50 to $5.00; double $6.00 to $8.00. Free booklet and auto map on request.

Wardman Park Hotel. Away from noise and congestion, convenient to down-town. Single rooms with bath $5.00; double rooms—bath $8.00.

The Willard. "The Hotel of the Presidents"—convenient to everything worth while in the Nation's Capital. Delightful atmosphere. Unexcelled cuisine.

FLORIDA

Daytona

The Osceola-Gramatan and Cottages. The perfect winter home for persons of culture and refinement, adjoining the Daytona golf links. Excellent cuisine.

Miami

The Columbus. "Miami's Finest Bay Front Hotel." Overlooking City Park and Biscayne Bay. Roof Dining-room. Accommodates 500. European plan.

McAllister. Miami's largest modern fireproof Hotel. Overlooking park and Biscayne Bay. European plan. Leonard K. Thomson, Manager.

Miami Beach

The Flamingo. Florida's best known hotel. Famed for its service, cuisine and unsurpassed location. Bungalows with hotel service. Opens Jan.

The Nautilus and Cottages. New outdoor pool, sand beach and cabanas—The King Cole and Cottages—January to April. American plan. Fireproof.

Hotel Pancoast. Direct ocean front. Social rendezvous of America's Riviera. Ocean bathing, golf. J. A. Pancoast, Prop., L. B. Sprague, Mgr.

Roney Plaza Hotel. One of America's most distinctive ocean front hotels. Open from Thanksgiving Day to April 20th.

New Smyrna

Indian River Ranch. Trail riding; ocean & pool swimming; hunting; golf; loaf luxuriously; play vigorously. References given, required. Catalogue.

Orlando

The Wyoming offers the appointments of a modern resort hotel together with the welcome and friendliness of one's own home.

St. Petersburg

Hotel Albermarle. Overlooking Tampa Bay—St. Peterburg's distinctive hotel of quality and genuine hospitality. American Plan. Recreation features.

Hotel Soreno. On Tampa Bay. Modern. Fireproof. Each room with bath. Four golf courses. Exceptional music. Cuisine and service of the highest order.

Tampa

Davis Islands Hotels. The Mirasol, The Palmerin, The Biscayne. Wide range of rates. Own swimming pool, golf course, tennis courts. Booklet.

GEORGIA

Augusta

Forrest Hills-Ricker Hotel. Golf; grass greens in mid-south all winter. Opens December to April. Special December-January rates.

LOUISIANA

New Orleans

New St. Charles. In the heart of the city. Noted for refinement and real service. Always recommended to ladies traveling alone. Reasonable rates.

MAINE

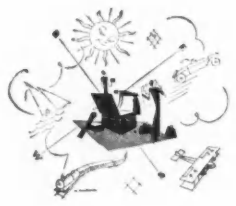
Bethel

Bethel Inn. Noted for its individuality and perfect appointments. The rates are reasonable. Nine-hole golf course on our own grounds.

Portland

Lafayette Hotel. A delightful tourist hotel where friends meet friends enroute and enjoy excellent service at fair rates. European Plan.

CONDÉ NAST TRAVEL SERVICE



A Slice of the World for Christmas!

Don't you wish you had the money sunk last Christmas for things the mode threw out overnight—things you got, and things you gave? Why not hint you'd rather have a trip this winter? Why not give trips yourself?

The Riviera—diamond bracelet on the smart world's wrist—Vogue come to life . . . Canada —where the cake's all frosting, and you come back from skiing like a roaring lion on his Saturday off . . . Deserts—trimmed with cowboys in your own Southwest, or sheiks in North Africa . . . Havana—race-mad, dance-mad, Paris set to tango rhythm . . . Japan—where art begins with a coolie's bowl and ends with a flick of a fan . . . Bermuda—still as a sea mirage, till the sun shouts up for golf . . . California—land of superlatives, true if you'd double them up . . . Hawaii—with the million-dollar breakers pounding up on Waikiki Beach . . . South Africa—magnificent enchantress with diamonds in her hair.

Give Aunt Jane the one she's always sighed to see. String half a dozen together and call them a winter off for that daughter of yours. Pile them all in a glittering heap and charm the chief check-signer into taking the two of you on a world cruise . . . Travel's the only *sauce piquante* that never loses its tang! Look through these pages today for some tempting travel suggestions. You'll find just the trip you want all ready for your Christmas list!

MARYLAND

Hagerstown

Hotel Alexander. At the "Gateway to the South" New, complete, distinctive. 175 rooms, each with bath. Bachelor Floor.

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston

Hotel Puritan. On beautiful Commonwealth Avenue. Furnishings and comforts of a luxurious private home with hotel service of the highest type.

Hotel Somerset. Commonwealth Avenue. A dignified home for transient and permanent guests. Central yet quiet. Room with bath $3.50 up.

Brookline (Boston)

Hotel Beaconsfield. Homelike atmosphere. Convenient to down-town Boston. Away from congestion & noise. Residential section. Rooms $3.50 up. Garage.

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis

The Curtis Hotel. Easily accessible to Minnesota's beautiful lake region. 825 rooms, each with private bath. Write for descriptive folder.

MISSOURI

St. Louis

Hotel Coronado. Smartly near the centre of things. Distinguished St. Louis visitors almost invariably choose this famous hotel. Four noted restaurants.

The New Jefferson. "Where the world meets St. Louis." An hotel of International Repute. Famous cuisine. 800 rooms with bath, from $3.00.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Franconia

Peckett's-on-Sugar Hill. Quaint old English hostelry. Delightful equipment, cuisine, and climate. Season 9 mos. Winter sports Dec. 20 to Mar. 1. Illus.

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City

Colton Manor. Atlantic City's new unique hotel. Sea water baths. Marine sun deck. From $7. daily, American plan; $4. European plan. C. V. Moss.

NEW MEXICO

Santa Fé

The Bishop's Lodge. Finest mountain resort. Horses, golf, outdoor sports, cliff dwellings. Indian Pueblos. Dry healthful climate. Homelike atmosphere.

Hacienda de Los Cerros. A modern all-year mountain resort. Riding, motoring, outdoor sports. Dry, mild, sunshiny climate. 7000 ft. altitude. Booklet.

NEW YORK

Elmira

The Mark Twain. Elmira's new Million Dollar hotel. Every modern convenience. 200 rooms each with bath. Garage in connection.

New York City

Eighteen Gramercy Park South. New residence hotel exclusively for women. Overlooking Park. Helpful service to out-of-town guests. Moderate rates.

Hotel La Salle. Thirty East 60th Street. A dignified quiet place of residence for permanent and transient guests. Centrally located.

The Langdon. 5th Ave. & 56th St. Small exclusive hotel with intimate personal service. Attractive appointments; furnished or unfurnished. Transient.

Hotel Lincoln. 1400 rooms, modernistic decorations. Thirty stories of sunshine. Rates $3. to $5. per person. Eighth Avenue, 44th to 45th Street.

Hotel St. James. 109 West Forty-fifth Street, just off Broadway. An hotel of quiet dignity, much favoured by women travelling without escort.

Niagara Falls

Cataract House. Established 1814. America's most famous hotel. Open year round. Overlooking the Falls, River and Rapids. Telephone 5700.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville

Grove Park Inn. American plan. Absolutely fireproof. Open all year. Finest resort hotel in the world. Golf, tennis, dancing, riding, fishing, etc.

Pinehurst

Carolina Hotel. For comfort and good times. Famous for 5 D. J. Ross golf courses, outdoor sports, delicious meals. Dancing, etc. Now open.

New Holly Inn. With Pinehurst's superb facilities for outdoor sports in ideal climate. Sunny roomy rooms. Exceptional cuisine. Opens Dec. 19.

Pine Needles Inn. Quiet, exclusive, Old English type. Private D. J. Ross golf course. Pinehurst's unsurpassed sport facilities. Opens Jan. 25.

Sedgefield, Greensboro

Sedgefield Inn. Now open. A delightful mid-south center of social and sporting activity. Golf, riding, tennis and motoring objectives. Booklet.

OHIO

Cincinnati

Hotel Gibson. On Fountain Square, 1,000 rooms with bath. Beautiful Florentine Room, Roof Garden, Ball Room. Unexcelled cuisine. Wire reservations collect.

Dayton

Hotel Miami. Dayton's leading hotel. Permanent and transient suites or a single room. Bath and circulating ice water in every room.

PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia

Adelphia Hotel. Nearest everything. Roof Garden. Caters to families. Children half price in all restaurants. Every room with bath. $4 to $5 a person.

The Bellevue-Stratford. Its popularity evidenced by the patronage of the Native Philadelphians of all ages as well as visitors from all parts of the country.

PENNSYLVANIA *(Cont.)*

Philadelphia (Cont.)

The Benjamin Franklin. Philadelphia's most popular hotel. 1,200 rooms, with bath. 3 restaurants. Garage. Horace Leland Wiggins, Mgr. Dir.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston

Fort Sumter Hotel. Superbly situated on the Battery, overlooking gardens, harbor and Atlantic Ocean. Every room with private bath. All sports.

TENNESSEE

Memphis

The Parkview. A hotel of distinction and charm on beautiful Overton Park. Luxurious and hospitable. An ideal home for a day or year.

TEXAS

El Paso

Paso del Norte. El Paso's best and largest hotel. All-year golf and other sports, we secure privileges. See interesting Juarez, Mexico.

San Antonio

Gallagher Ranch. 10,000 acres. Picturesque, ideal climate. Comfortable quarters, excellent food. Riding and all western recreations. Open all year.

WEST VIRGINIA

White Sulphur Springs

Greenbrier and Cottages. America's famous and most favoured all-year resort for sport, luxurious rest and constructive recreation.

BERMUDA

Hamilton

Hamilton Hotel. Bermuda's largest hotel now open for the summer season. Every outdoor sport. New swimming pool. Rates $6.50 a day with meals.

Princess Hotel. Directly on the Harbour. Socially discriminating clientele. All recreational features. Symphony Orchestra, dancing, concerts. Booklet.

Paget, West

Hotel Inverurie. An ideal winter home for those desiring an atmosphere of refinement. Restricted clientele. Golf on our own course.

CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

Pistany-les-Bains

Thermia Palace Hotel. Directly above the volcanic mud spring. Special treatment for rheumatism, gout, sciatica, etc.

ENGLAND

Eastbourne

The Cavendish. Centre of Grand Parade. The most up-to-date hotel on the South Coast. Moderate charges, en pension or à la carte.

London

Carlton Hotel. Pall Mall, Central heating. Famous restaurant and grill room; palm court and ballroom. Bathroom to every bedroom.

The Goring Hotel. Belgravia, S.W. 1. Near Victoria Station. Every room with bath. Central heating. Telegram, "Goring Hotel London."

The Grosvenor Hotel. Adjoining Victoria Station. Ideal for Continental travellers. Telegrams "Grosvenor Hotel London."

Howard Hotel. Norfolk Street. Strand. Hot and cold water in every room. Central heating. Telephones. Elegant suites. Rooms from 10/6 ($2.50.)

The Mayfair Hotel. Berkeley Square, W. 1. The most modern hotel in Europe. Telegrams "Mayfairotel Piccy London."

The Hotel Metropole. Northumberland Avenue W.C. 2. Restaurant of the highest order. Telegrams "Metropole Westrand London."

Park Lane Hotel. Piccadilly, W. 1. Overlooking Green Park. 300 rooms with bath. 32 suites. Garage. Telegrams: "Keighbrace Audley London."

Hotel Rembrandt. South Kensington. Facing Brompton Oratory. A modern hotel, conveniently situated. A recognized rendezvous for visitors.

Ritz Hotel. Piccadilly. Overlooking Green Park, in the most fashionable quarter of London. Central heating, famous restaurant and grill room.

Royal Court Hotel. Sloane Square S.W.1. Convenient location—yet quiet and restful. French cuisine 120 Rooms. Central Heating.

Hotel Rubens. Buckingham Palace Road, facing His Majesty The King's Palace. Steam heated. All modern conveniences. 1 min. Victoria Station.

The Hotel Victoria. Northumberland Avenue, W. C. 2. An hotel for business men and families. Telegrams "Victoriola Westrand London."

Oxford, London

Clarendon Hotel. Famous hostelry in Cornmarket. 1st class appointments, service and cuisine. Rooms with hot & cold water. Trust Houses, Ltd.

Tunbridge Wells

Wellington Hotel. Finest position in the garden of England's Royal Spa. Facing South, magnificent views. Suites. Excellent service. Trust Houses, Ltd.

FRANCE

Amiens

Le Grand Hotel. Where old French traditions are treasured. Apartments with bath; telephone. Restaurant. American Bar. Terrace garden. Miniature Golf.

Biarritz

Grand Hotel et Bellevue Palace. The best rooms in Biarritz, attractively furnished. Excellent cuisine, catering to foreign visitors. Grill Room—Bar Basque.

Cannes

Hotel du Pavillon. Facing the sea. All the latest comforts. Moderate terms. Auto bus to links and casino.

Marseilles

Hotel Bristol. On the Cannebière. An ideal spot for a restful visit. Brasserie Restaurant de l'Univers. 75 rooms. 35 bathrooms.

Hotel de Noailles. On the **Cannebière.** An ideal spot for a restful visit. Restaurant. 135 rooms—all with baths. Tel. address: Otelnoail.

Menton (A.M.)

Hotels Winter Palace and Britanniques. Two of the leading first class hotels. Extensive grounds. Ideal location.

Monte Carlo

The Mirabeau. First class family hotel. Unrivalled situation facing sea and Casino. Open all year. Frederic's Palais, Juan-les-Pins, under same management.

Nice

Grand Hotel de Cimiez et Pavillon Victoria. Overlooking and expansive park—the largest on the Riviera. All comforts. Reasonable rates.

Paris

Le Chateau Frontenac. Rue Pierre Charron. An aristocratic home. Famous Maria Chapdelaine restaurant and Charley's Bar.

Hotel West-End. 7 Rue Clément-Marot (Champs-Elysées). Modern conveniences. Real family house. Pension from $3 up.

St. Jean-de-Luz

Hotel Edouard-VII. First class throughout. Every room with bath and balcony. Special off-season rates.

Golf Hotel. One of the foremost hotels. Private golf course on the cliffs. Special prices for clients of the hotel.

Grand Hotel d'Angleterre. First class central location. Extremely comfortable. Excellent cuisine and wines. Moderate terms.

St. Raphael, Valescure

Le Grand Hotel. Ideal location. Spacious grounds, all conveniences and moderate price. Summer: Hotel National, Praz de Chamonix.

GERMANY

German Health Resorts. 46 W. 40th Street, N. Y. City. For any information and literature, write or call without obligation.

Baden-Baden

Golf, racing, wonderful motor routes & excellent hotels attract the fashionable world to this ideal resort of The Rhine Valley.

Bellevue. The rendezvous for the best society. Beautiful location on Lichtentaler Allee. Tennis, putting, golf, and swimming-pool. Private park.

Nuremberg

Palace Hotel. The ultimate in first class hotels, situated near the railway station. Two hundred rooms, artistically furnished. Every modern comfort available.

Wiesbaden

Palace Hotel. The ultimate in first class hotels, 200 rooms, 60 baths. Thé Dansant. All sports. O. F. Schick, Mgr. Prop.

Hotel Schwarzer Bock. First class family hotel. 280 beds. Medical bath in the house. Golf, tennis, etc. Th. Schafer. Proprietor.

IRELAND

Belfast

Grand Central Hotel. 200 bedrooms with hot and cold water. Single rooms from 7/6 up, Double 14/-. Also private suites. Telegrams "Grancent Belfast."

ITALY

Florence

Grand Hotel & Excelsior Hotel Italie. The two leading hotels of Florence. Situated on River Arno. G. Kraft & Sons, Managing Proprietors.

Milan

Bertolini's Hotel Europe. In centre of social life and the finest shops. View of Cathedral. Quiet rooms facing garden. Up-to-date. First class cooking.

Naples

Hotel Continental. A first class hotel—overlooking the sea. All modern hotel conveniences and comforts. Excellent cuisine.

Parker's Hotel. A first rate hostelry in an unsurpassed setting on the Corso Vittorio Emanuele. Excellent location overlooking bay, city and Vesuvius.

Hotel Vesuve. First class hotel. Picturesque location overlooking the sea. Quiet and conservative, but modern throughout.

Rapallo

Excelsior & New Casino. Strictly first-class. Situated in most ideal spot of the Riviera. Winter and Spring Resort, summer bathing season. Open all year.

Rome

Eden Hotel. Overlooking the splendid gardens of the Ludovisi Quarter, provides comfortable and luxurious headquarters in the centre of the Eternal City.

Palace Hotel. Situated in the smart Ludovisi Quarter, opposite the Queen Mother's Palace. Luxurious and comfortable.

Sorrento

Hotel Victoria. On the Gulf of Naples. First class hotel, wonderful situation overlooking the sea. Garden, tennis, garage. Centre of beautiful excursions.

MEXICO

Mexico City

Hotel Regis. Central location. Caters especially to Americans. Rooms with private bath $3 to $15. Special weekly and monthly rates.

SPAIN

San Sebastian

The most elegant seaside resort in Spain. All sports. Bull-fights. 11 miles from the French frontier. 12 hours from Paris.

SOUTH AFRICA

Gorgeous climate. Wonderful sight-seeing. All land and water sports. Write South Africa Government Bureau, 11 Broadway, N. Y. City.

SWITZERLAND

Arosa

Hotel Arosa Kulm. 1850 m./s. Magnificently situated. A high class exclusive hotel located in a resort famous for its winter and summer sports.

Geneva

The Beau-Rivage. Finest position on the Lake, facing Mt. Blanc. Latest entirely renovated hotel in Geneva. Rendezvous of English and American Society.

Lausanne

Palace Beau Site. Lausanne's most cheerful, most homelike hotel. Splendid view overlooking park. Tennis, golf, garage. Justin Baumgartner, Manager.

Les Rasses

Le Grand Hotel. Jura Vaudois 1200 m. Incomparable for winter sports. 1st class family hotel at moderate prices. Bar, Orchestra, Skiers' Paradise.

Lucerne

Grand Hotel National. For situation and comfort unsurpassed. One of the leading and most up-to-date. Always open. Golf. 18-holes.

Hotel Schweizerhof. A distinctive hotel beautifuly situated on the lake. 500 modern rooms. Open the year round. 18-hole golf course. O. Hauser, Prop.

St. Moritz

Palace Hotel. Most comfortable residential hotel in the Alps. Exquisite view overlooking the mountains. Write for booklet.

"A PLACE IN THE SUN"

One of America's foremost resort hotels . . . . facing glorious Tampa Bay . . . . sun bathing and every recreational feature.
CLEMENT E. KENNEDY
Managing Director

VINOY PARK HOTEL
ST. PETERSBURG · · · FLORIDA

OPEN JANUARY TO APRIL
BOOKLET

SOUTH AMERICAN CRUISE TOUR
60 DAYS—$975. up
First Class throughout. Visiting Barbados, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Montevideo, Buenos Aires, Trinidad.
By S. S. VOLTAIRE
from New York Jan. 18, 1930. Returning to New York March 19. Rate includes hotels and conducted sightseeing ashore.
LAMPORT & HOLT LINE
26 Broadway, New York, or your local Agent.

WINTER VOYAGES
TO THE
MEDITERRANEAN
on
SHIPS OF ROMAN SPLENDOR

THE RIVIERA

Enjoy another summer vacation on the LIDO deck of the Augustus or Roma. Call at CADIZ...with SEVILLE nearby. For of course you don't want to miss the greatest exposition ever seen! Stop at GIBRALTAR. Then NAPLES . . . visit SICILY, that perfumed island . . . then VILLEFRANCHE, and the gay, colorful RIVIERA. Go on to GENOA, ITALY and all of Europe.

AUGUSTUS—World's largest motorship
Sailing from New York—Jan. 15, Feb. 22
ROMA—Italy's largest turbine steamer
Feb. 1, Mar. 6
SITMAR De Luxe Connecting Line to Egypt, Palestine, Constantinople and Athens.
Write for illustrated booklet "Lido All the Way".
N.G.I. Italia America Shipping Corp., General Agents, 1 State St., N. Y., or local steamship agents

GO-AS-YOU-PLEASE ROUND THE WORLD
Fortnightly sailings of palatial President Liners from New York and weekly sailings from Los Angeles and San Francisco for the Orient and Round the World. Stopover at any of the 22 ports in 14 countries for one week, two weeks or longer.
DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE
25 and 32 Broadway, New York
604 Fifth Avenue, New York
Robert Dollar Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

DISTINCTIVE, INDIVIDUAL TRAVEL SERVICE
Europe Oberammergau
Mediterranean Egypt Far East
Call or send for information
TEMPLE TOURS INCORPORATED
447-6 Park Square Building
Boston, Massachusetts
New York Washington Columbus Chicago San Francisco

MEDITERRANEAN
CRUISE Jan. 29, $600 to $1750
New S. S. "Transylvania", 66 days, Madeira, Canary Islands, Morocco, Spain, Greece, Palestine, Egypt, Italy, etc.
EUROPE CRUISE June 28 s.s. "LANCASTRIA"
CUNARD LINE, 52 days, $600 to $1250
Madeira, Morocco, Spain, Algiers, Italy, Riviera, Sweden, Norway, Edinburgh, Holland, Belgium, Paris, (London, Rhine, Oberammergau Passion Play).
Hotels, drives, fees, etc. included
Frank C. Clark, Times Bldg., N. Y.

Santa Barbara, California
SAN YSIDRO COTTAGES AND RANCH
CALIFORNIA'S famed foothill resort nestled in the foothills among the Orange Groves, overlooking Valley and Sea. Elevation 600 feet. Furnished Bungalows, 2 to 7 rooms. Central Dining Room. Electricity, hot and cold water. Complete hotel service. Surf-bathing, Tennis, Golf, Horseback Riding. Six Miles from Historic Santa Barbara, two miles from ocean and country club. Bus and private cars available. Moderate rates. For folder, address San Ysidro Ranch, Santa Barbara, California.

December? Yes!
But June in

SAN FRANCISCO

Winter in San Francisco . . . season and city add to the charm of the world!

San Francisco . . . center of the world's most diverting playground. Where in a scintillating social season events shuttle from green, sunny fairways to white toboggan slides . . . and your pleasure is as varied as your wardrobe.

Del Monte and Pebble Beach, blue-mirrored in the Pacific. Lake Tahoe high in the Sierra snow. Yosemite. You can have your out-doors as you will and always San Francisco, the city, is near at hand. Adult, mature, San Francisco offers to the sophisticated smart restaurants and fine hotels . . . hotels they know in Cairo and in Rio . . . opera, music, drama—and in all an art the city likes to call its own: a joyous, gracious art of living.

Californians, Inc., invites you to send the coupon below for a fully descriptive, well illustrated book.

R.S.V.P.

"WHERE LIFE IS BETTER" IN CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIANS INC.
Dept 1912
703 Market Street, San Francisco
You may send the free book, "San Francisco . . . in California—Where Life is Better"

Name.....

Address.....

Union Pacific

TO SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

DE LUXE SERVICE AT NO EXTRA COST

The Los Angeles Limited—Union Pacific's famous train to Southern California—offers those extras which add so much to one's enjoyment of travel, *at no extra cost.*

A de luxe, all Pullman, 63 hour train with barber, valet, bath and manicure—with the highest standards of service, courtesy and cuisine—with an atmosphere of luxury and refinement—the logical choice of discriminating travelers.

Why not take advantage of this de luxe service on your next journey to California? One trip is all that is necessary to make you a regular patron of the Los Angeles Limited.

A fine train—a route of scenic grandeur—a roadbed that is marvelously smooth! What more could be desired?

Eight Other Fine Trains to California from Chicago and St. Louis

Including the new 58 hour extra fare Overland Limited, finest and fastest train between Chicago and San Francisco; the 63 hour all-Pullman San Francisco Limited; the Gold Coast Limited; Continental Limited; Pacific Limited; Pacific Coast Limited.

C. J. Collins, Gen. Pass'r Agent, Dept. 376
Union Pacific System, Omaha, Neb.

Please send me complete information and booklets on California ☐ Hawaii ☐
Death Valley (*California's unique winter resort*) ☐

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

Union Pacific

THE OVERLAND ROUTE

HAWAII » Starlight Skies and Tropic Moon Gild Winter With Enchantment

THE call of Hawaii is the song of the South Seas bidding you "Come." It sings of beaches silver under a tropic moon . . . of smart hotels in settings of coco palms . . . of kingly mountains in rainbow robes. It tells of a land that knows no winter . . . of a Christmas Day whose reds and greens are living flowers scattered in reckless profusion against a verdant carpet stretching from sea to sky.

The lure of a climate free from extremes has made the Island Paradise unique among winter resorts. Eager sun-seekers have established a Winter season beginning in Fall and running through Spring. Tonight, little groups of the advance guard are lolling on palm-fringed shores or sporting in starlit waters. Voices that have echoed at Deauville and Cannes blend with soft Hawaiian cadences on broad lanais overlooking the sea.

There is so much to do in Hawaii, so much to see, that even the lengthened season hardly provides time in which to absorb its myriad delights. Each of the major islands has its own attractions, its distinguishing charms. Over all, major and minor, hovers an atmosphere of primitive beauty, of idyllic enchantment.

Make your plans now. No matter where you live the miracle of modern transportation has brought Hawaii to your doorstep. From the four gateways of the Pacific, splendid liners as proud as any that float make the journey in from four to six days, according to the ship selected. Sun-smoothed seas know no season. The voyage becomes a blissful interlude of rest if you wish, or if you prefer, a period of enthralling diversion.

And remember, Hawaii is part of the United States. There is no bother of passports or other formalities.

Hawaii Tourist Bureau

San Francisco, Calif.
1102 Monadnock Building

Los Angeles, Calif.
655C Chamber of Commerce Building

MATSON Line *from* SAN FRANCISCO
Portland and Seattle

535 Fifth Avenue - - - - New York
140 South Dearborn - - - - Chicago
215 Market Street - - San Francisco
723 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles
1319 Fourth Avenue - - - - Seattle
82½ Fourth Street - Portland, Ore.

LASSCO Line *from* LOS ANGELES
in Southern California

730 South Broadway - - Los Angeles
521 Fifth Avenue - - - - New York
140 South Dearborn - - - - Chicago
685 Market Street - - San Francisco
213 East Broadway - San Diego, Calif.
609 Thomas Building - Dallas, Texas

Any travel agent will gladly give you full particulars and arrange your bookings

NEW *de luxe* GOLDEN STATE LIMITED

Expressing the Utmost in Travel Luxury
to
Arizona—California

Like a trip thru Egypt in an Alpine setting—traversing the sunny playgrounds of the Great Southwest—only warm winter-resort-land in America whose romantic and colorful attractions are enhanced by the grandeur of mountain scenery. Luxurious hotels, golf and other playgrounds, flanked by desert gardens of exotic flowers. Ideal preface to a California visit.

No Extra Fare

Convenient schedule—Minimum daylight hours en route—
Only 2 days Chicago to California—
3 days from Coast to Coast

Rock Island-Southern Pacific Golden State Route

Best and shortest way Chicago to El Paso, Tucson, Chandler, Phoenix, Indio and Palm Springs. Quickest by hours. Thru sleepers from St. Louis and Minneapolis.

Direct low altitude comfortable route
to Los Angeles and San Diego

ROCK ISLAND

THE ROAD OF UNUSUAL SERVICE

For detailed information, mail this coupon

Rock Island Vacation Travel Service Bureau
766 La Salle Street Station, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me literature descriptive of Arizona and California and full information regarding train schedules and service via Golden State Route.

Name_____ Address_____

Hang Your Wish on a Tropical Night . . . Cunard-Anchor West Indies Cruises include New Year's Eve in Havana . . .

The Old Year pelted out with tropical flowers . . . with Spanish music . . . Parisian verve holding carnival on a lazy lilting tropic sea . . . A new way of wishing . . . a new way of feeling . . . Sidewalk cafés on the Prado . . . dropping into the Sevilla Biltmore . . . dancing and supping at the Marianao Playa . . . the dawn coming up in a singing burst of saffron . . . Isn't that a fair exchange for the same old whistles . . . the same old bells . . . the same old hanging out of the same old draughty window . . . ? Other and just as provocative cruises of 9, 12, 16, 18 and 26 days . . . all exemplifying the Cruise perfection identified with Cunard . . . luxury plus comfort in appointments and equipment . . . stewards who valet you . . . restaurants with the Cunard flair for epicurean surprises . . . Cheaper than staying at home.

VARIED ITINERARIES INCLUDING

San Juan, Santiago, Santo Domingo, Port-au-Prince, St. Pierre, Fort de France, Barbados, Trinidad, La Guayra, Curacao, Colon, Kingston, Havana, Nassau, Bermuda.

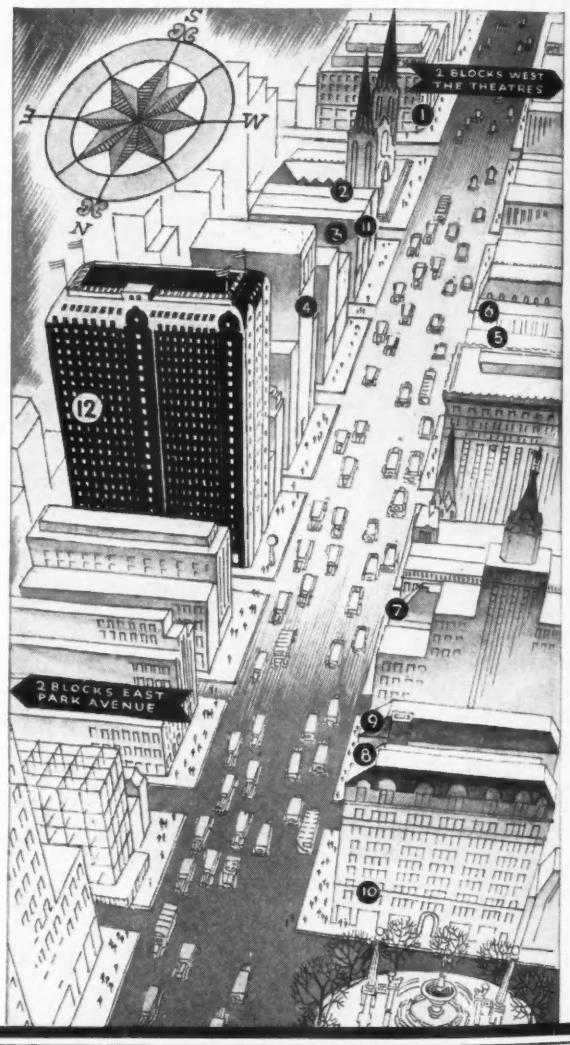
Sailing Date from New York	Steamer	Duration of Voyage	Minimum Rates
Dec. 18, 1929	s. s. Carinthia	16 days	$200
Dec. 21, 1929	s. s. Franconia	16 days	200
Dec. 26, 1929	s. s. Caronia	8 days	175
Dec. 27, 1929	s. s. Carmania	9 days	175
Jan. 6, 1930	s. s. Carinthia	16 days	200
Jan. 16, 1930	s. s. Caledonia	26 days	275
Feb. 15, 1930	s. s. Caledonia	26 days	275
Mar. 15, 1930	s. s. Caledonia	18 days	200
Apr. 12, 1930	s. s. Samaria	12 days	175

See Your Local Agent

CUNARD-ANCHOR WEST INDIES CRUISES

HOTEL ST. REGIS

FIFTH AVENUE at 55th ST., NEW YORK



Unquestioned hub in the gay wheel of smart New York's activities is the Hotel St. Regis. It centers where Fifth Avenue is important . . . the exclusive shops, the authoritative galleries, the right clubs. Within the hotel, the nightly brilliance of the Sea-glade . . . the exquisite calm of the Salle-Cathay for more formal lunching and dining . . . the secluded charm of St. Regis residence-suites with full call-button and floor-secretary service. Thus, is the St. Regis sought by the city's discriminating visitors . . . a long-established graciousness founded by smart New York itself. Rooms, due to doubled facilities, at rates hitherto unavailable.

1. SAKS-FIFTH AVE.
2. UNION CLUB
3. CARTIER
4. DUTTONS
5. UNIVERSITY CLUB
6. REVILLON FRERES
7. DUVEEN BROTHERS
8. LOUIS SHERRY
9. DOBBS
10. BERGDORF GOODMAN
11. WILDENSTEIN

12 . . HOTEL ST. REGIS

THE LUXURIOUS

MEDITERRANEAN

ADVENTURE

Frank's Eighth Annual Cruise De Luxe
—Cunard S.S. Scythia—Jan. 28, 1930

Africa, Asia, Europe . . . a daring resumé of them all. 67 superbly planned days in the world's most scintillating sea . . . aboard a cruising liner whose polished elegancies challenge those of the suavest club . . . a shipboard home that luxuriously links the brilliant and the bizarre in Mediterranean ports . . . the season's most luxurious adventure in travel.

World-wise ports interspersed with intriguing places never before visited by any one cruise . . . Cattaro, Tunis, Malta, Taormina, Ragusa . . . in addition to exceptionally long visits in Egypt and the Holy Land.

Naturally such a cruise has an irresistible appeal to discriminating travelers . . . those who know the priceless value of 54 years' travel experience plus the presence on board of a Mr. Frank to personally supervise the minutest details.

Rates from $950 . . . including an elaborate program of shore excursions. Cunard's finest First Class service and cuisine, a free stopover in Europe and return by any Cunard steamer. The membership is strictly limited to 390 . . . half capacity.

Four West Indies Cruises—January, February, March

Established 1875

FRANK TOURIST COMPANY

542 FIFTH AVENUE at 45th STREET . . . . . NEW YORK
480 PARK AVENUE at 58th STREET . . . . . NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA . . . . . 1529 Locust Street
CHICAGO . . . . . 175 No. Michigan Avenue
SAN FRANCISCO . . . . . 29 Geary Street
LOS ANGELES . . . . . 408 So. Spring Street

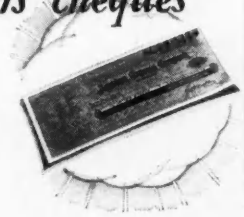
Money that talks in every tongue

Speaking for your prestige in China, Japan —introducing you to service in Egypt, South America, Java—surprising you with its world wide spendability, American Express Travelers Cheques truly represent "travel money" that talks in every tongue. Practically wherever you wander, there are few more cheering sights than the uniformed representative who is the living symbol of the Helpful Hand of the American Express. He and many others are stationed in distant lands to aid travelers who carry American Express Travelers Cheques. Perhaps it is a rickshaw problem—visiting the pyramids?—steamship, hotel, and rail reservations, passport questions?—whatever it may be, he is ready to aid in making travel easy and comfortable. If you want this valuable personal service on your next trip abroad, provide yourself with the medium that talks in every tongue. Sold by 22,000 Banks, and at offices of the American Express and Railway Express Agency. Issued in denominations of $10, $20, $50, and $100, at a cost of 75c for each $100.

for safety and spendability

AMERICAN EXPRESS
Travelers cheques

Steamship tickets, hotel reservations, itineraries, cruises and tours planned and booked to any part of the world by the American Express Travel Department

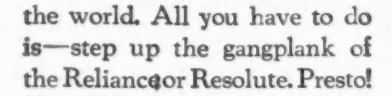


مصر
Österreich
Hawaii
Nederlanden
Ελλάς
England
Deutschland
Canada
ニッポン
España
Россия
Polska
France
Belgique
Mexico
Argentina
Brazil
India
ארץ ישראל

Do You Long to be DIFFERENT?

Then make yourself over into a "Pleasure Pirate." Oh yes, it can be done! And you'll have the gayest, happy-go-lucky time in the world. All you have to do is—step up the gangplank of the Reliance or Resolute. Presto! You are a Pleasure Pirate—off to the West Indies and the Spanish Main in search of treasure—not of pirate gold—but of health and happiness.

Enjoy the balmy climate and the matchless beauty of the tropical isles of the Caribbean.



from NEW YORK on

Dec. 17—16 Days (Two Cruises)
Jan. 4—16 Days Jan. 23—27 Days
Feb. 22—27 Days March 26—16 Days

S. S. RELIANCE . . .
. . . S. S. RESOLUTE

Rates $200 up and $300 up
Illustrated literature on request

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE

39 Broadway New York

Branches in Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, St. Louis, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Montreal, Winnipeg, Edmonton or local tourist agents.

CHOICE OF TRAVELERS OF DISCRIMINATION

"Sunset Limited"

New Orleans · Los Angeles · San Francisco
via Houston, San Antonio, El Paso, Tucson, Phoenix

The hospitality of the South is reflected in the comforts and service of this, the premier train through the South to the West. Rooms en suite, if desired; club car, barber, valet, shower, ladies' lounge with maid and shower. The ever-changing panorama of South and West, seen through gleaming car windows behind cinder-free, oil-burning locomotives, is a delightful prelude to California.

Mainline service to the guest ranches of Arizona and the fashionable resorts about Palm Springs. Sunset Route offers through sleeping cars direct to Agua Caliente and San Diego also.

Returning you can take "Sunset Limited", "Golden State Limited", "Overland Limited" or "The Cascade".

Only Southern Pacific offers choice of four routes. Go one way, return another. Stop over anywhere. See the whole Pacific Coast under the care and courtesy of this pioneer system.

Southern Pacific
Four Great Routes

Write to E. W. CLAPP, 310 S. Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, or H. H. GRAY, 531 Fifth Ave., New York City, for book with illustrations and animated maps, "*How Best to See the Pacific Coast*".

TRADITIONS?
--only these!

FREEDOM first! Comfort! Happiness! Sunshine! Rest if you need it—play when you want it. These are the only traditions of St. Petersburg. Every material comfort of life, of course—beautiful hotels, fine furnished homes, clubs—but not an obligation in your social and sports calendar other than those you choose! Delightful people who have discovered the charm of living as they desire, playing as they wish, come to St. Petersburg for happiness. Why not discover the reason for yourself? Booklet if you prefer. Please address:

M. P. DEADERICK
Chamber of Commerce

THE SUNSHINE CITY
St. Petersburg
FLORIDA

THE *"Cavalier"* is happily situated just north of South and south of North. Winter is a transient guest, behaving with moderation, as a gentleman should.

You'll find the Out-of-Doors unlatched. Golf on a splendid course. Horseback riding through piny trails. A plunge in the tempered sea pool. Jovial flames in a great fireplace—as genial to the Outer man as *"Cavalier" cuisine* is to the Inner one.

Through Pullman service direct to *"Cavalier"* grounds. Fine motor roads. By steamer from New York, Baltimore, Washington, Boston, Providence. *Complete information and descriptive literature upon request.*

C. V. DELAHUNT
Managing Director

PEEK FREAN & CO. LTD.

BISCUIT MANUFACTURERS
BY ROYAL APPOINTMENT

At tea parties in London, you will notice two things

In the charming English garden, one is first too enchanted by the gay, parti-colored blooms, nodding their social pleasantries, to notice much else.

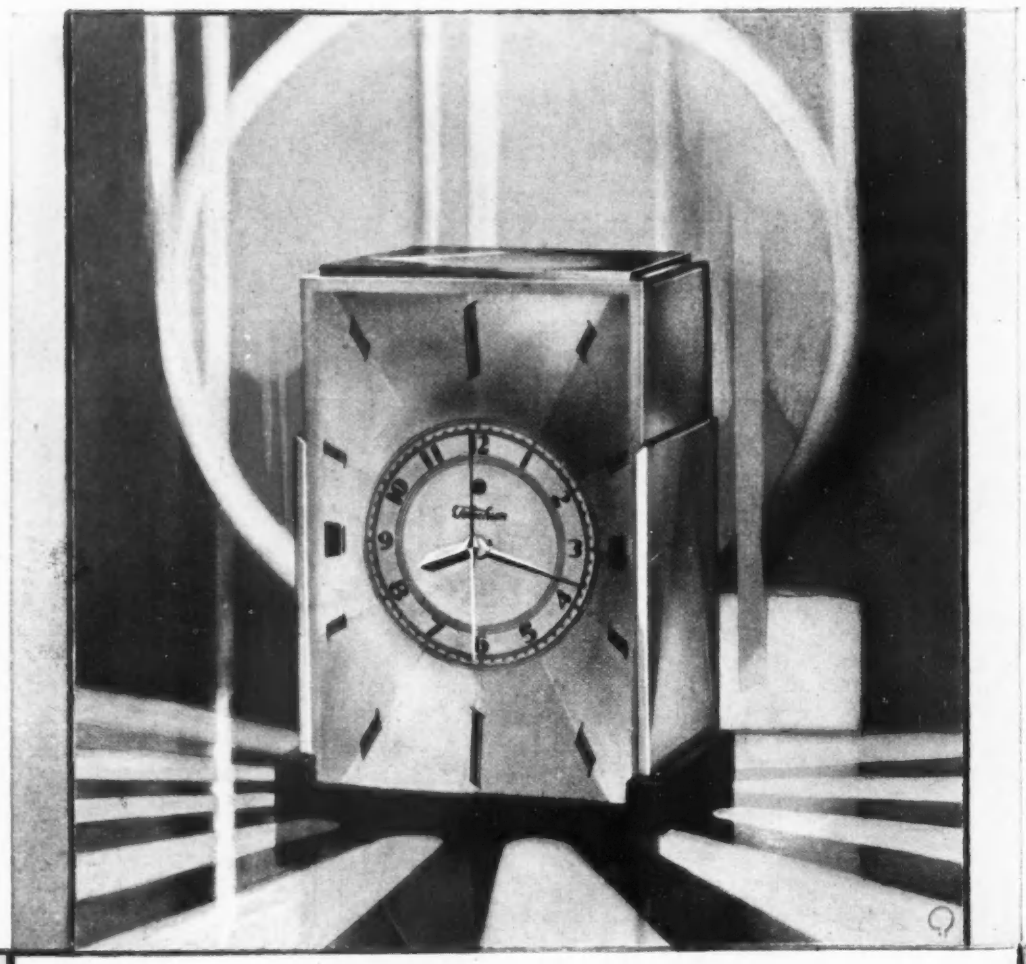
But as tea is served one is delightfully aware of a bewildering variety of festive little biscuits . . . . . tiny cakes iced with gossamer cream, crisp wheat wafers, cream-filled biscuits that flake and melt in your mouth.

For these biscuits of quaint delicacy and ravishing blends of flavour, the house of Peek Frean is celebrated. For over seventy years these post-graduate bakers have been dear to the hearts of English epicures. Their consummate skill has won for them twenty-two royal appointments. Peek Frean's afternoon tea biscuits have long been a favorite with American hostesses. And now Peek Frean's famous All Wheat Crispbread—but recently introduced to America (and known in England and Canada as "Vita-Weat")—has become the daily bread of preference in thousands of American homes.

Delicious, crispy, wafer-thin squares of whole wheat, Peek Frean's Crispbread contains all the vitamins, mineral salts and bran of ripe wheat, with the starch completely modified.

Eaten as in England—as a daily bread—it is a delightful means of promoting health and a delicious addition to the slenderizing diet. You will find it wherever fine groceries are sold. Peek Frean & Co., Ltd., London, England.

PEEK FREAN'S All Wheat CRISPBREAD



TELECHRON
MODERNIQUE
$50

Brush burnished silver planes, alternately dull and brilliant, reflect Paul Frankl's master touch of modernism applied to clock design. An outstanding composition of angled surfaces and balanced masses. The case is silver finished, with a highly polished black base.

REVERE MODERNE
$740
(Priced slightly higher west of the Rockies)
WESTMINSTER CHIMES

Richly toned Westminster Chimes, of genuine old-world beauty, are embodied in a beautifully grained walnut case, supplemented by decorative panelling and inlays of ebony, East India rose wood and zebra wood. The dial is of gold, with a moving moon. Height 76 inches.

MODERN IN PRINCIPLE ULTRA-MODERN IN DESIGN

HERE indeed are outstanding achievements in clock-making! Telechron, the modern springless electric clock, in a case designed by Paul Frankl, the foremost exponent of modernism in the decorative arts!

The "Modernique" design by Frankl (above) and the tasteful Revere "Moderne" clock (right) are in keeping with the precision of Telechron timekeeping. As in all forms of the new art, they definitely break away from tradition and reveal the spirit of today — with the rhythm, the color, the simple frankness of expression that characterize our time.

Telechron springless electric clocks simply plug into an electric outlet in your home (or office)—and receive exactly regulated time impulses, direct from the power station. There's no winding, oiling or regulating to do!

See these outstanding models—"Moderne" and "Modernique"—learn why they have been given such an enthusiastic reception wherever exhibited. Why not have them in your own home? Priced from $14 to $1200

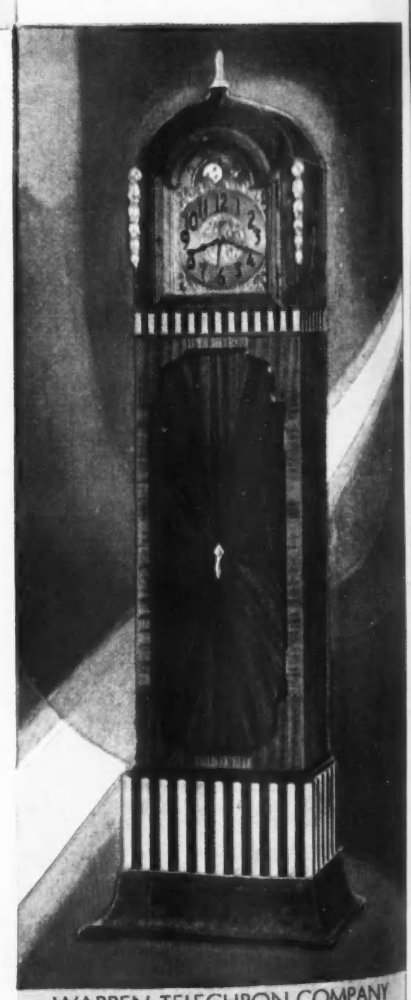
Telechron and Revere Clocks

—the Springless Electric Clock
WARREN TELECHRON CO.
ASHLAND, MASS.

—Telechron Motored
REVERE CLOCK COMPANY
CINCINNATI, OHIO

In Canada, Canadian General Electric Co., Toronto, Ont.

© 1929. Warren Telechron Co.

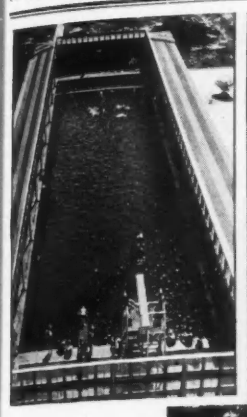


WARREN TELECHRON COMPANY
1208 Main St., Ashland, Mass.

Please send me, without obligation, your illustrated booklet, explaining why Telechron Motored clocks give constantly accurate time.

Name_____

Address_____



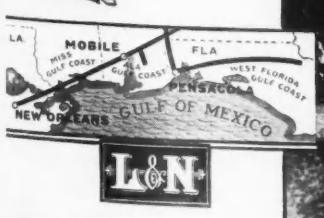
the GULF COAST

Land of Many Things to See and Do - of Sunshine and Flowers - of Health and Beauty

The Gulf Coast has been described as "The Land of History, Mystery, and Romance." Here five flags have waved — French, Spanish, English, Confederate, and American. Each regime has left its mark of historic interest. See the old cathedrals and forts; the pirate islands; the spot where d'Iberville established the first capital of the territory then known as Louisiana; see the ante-bellum mansions; hear the interesting Indian legends. Something to see and do every minute of your stay on the Gulf Coast.

beckons you to a winter vacation of unsurpassed health and pleasure. Here you can ride splendid horses along bridle paths of almost indescribable beauty; here you can motor on perfect roads beside the blue waters of the Gulf; here you can fish where "the big ones" are biting; play golf on perfect greens; enjoy racing, polo, and water sports.

The Gulf Coast is quickly and comfortably reached by splendid L. & N. trains from the East, Northeast, and Central West. Write to R. D. Pusey, Gen. Pass. Agt., Louisville & Nashville R. R., Room 424-B, Ninth & Broadway, Louisville, Ky., for illustrated literature.



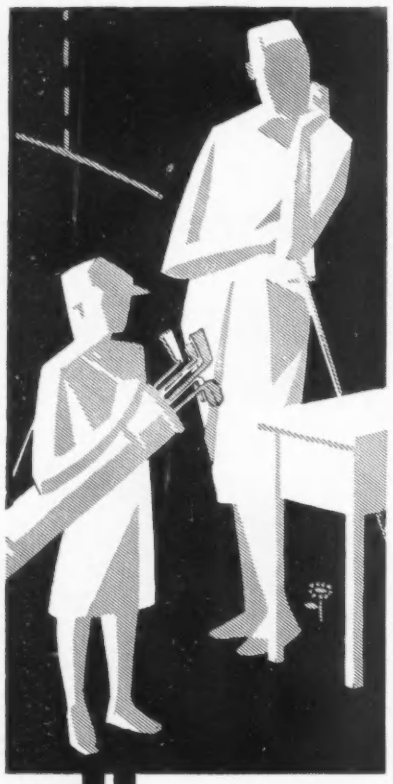
LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE R. R.

Enjoy a Chateau Christmas ....in old QUEBEC

GAY AND BEAUTIFUL... *joyeux Noël* in the old Norman city. Heart of it all, the great warm Chateau, spicy with fir and holly, snapping with log fires. Christmas dinner a grand ceremony ... family gatherings ... French-Canadian youngsters shining-eyed over horns and funny hats ... the traditional procession of Chateau chefs bearing the boar's head, the baron of beef, the Christmas pudding ... everybody young ... young as Christmas! All during Christmas week a spirited, laughing wintersport crowd gathers. The Chateau is getting ready for them now ... icing the Triple Chute toboggan ... polishing the skating rinks ... planning new ski-jumps ... training the ski-joring horses ... scheduling the hockey-matches. ¶ Plan your Christmas party, eat your Christmas dinner, at Chateau Frontenac this year ... it's like one great house party of the nicest kind of people!

Chateau Frontenac

Expert wintersport instructors ... kit rentable or buyable in city ... through express service from New York and Boston ... reservations at Canadian Pacific, 344 Madison Avenue, New York; 405 Boylston Street, Boston; or write Chateau Frontenac, Québec, Canada.



all winter, California golf

You know how good you feel when the weather is *right*.

That sparkle in the air fizzes right into the blood and your brain runs clear and strong.

When you feel like that you play the best golf that's in you. And you feel like that when you play golf in California.

The Santa Fe operates six daily trains to California including the CHIEF—fastest and only extra fare train to Southern California.

Fred Harvey dining service is another distinctive feature.

Midwinter Escorted All-Expense Tours on certain days in January, February and March.

Santa Fe

Indian-detour Grand Canyon Line

After California —Hawaii

clip and mail coupon

W. J. Black, Pass. Traf. Mgr., Santa Fe System Lines, 1236 Ry. Exch., Chicago
Please mail picture-folders checked below:
☐ Golf in California ☐ The Indian-detour
☐ Grand Canyon Outings
☐ Escorted all-expense Tours

The Diary of a Day in PHOENIX ARIZONA

The New Winter Playground

Time: Any day this winter.
Locale: Near Phoenix, Arizona.
Persona: Any Blizzard-weary sojourner from the East.

"UP by desert dawn for a sunrise canter... counted a dozen varieties of song birds ...was almost ashamed of my huge breakfast order...the mornings mail from snowbound friends (not so lucky as I)... off with Dick for a morning round of golf.

In the air at eleven and off with Art for Nogales on the Mexican border for lunch. Back to Chandler for tea at a swanky resort, then a few minutes hop home and much rushing about to be ready for dinner and dancing... and oh what a divine moon last night!"

It's really indescribable

...this mysterious desert, this land of nature's vivid contrasts... this new retreat for the luxury loving... but an attempt at description by picture and story has been made in a new book...

"Phoenix, Arizona, The New Winter Playground"

which will be a pleasure to send without obligation... if you will favor us with your address. Write

PHOENIX, ARIZONA CLUB, INC
9 East Jefferson Street, Phoenix, Arizona

Why not fly away from rainy days and come by plane-train service to the land of sunshine and shirt-sleeve golf, 56 hrs. from N. Y., 36 from Chi., 3 from L. A

WHITEHALL
Palm Beach

OPENING JANUARY 1ST.

Premier European Hotel of the South, appealing to people accustomed to smart social environment. Unsurpassed service and cuisine. Rentals now being made—apartments one to six rooms, long or short term leases.

New York Office
THE BERKSHIRE
21 East 52nd Street
MARTIN SWEENY
Manager

THE FINEST RESORT HOTEL IN ALL THE WORLD

Your baggage may never be lost or damaged-

BUT—it costs so little to have the peace of mind which a North America Personal Effects policy gives you! Maximum protection—minimum cost. Ask your insurance agent or broker.

North America agents are listed in the Insurance sections of Bell classified telephone directories under "INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA."

Insurance Company of North America
PHILADELPHIA

"The Oldest American Fire and Marine Insurance Company"
Founded 1792

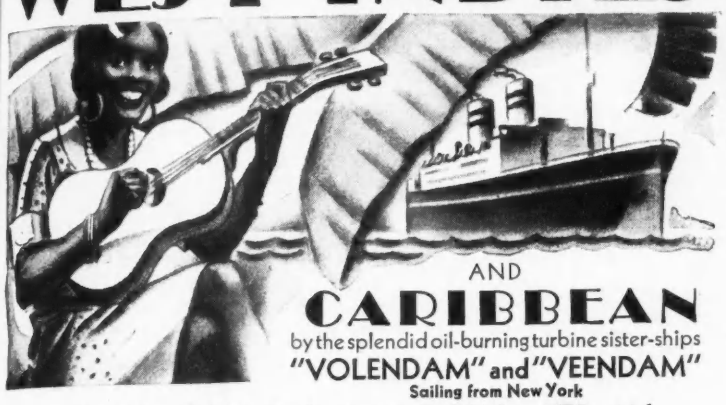
Or mail this coupon

Insurance Co. of North America
1600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. V-12

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... *State* .....
wants information on Personal Effects Insurance.

ALL EXPENSE CRUISES TO THE

WEST INDIES



AND

CARIBBEAN

by the splendid oil-burning turbine sister-ships
"VOLENDAM" and "VEENDAM"
Sailing from New York

18 DAYS—JAN. 25th
Visiting: Nassau—Havana—Kingston—Colon—(Panama Canal)—San Juan—(Porto Rico).

17 DAYS—FEB. 15th
Visiting: Port-au-Prince—Kingston—Colon (Panama Canal)—Havana—Nassau.
17 and 18 day cruises $230 up.

29 DAYS—FEB. 11th
Visiting: Nassau—Havana—Santiago—Kingston—Colon—Cartagena—Curacao—La Guayra—Trinidad—Barbados—Martinique—St. Thomas—San Juan—Bermuda.

17 DAYS—MARCH 8th
Visiting: Port-au-Prince—Colon—Kingston—Havana—Nassau.
29 day cruise $385 up.

Two additional Cruises by the S. S. Veendam

18 DAYS—MAR. 15th
Visiting: Nassau, Havana, Colon, San Juan (Porto Rico), Bermuda.

14 DAYS—APRIL 9th
(Easter in Bermuda)
Visiting: Nassau, Havana, Bermuda.

18 day cruise $200 up—14 day cruise $180 up—Shore Excursions optional

Shore arrangements and special cruise features by the Frank Tourist Co.
Illustrated booklet "11" with full details, sent on request.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

21-24 STATE STREET, NEW YORK
Branch Offices and Agents in all principal Cities
and FRANK TOURIST CO., *542 Fifth Avenue, New York*

Play at Summer Sports all Winter On a Foreign Isle in the Tropics

GOLF on seaside courses — surf bathing on coral tinted beaches—tennis on clay courts —yachting on iridescent seas—big game fishing—exploring the aged haunts of famous buccaneers—dining and dancing to the strains of modern symphony—these pleasures and many more, enhanced by the colorful romance of old world environment, are yours to enjoy all winter long in Nassau. Convenient to reach—inexpensive—you should plan to spend at least a part of your vacation in this gay British colony. Direct steamship lines from New York and Miami. Sixty hours from New York—two days from Bermuda—overnight from Miami. Passenger airplane service from Miami daily. No passport required. . . . . .

For information and literature, address:

Munson Steamship Line, 67 Wall St., New York, or Columbus Hotel Bldg., Miami, Fla.; Canadian National Steamships, Montreal, Canada; Florida I. I. S. S. Line, 321 E. Flagler St., Miami; Pan American Airways, 122 E. 42nd St., New York, or Columbus Hotel Bldg., Miami; All offices of Thomas Cook & Sons, or the Development Board, Nassau, Bahamas, B. W. I. : : :

NASSAU BAHAMAS

Isle of June

VISIT BEAUTIFUL DRESDEN IN 1930

INTERNATIONAL HYGIENE EXHIBITION DRESDEN MAY OCT. 1930

Information and Literature may be obtained from the German Information Office, 665 Fifth Ave., New York City

Grass Greens

In the Mid-South All Winter

FORREST HILLS-RICKER HOTEL

Augusta, Georgia

Opens December 19th

THE 18-hole championship golf course (designed by Donald Ross) with grass greens, has been more favorably commented upon than any course in the South.

Operated by the Ricker Hotel Company, known to America's most exclusive clientele for fifty years, as owners and operators of the famous Poland Spring House and Mansion House at South Poland, Maine.

Bridle paths wind through thousand-acre estate. Tennis, Quail and Trap Shooting. Augusta Horse Show on hotel grounds in March. Two new Polo Fields have been constructed recently. Municipal Airport near at hand.

For Rates and Information until Hotel opens, Address
RICKER HOTEL COMPANY, POLAND SPRING, MAINE

SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE

A reference directory of uniform advertisements classified for the convenience of the reader

ADVERTISING RATES: 4 lines (26 words) for three months (6 insertions), $60.00; six months (13 insertions), $125.00; twelve months (26 insertions), $220.00; payable with order. Eight or twelve lines pro rata. (Monthly and quarterly payment plans upon request.) Published every two weeks. Forms close six weeks in advance. Address: The Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide of Vogue, 1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York.

Art Needlework

WINGENDORF, 118 E. 59th St., N. Y. C. Monograms made to order for Trousseaux linens; Heraldics are a specialty. Stamping, hand & machine hemstitching, picoting, mosaic & hand hemming. Regent 7418

JOSEFA RUSSIAN ART GOWNS, 49 W. 57th St., Apt. 1E, N. Y. Dresses for ladies and children. Russian Smocks and Rubashkas hand embroidered in distinctive designs by Russian Artists. Novelties

Auction & Contract Bridge

SHEPARD'S STUDIO, INC., 34 E. 50th St., N. Y. "Only College of Bridge." Expert instruction either Auction or Contract, individuals or classes, all grades of players. Teachers' Course. Tel. Plaza 4188

ELIZABETH B. BANFIELD. Lessons in Contract or Auction Bridge. Individual or class lessons. Special course by mail $5.00. 27 West 72nd Street, New York City. Telephone Endicott 2677

MURIEL PARKER INVITES YOU to her afternoon bridge teas or evening games. Also expert instruction in Auction and Contract Bridge. Studios 157 W. 57th St., N.Y. (Opp. Carnegie Hall). Phone Cir. 5813

"HOW TO BID CONTRACT BRIDGE" by Madeleine Kerwin. A text book endorsed by experts. Easy to follow. Replaces lessons—mail $1.00 to 1819 Broadway, New York City

CHESTERFIELD BRIDGE CLUB—Play in quiet and refined atmosphere. Regular and duplicate games; contract lessons. Dues & fees moderate. Penthouse, Hotel Westover, 253 West 72 St., N.Y. Traf. 8250

Bags

AN UNUSUAL SHOP for the repairing, framing and remodeling of high grade bags of every description. Catalog on request. A. L. Workman, 1 West 34th Street, Branch 724 Madison Ave., New York City

LADIES' HAND BAGS. Exclusive Models Made to Order in Aubusson tapestry. Needlepoint. Petit Point & Beaded bags. Recoverings a spec. Send for catalog. Wm. Nibur, 2432 B'way—437 & 669 Mad. Ave., N.Y.

E. NAGY. Artistic Bags made to order with our material or yours. We also repair, remodel and frame all types of bags. All our work is guaranteed. 424 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. Wick. 6547

GOWNS, BEADED, SPANGLED, repaired, remodeled, rhinestoned. Beaded & Leather Bags repaired & mounted. Monograms for Trousseaux. Est. 24 yrs. United Royal Art. Emb., 34 W. 34 St., N. Y. Penn. 1029

Beauty Culture

FACE LIFTING. Sadie MacDonald is the inventor of the original method of face lifting without surgery. Can't fail. Removes wrinkles, lifts double chin & drooping facial muscles. Rm. 1001. 1480 Broadway

Eyebrows & Lashes Beautified Permanently. Darkened & perfected with Coloura. Lasts for weeks—won't wash off. $1.25 postpaid; treatment 75c at Spiro's, 26 W. 38th St. & 35 W. 46th St., N. Y.

MME. JULIAN'S HAIR DESTROYER eradicates all superfluous hair (with follicle). No electricity or poison. Established 1869. Address Mme. Julian, 34 West 51st Street, New York City

MULTIPLE ELECTROLYSIS—Mary Elizabeth Scollan. Personal Service only. Free booklet. Address 1 West 34th St., near 5th Ave. Room 709, New York City. Telephone Wisconsin 7889

ANN WARING, R.N. Expert in removing superfluous hair—scientifically and successfully—by the method of multiple electrolysis. Personal attention. 310 West 78th St., N. Y. C. Tel. Endicott 7129

ELLA LOUISE KELLER'S personal method of Electrolysis satisfactorily destroys Superfluous Hair. Only method recommended by physicians. 11 W. 42 St., N. Y. Long. 6537. Also Chicago—Minneapolis

EGYPTIAN DEPILATORY removes superfluous hair in three minutes. Hair takes several months to grow full. Gradually starves follicle. $5 jar by mail. Sakele, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. Room 233

MME. LOUISE HERMANCE is the one and only originator of the scientific method of face lifting without surgery or operation. Write for free booklet V-12. Ortosan Company, 62 West 57th St., N. Y.

REMAIN YOUTHFUL. Oreste Sinanide, M.D. of London is offering his imported medicinal preparations for home use. Literature upon request. Adele Morel, sole representative, 24 E. 61st St., N. Y.

HELEN BRIGGS—ELECTRIC NEEDLE EXPERT. Superfluous hair scientifically destroyed. 17 years on Fifth Avenue, now at 424 Madison Ave., N.Y. Tel. Wickersham 0541, if no answer call Susq. 4500

ANNA HATSCHEK scientifically eradicates superfluous hair, moles and warts successfully by Electrolysis. Only method recommended by physicians. 1225 Lexington Ave., N. Y. Phone—Rhin. 1997

A REVELATION cream for faded complexion, acidity and sunburn. Milk of Orris Cream softens and nourishes the skin. 4 oz.-$1.50, 8 oz.-$2.50. Write for booklet. Hudson & Co., Inc., 30 W. 51st St., N.Y.C.

SUPERFLUOUS HAIR successfully removed by single electric needle. Will not scar. References. Only approved treatment physicians recommend. Mrs. C. Gans, 746 Lexington Ave., N. Y., Vol. 3121

MRS. D. DURANT-Multiple Electrolysis, Specialist in removing superfluous hair. My treatment will not enlarge pores. Send for free booklet. Endorsed by Medical Science. 670-5th Ave., N. Y. Volunteer 3555

Bon Voyage & Gift Baskets

FOOD IMPORTATIONS for those discerning few, artistically arranged in a new and varied assortment of blue and yellow baskets and tins. Alice H. Marks, 19 E. 52nd St., N. Y. C. Plaza 7282

H. HICKS & SON—The original Fruit Shop. Established 1863. Steamer Basket Specialists. Gift Baskets for all occasions. Fountain service of distinction. 675 Fifth Ave. at 53rd St., N. Y. Plaza 5453

Boudoir Accessories

Bed Things of Distinction. Charming Boudoir Decorations. Comforters, Blankets, Bed Spreads, etc. Moderately priced. Write for illustrated portfolio. Carlin Comforts, Inc., 528 Madison Avenue, N. Y.

Cameras & Accessories

MOVIE CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES for the amateur. A complete line including Filmo and Ciné Cameras on display at Willoughby's, 110 West 32nd Street, New York City

Candy

LE CORDON BLEU French Chocolates. Distinctly fine quality. $2.00 per lb. An attractive gift, smartly packed and shipped C. O. D. to any address. Le Cordon Bleu, Norwalk, Conn.

Caterers & Confiseurs

MARESI-MAZZETTI. Caterers for receptions, banquets, informal parties—any distance. Ice cream, pastry, candy, bon voyage boxes, novelties. 105 W. 49 St., N. Y. Cir. 2070; 10 Hanover Pl., Bklyn.; Southampton

Children's Playthings

EDUCATIONAL PLAYTHINGS, INC. will select original and distinctive gifts for all the children on your Christmas list. Visit us or write for catalog Y. 20 E. 69th St., N. Y. C. Tel. Rhinelander 5466

Children's & Misses' Things

NANA LTD., 24 East 66th STREET, New York City. Infants' and children's Dresses, Suits, Coats and Hats made to your individual order from our original models, from infancy to 14 years

MISS L. BROGAN, INC., 500 MADISON AVE. N. Y. C. Children's exclusive clothes. Especially designed sweaters and knitted suits. Layettes in pastel shades; carriage robes; blankets and crib sets

FRENCH IN CHIC, painstaking workmanship, are Nanine's Children's Clothes. Girls to 12, boys to 6. Charming layettes & nursery accessories. Stunning negligées for women. Nanine, 510 Madison Ave., N.Y.

China & Artware

"CANADA'S MOST TALKED ABOUT GIFT shop." Wonderful selection of English Bone China. New Dinnerware booklet will be sent on request. Herbert S. Mills, Hamilton, Canada

Chintzes

The Chintz Shop—427 Madison Ave., New York; 114 S. 20 St., Phila.; 1983 Madison Rd., Cincinnati; 3718 B'way, Kansas City; Barnstable, Mass.; 840 N. Mich. Ave., Chicago

Christmas Cards

DIFFERENT, DISTINCTIVE, MODERN. All are most original and many are obtainable only through us. Exclusive French cards, too, all hand colored. The Holliday Bookshop, 49 E. 49th St., N. Y.

PERSONAL CHRISTMAS & OTHER CARDS to order. For adults & children. Exclusive & unique designs. Write or call Miss Gertrude Magonigle, Traphagen Studios, 1680 B'way, N. Y. 52 & 53 Sts. 'Phone Col. 2077

Cleaning & Dyeing

KNICKERBOCKER Cleaning & Dyeing Company. High class cleaners and dyers. Main office 402 East 31st Street, New York City. Branch offices in New York, New Rochelle, Greenwich and White Plains

GOWNS SPOT CLEANED, Returned same day. Twenty-four hour service on evening gowns, dresses and furs. Mme. Cangrand, exclusive French cleaner and dyer. 103 East 53rd St., N.Y.C. (Murray Hill 8677)

Corsets and Brassières

MME. S. SCHWARTZ—Now 17 West 57th Street, New York, formerly 36 West 57th Street, New York. Custom made and all novelties in Corsets for the Woman of Fashion. Write for information

LOUISE GREENWOOD, CORSET EXPERT. Every description corset, corselette, brassière—imported or domestic—copied, remodeled, cleaned. Estimates given. Latest models in stock. 55 W. 42 St., N.Y. Long. 8173

EMMA E. GOODWIN INC. Corset Specialist. New models accenting the long tapering outline which fashions demand—marvels of corset engineering. Illus. on request. 13 E. 37th St., N. Y. Caledonia 9393

Corsets and Brassières (Cont.)

MISS ELEANOR, FORMERLY with MME. BINNER. Modern art in corsetry. The Strapless Brassière, for evening, a specialty. A perfect fit suiting your individual needs is guaranteed. 44 W. 56th St., N.Y.

MADAME CLAFF SHOULE. Custom Made Corsets to meet the present revolutionary change in fashions. Lingerie, Negligées and Brassières. Tel. Volunteer 0136. 12 East 48th Street, N. Y. C.

MME. BINNER creates the "Secret of Youth", her new, patented Corsaid for the new silhouette. Also every modern type, custom-made corsetry, exclusive negligees and underwear. 748-5th Ave., N. Y.

Dancing

ARTHUR MURRAY specializing in ballroom dancing. 25% of social register families among our pupils. Call for guest lesson and dancing analysis without charge. Open until 10 P.M. 7 E. 43rd St., N. Y.

TANGO Taught Personally by Rodolfo D'Avalos. Exclusive New Yorkers not only prefer the Rodolfo D'Avalos Studio for Tango, but for any social dance. Circle 7990. 48 West 56th St., N. Y. C.

PRINCESS DEER HORN—Where Smart New Yorkers keep abreast of society ballroom dancing. Parisienne, Argentine Tango. Private lessons, appointment. 160 W. 73rd St., N. Y. C. Studio 7 E. Trafalgar 6701

Delicacies

PINEAPPLE CHEESE—Decorative and delicious with its delicate flavor. An excellent Christmas gift. Medium $1.85, Picnic $1.25 Lg. Gem $1.00, Sm. Gem 65c O. A. Weatherly & Co. Inc., Milford, N.Y.

LE CORDON BLEU Pound Cake, 2 lb. loaf $2.50—Plum Pudding $1.25 lb., any size—Fruit Cake, $2.75, 3.50, 5.00, 6.00. Attractively packed and shipped C.O.D. any address. Le Cordon Bleu, Norwalk, Conn.

Dress Shops

CECILE—of 76 Rue des Petits Champs, Paris, Importer of exclusive French gowns and lingerie. Smart designs made-to-order. New York shop at 12 East 46th Street. Vanderbilt 0329

YOUTHFUL FASHIONS, INC., 3 WEST 50th ST. Gowns, wraps and suits for misses and women. Copies of imported models at moderate prices. Also special sizes produced within 48 hours if necessary

MME. GYDA—a shop of individuality where each person is studied. Model gowns, wraps, furs, ensemble suits and coats for all occasions at extremely moderate prices. 24 W. 56th St., N. Y.

Dressmaking & Remodeling

THE MENDING SHOP. French gowns copied; suits, frocks & wraps remodeled & restyled. Your wardrobe made smart & wearable. Miss H. Redding Coughlin, 17 E. 48th St., N.Y. No Branches. Tel. Wickersham 9491

GOWNS REMODELED, Made to Order, reasonably priced. Exclusive frocks smartly designed, fine workmanship. Beading & rebeading gowns a specialty. Mail orders. Mme. Nobele, 64 West 51st St., N. Y. Circle 9448

BEADED, SPANGLED & other gowns remodeled, refitted. French gowns copied by expert designer Aronoff, formerly with Milgrim. Ensembles made to measure reasonably. Mail orders. 333 5th Ave., Ash. 2256

JEANNE GREBERE — Dressmaker — Designer — Gowns and wraps smart up-to-date lines. Remodeling carefully done. Models copied. Expert workmanship. Moderate. 51 East 59th St., N. Y. Volunteer 6729

DRESSMAKER—ARTIST—CREATOR. Lines that are different. Individual expression in the feminine art of dressing. Remodeling exquisite. Rezsi Sunshine, 43 West 49th St., N. Y. C. Volunteer 7936

DRESSMAKING OF EXCELLENCE. Gowns fashioned in accord with latest mode best suited to the individual. Remodeling & repairing also given personal attention. Louise Beck, 858 Lexington Ave., N.Y

NEW, SMART AND UNUSUAL-Gowns, Wraps and Sportswear made to order. Individual and specialized attention is given to suiting the creation to the wearer. Emily Oliver, 161 E. 60th St., N. Y.

MME. JOSEPHINE. For Gowns-Suits-Coats of distinct individuality and smartness. Special attention given to maternity dresses. Models to show. 145 E. 57th St., N. Y. Tel. Volunteer 4498

Employment Agency

EFFICIENT & INTELLIGENT SERVICE in supplying reliable & competent domestic help. Highest type—capable—trustworthy—all references investigated. Mae Reynolds, 660 Madison Ave., N.Y. Regent 9242

VOGUE offers you this classified Guide as a convenience when shopping. Here you will find many interesting and out-of-the-way shops. Patronize them once, and you will return many times

Entertainment

CHILDREN'S ENTERTAINMENT BUREAU. Also known as "The Party Factory." Everything for Children's Parties from sending the invitation to picking up the last broken balloon. Favors—Decorations—Plans—Magicians—Trained animals—Games—Punch and Judy. Out-of-town entertainments arranged. Saks-Fifth Avenue, New York City. Telephone Plaza 4000, Extension 103

Fancy Dress & Costumes

PRIZE WINNING COSTUMES of originality and distinction. For rent or sale. To order or from stock. New York's Smartest Costumers, Bayer Schumacher, 67-69 W. 46th St., N. Y. Bryant 1454

Flesh Reducing

REDUCE WEIGHT & CORRECT THE FIGURE without diet or medicine. We possess every device, Electrical & Mechanical, for successful treatment. Dr. Savage Institute, 122 E. 42nd St., Cal. 6280

WINIFRED SCHWEI-KERT REDUCING Institute. Reduce general or local parts of body, no exercise, drugs or faddish diets. Colonic irrigations by expert. Booklet. 157 W. 57th St., N. Y. Circle 6432

Furs

RICHARD KOPPEN formerly with Gunthers. Specializing in fine quality Mink & Caracul coats. Authentic styles. Prices conservative. $95 to remodel & reline Hudson Seal Coats. 17 W. 45th St., N.Y. Bry. 3360

Gifts & Novelties

ERSKINE HILL. 130 West 42nd St., New York (Suite 903-904). Imported costume and semi-precious jewelry, leather novelties. Retail and wholesale. Selections mailed on approval. Agents wanted

Personality Perfumes. Private blends of French Princesses. Subtly enhances your individuality. Interesting introductory offer. Write Lansdowne Co., Dept. V, 30-20 Thompson Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

Hairdressing Establishments

J. SCHAEFFER, over 12 years New York's leading Permanent Wave Specialist. All Methods. Becoming individual effects. Mr. Schaeffer supervises all work. J. Schaeffer, Inc., 590-5th Ave., at 48th N.Y. Bry. 7613

CHARLES BOCK AND MARIO, authorities on permanent waving. Specialists on white and bleached hair. Individual Bobs and Hairgoods. Charles Bock, 20 E. 57th St., N. Y. Plaza 5410

HENRY—HAIRDRESSER, 3 West 46th Street, N.Y. Catering to ladies who are particular. Specializing in permanent waving and exclusive transformations. Bryant 2479. Chickering 8760

Hair & Scalp Specialists

GRAY HAIR—Gone in few minutes with one application of B. Paul's Henna. Easy to apply. Wondrously beautifies. Harmless. Will not rub off. P.P. $1.60. Shop applications. B. Paul, 6V, 21 West 39th St., NY.

ANNA S. BURKE—Hair & Scalp Specialist. Over 20 yrs. on 5th Ave. Effective Swedish Treatment. Beneficial for headaches and over-wrought nerves. 522-5th Ave., at 44th St., N.Y. Tel. Vanderbilt 2530

GRAY HAIR—SCIENTIFICALLY COLORED—our specialty. Ruined hair corrected. Scalp treatments sponsored by physician. Beauty parlor service. Mary Greene, 1 East 53rd St., N. Y. C. Plaza 9531

LADIES with grey or white hair turning yellow should use Cyclamen Aromatic Solution to give that silver grey so much admired. Price $2. postpaid. J. Andre & Son, 16 East 37th Street, New York

FRANK PARKER. Scientifically preserves the hair and treats the scalp for all abnormal conditions. Founder of The Parker Method used internationally. Est. over 40 years. 10 E. 49th St., N.Y.C. M.H. 2630

Hand Quilted Things

COMFORTERS, BEDSPREADS, throws, robes, pillows, sachets, cases, handbags, sports coats—everything exclusively hand quilted in Kentucky. Booklet. S. G. Nancy Lincoln Guild, 514 Madison Ave., N.Y.

Hemstitching, Plaiting, Buttons

SADLEIR—Hemstitching and plaiting all styles. Dry cleaning. Buttons covered—your material. Dyeing to match samples. Mail orders filled. Sadleir, Inc., 32-34 West 34th Street, New York City

Hosiery Repaired

Specialist in Repairing French Sheer Hose, Run and Pull Threads repaired invisibly by the "Blakman Process." Charges 25c up. Lenox Hosiery Repair Service, 38 West 48th Street, New York

Infants' Apparel

MME. CONTRISCIANI—2381 Broadway. Infant's dresses, coats and bonnets. Trimmed baby blankets and shawls. Infant layettes $15 up. Monogramming a specialty. Long established. Mail orders accepted

Jewelry

FRANK C. HUTCHINSON BUYS DIAMONDS, precious stones and individual pieces of jewelry or jewelry estates to be settled. Jewels remounted. 344 Madison Ave., N. Y. C., opp. Hotel Biltmore

SCINTILLA JEWEL WATER, the safe jewelry cleaner. A useful gift. Complete package contains jewel water, with special brush and sawdust. Price $1.00. Scintilla Company, Des Moines, Iowa

EXCLUSIVE ANTIQUE & MODERN JEWELRY in Old Mined Diamonds & Semi-precious Stones—Antique English Glass & China in Spode, Swansea, etc. Many marked pieces. Gaza, 527 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE

Jewelry Bought

CASH FOR JEWELRY, Diamonds, Gems, Gold, Silver, new or broken. Prices now exceptionally high. Est. 1893. Mme. Naftal, 69 West 45th St., New York. Telephone Bryant 6268 — 6269

Knitted Apparel

EILEEN DOUGHERTY—730 Madison Ave. (64 St.) Knitted suits 14 to 46 in stock, altered without charge. Scotch Driving Aprons, Motor and Rumble Rugs. Lounging Robes & Sacques, silks & flannels

Laces

BUY YOUR XMAS PRESENTS NOW. Lace, Linen Novelties, Antiques, Banquet Cloths, Luncheon, Tea, Breakfast Sets. Wedding veils, petit points. Laces remodeled, cleaned, mended. E. Zallio, 561-5th Ave.

TROUSSEAU LINENS: LACES, LINGERIE. Gifts for the Bride, Anniversaries, Birthdays. Boxed handkerchiefs ready for your selection. J. Cain, 137 E. 57th St., N. Y. C. Tel. Wickersham 7656

Ladies' Tailors

J. Tuzzeo, 18 E. 53rd St. (form. 27 W. 46th), N. Y., makes a suit for $65.00 which cannot be duplicated under $125.00. Quality and material faultless in make & fit. New models now ready. Furs remodeled

FABRICANT—50 West 57th St., N. Y. We will make a tailored suit, fitted to your figure, at the specially reduced price of $85. Fur garments remodeled at reduced rates. Telephone Circle 9317

ARONOFF—Formerly with Milgrim. Hand-tailored suits, coats & dresses made to measure, reasonably priced. Remodeling a specialty. Mail orders given prompt attention. 333-5th Ave. at 33 St. Tel. Ash. 2256

Lingerie

ESTELLE MONTON. French lingerie, all hand made Allison lace, hand embroidery & drawn thread. Latest designs & styles. New princess & fitted lines. Moderately priced. 23 W. 56th St., N.Y. Circle 4621

Maternity Apparel

BERTHE MAY'S MATERNITY CORSET girdle and brassières. Simple, practical, lightweight. Exclusive and invisible expansion. A trying period rendered safe, comfortable, unnoticed. **BERTHE MAY'S MATERNITY DRESSES** and layettes. Exclusive models at reasonable prices. Write for Portfolio 14, free under plain envelope. Berthe May, 10 East 46th Street, New York City

Mending & Repairing

MOTH HOLES, Tears, Burns on garments made invisible by reweaving. Shine on clothing permanently removed. Guarantee Damage Weaving Co., 146 Fifth Ave., bet. 19th and 20th Sts., N. Y. C.

Millinery

REMODELLER OF HATS "A Hat of Yesterday"—redesigned into a "last word" creation. Smart new Hats to order. Mail Orders a specialty. Prices reasonable. Irene Franks, 42 W. 50th St., N.Y. Cir. 2044

Monogramming

ARTISTIC MONOGRAMS on handkerchiefs and Trousseaux. Excellent workmanship. Soft, woolen blankets monogrammed or plain. Holiday orders. Florence Hartoch, 6725 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Cal.

Mourning Apparel

ARTHUR MULLEN, 19 East 49th Street, New York. Correct mourning in Hats, Veils, Gowns, Coats, and accessories of all kinds. We have specialized in this attire for years

Name Tapes

CASH'S WOVEN NAMES for marking clothing, household & hotel linens, etc. Write for styles and prices. J. & J. Cash, Incorporated, 9th St., So. Norwalk, Conn., Belleville, Ont., Los Angeles, Cal.

Patterns

PATTERNS CUT TO MEASURE from illustrations, description of model. Fit guaranteed. Special attention to mail orders. Mrs. W. S. Weisz, 303 Fifth Avenue, corner 31st St., New York

Pearl & Bead Necklaces

RESTRUNG quickly 50c, knotted $1 to $2. Large collection synthetic rubies, sapphires, emeralds set in white gold or platinum. Diamonds, jewelry, bought, sold, appraised, repaired. Jules, 4 W. 57 St., N.Y.

Prints

JUST OUT, OUR NEW PRINT CATALOG, 64 pages, illustrated miniature encyclopedia of Prints, Maps, Godeys, Flowers, etc., for the colonial atmosphere. 12c (stamps) V. Chagnon & Company, 1170 Sixth Ave., N.Y.

CATALOG of Hunt, Boudoir, Godey, Botany, Optique, Floral, Pickwick Prints, for decorating lampshades, boxes, etc. sent for 10c to cover mailing. Bonux Arts, 55 W. 45th St., New York

Shoes

SHOECRAFT SALON "fitting the narrow heel" in sizes 1-10 AAAA to D. French and English models in street and evening footwear. Send for catalog. VR. Fit Guaranteed. 714-5th Ave., New York

Shopping Commissions

EDITH V. STOVEL of the Associated Purchasing Agents, New York, shops for or with you in leading stores without charge. Free Shoppers Magazine, 366 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. Tel. Wisconsin 3288

MRS. SARAH BOOTH DARLING, Purchasing Agent. Accompanying out-of-town patrons. No charge. Send for magazine. Telephone Trafalgar 6450. 155 West 78th Street, New York City

MRS. C. B. WILLIAMS, New York Shopper, will shop with you or send anything to you. Interior Decorating. Send for Magazine. Services free. Telephone Wisconsin 0885. 366 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

GEORGETTE DUNBAR EVANS will keep you in touch with N. Y.'s modes; will shop for or with you gratis. Interior decorating. Fashion magazine. 28 East 70th Street, N. Y. C. Tel. Butterfield 1242

"BEAUTIFUL THINGS I SEE"—Write for Free Pamphlet with list of bargains. Shops free for or with you saving time and money. Address Helen L. Richards, 452-5th Ave., New York

AUDREY T. McALLISTER offers her experience and service to you gratis; shopping for you or with you in the best New York shops. 551 Fifth Avenue, New York. Telephone, Murray Hill 8179

YOUR SHOPPING made easier. We know merchandise, styles and economical ways to buy. Send for "The Shopper." Spanish clientele invited. Mrs. Lewis Middleton, 366-5th Ave., N. Y. Wisc. 1683

DO YOU KNOW WHAT TO WEAR and Where To Buy It? Consult Mrs. Wilson who has made shopping an art. Shops for or with customers free of charge. Mrs. L. A. Wilson, 375-5th Ave., N. Y. Cal. 9030

MRS. E. S. BARRIE—Professional Shopper & Interior Decorator, shops for or with you, in finest shops without charge. Member Associated Purchasing Agents, 150 E. 93rd St. N.Y. Tel. Atwater 1517 or Susq. 4500

BENEFIT BY NEW YORK'S UNLIMITED SHOPS without the cost of a trip to N.Y. Command the aid of an expert shopper. Services gratis. Mrs. Mabel Arndt, 23 West 73rd St., N. Y. Trafalgar 4864

CORINNE HERNDON ROBINSON, expert shopper & style consultant. Tours personally arranged abroad & in this country. School girls chaperoned. Office 342 Madison Ave., Van. 10085; Residence Riv. 2896

PURCHASING AGENT. Small orders purchased as carefully as the costliest sable wrap. Why not wear advanced exclusive styles? Unique gifts. Services free. Emily Redd, 19 E. 98th St., N. Y. C.

WHEN YOU COME TO NEW YORK let me shop with you. My knowledge of styles and values and where to get them will prove invaluable. No charge. E. F. Nelson, 15 Moore St., Tel. Whitehall 5288

Stationery

PERSONAL STATIONERY. 100 envelopes and 200 sheets, exquisite bond paper, each with name and address in rich deep blue, $1.00. Brookside Press, 146 Mt. Joy Place, New Rochelle, New York

Swimming Schools

SWIM FOR HEALTH, GRACE, effective reducing methods. Exclusive pool, expert instruction. Send for Booklet C. Mary Beaton School of Swimming, Barbizon Hotel, 140 East 63 St., N. Y. C.

Trousseaux

PURPLE BOX, 11 East 55th Street, N. Y. Handmade lingerie, negligées, linens, handkerchiefs: Monogramming a specialty. Unusual gifts for all occasions. (Workrooms at Crippled Children's School)

Typewriters

CORONA, REMINGTON, ROYAL. UNDERWOOD Portables, New & rebuilt. All makes rented, bought, exchanged & repaired. Pearl Typewriter Co., 201 W. 36th St. Penn. 4726-7 or 1141 B'way. Long. 3101

Wearing Apparel Bought

MME. NAFTAL PAYS HIGHEST CASH VALUE for your slightly used or misfit Gowns, Suits, Street and Evening Dresses. Also Furs, Diamonds, Jewelry, Silverware, Furniture, Rugs, Draperies, etc. Telephone Bryant 6268 or 6269 for an appointment. Special attention given to out-of-town patrons. Est. 1893. Write or call Mme. Naftal, 69 West 45th Street, New York City

Tel. Bryant 6268-6269. MME. NAFTAL pays highest cash value for fine misfit or slightly used evening & street frocks, furs, diamonds, jewelry, silverware. Est. 1893. 69 West 45th Street, N. Y.

MME. FURMAN, TEL. 1376 BRYANT, 103 West 47th St., buys used gowns, furs, wraps, street wear, hats, shoes. Dispose of your short dresses and coats now, before it is too late. **WE PAY CASH, TEL. 1376 BRYANT,** for slightly used wearing apparel, street and evening, dresses, coats, wraps, hats and furs. Mme. Furman, 103 West 47th St., N. Y. C. **WE HAVE $25,000 CASH, TEL. 1376 BYRANT.** to buy jewelry, silverware, antiques, ladies' apparel of every description. Mme. Furman's nearly new department store, the only one of its kind

Wedding Stationery

100 WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS $13.50, hand-engraved, correct in quality and every detail. 100 Calling Cards, $2.75. Write for samples. V. Ott Engraving Co., 1036 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.

ENGRAVED WEDDING Invitations and Announcements. Everett Waddey Co. has for generations insured highest quality at reasonable prices. Prepaid Book **Wedding Etiquette Free. 5 S. 11th St., Richmond, Va.**

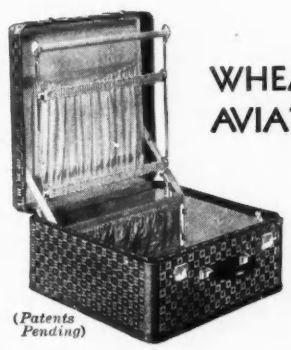
DISTINCTIVE WEDDING STATIONERY. Genuine engraving only. Write for samples of newest styles with free booklet of wedding etiquette. Superior Engraving Co., 610 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

GIFTS that reflect originality and good taste

Wheary AVIATRIX

Airplane Wardrolette and Wardrola

When you receive a gift marked Wheary, you respect the judgment of the person who gave it. You feel, too, that that person places high value on your appreciation of fine things. The Aviatrix, Wardrolette and Wardrola, all bearing the distinguished Wheary trade-mark, are on display at the better shops and stores. See them. Select the styles best suited to your Christmas gift requirements.



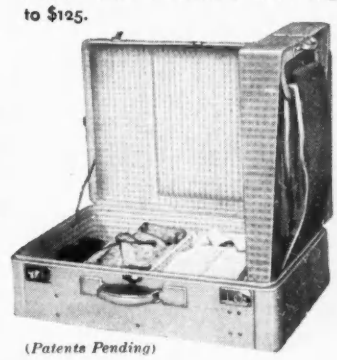
WHEARY AVIATRIX

(Patents Pending)

The light luggage creation that protects dresses through an entirely new packing principle. Holds everything needed for a limited trip. Easy to pack and carry. Hatbox and suitcase styles. In leathers and exclusive Wheary covering materials. Priced from $10 to $100.

Airplane Wardrolette

Here's the 30" case with the patented wedge-elbow tray and cushioned top which assure smooth, tailor-pressed appearance of clothes. Accommodates three suits, ample shirts, shoes, pajamas, toilet accessories, etc., for a two weeks' trip, or the equivalent in women's clothing. In Duckoid, Fabrikoid and fine leathers—from $25 to $125.



(Patents Pending)

(Patented and Patents Pending)

WARDROLA

—the trunk that ROLLS open

The only trunk that ROLLS open. Smooth-running roller protects rugs and floors. Solid base makes trunk strongest where strength is most essential. Cushioned top keeps hangers from shifting—garments in perfect press. Selection of luxurious color combinations. Priced from $55 to $230.

WHEARY TRUNKS and Airplane Luggage

AMERICA'S FINEST CHRISTMAS GIFTS

Wheary Trunks and Airplane Luggage manufactured by Wheary Trunk Company, Racine, Wis. New York Branch: 295 Fifth Ave., Textile Bldg. Being shown at leading shops and department stores.

FIVE SMART

COTTONS

ARE LOOKING FOR

A PALM TREE...

A SOUTHERN SUN

This new bathing suit found dots and stripes equally irresistible, so it used them both on printed eponge. Under its pleated trousers it conceals a pair of tight trunks that will stay in place... even when seas are high—I. MAGNIN & SONS, SAN FRANCISCO.

Of course, you've heard that we're going to wear sheer cotton for evening. It's a courtly fashion... started by the Court dressmakers of London. One of these dresses chooses a pencil print (actually you can see the pencil marks on the fabric). It's engagingly young for dining on a terrace—SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Just see what has happened to the sun tan back! The blessed thing has disappeared completely. In fact, it becomes little more than a pinafore that ties twice in this little tuck-in. The dress is made of soft, soft damask . . . one of the fabrics you'll wear most in 1930—C. CRAWFORD HOLLIDGE, BOSTON.

Couldn't you guess that Best & Co. would show us how to wear the new, high waistline for really active sports? Here they have made it in that marvelously lustrous broadcloth that we loved last summer. You remember how soft and crayon-like the colors are! —BEST & CO., NEW YORK.

You'll score twice if you are lucky enough to have this smart dress in the new waffle weave. It is so supple that it manages to look fitted without being the least bit tight. This clever fabric just turns itself inside out for trimming. You must see it—from FRANKLIN SIMON & CO., NEW YORK.

ADVERTISEMENT PUBLISHED IN THE INTEREST OF THE COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY BY THE COTTON-TEXTILE INSTITUTE, INC., 320 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

To—

-complete the smart ensemble for stormy days the

New Hood Raintogs

are irresistibly fascinating

Hood Raintogs are made in several styles—sandals, oxfords and galoshes. Some are made with buckles and some with glove fasteners. Others have the new Talon fasteners.

Raintogs are washable. If soiled by mud or grease they can be quickly restored to their original appearance by simply washing with ordinary soap and water.

STYLES... this Season... have taken two important cues from the modern spirit. First, weather must not be allowed to interfere with plans. We'll dress for weather and go ahead. Second, protection against threatened storm requires no sacrifice of charm. Let the sun stay hidden. Ensembles must still be *chic*.

These new Hood Raintogs are an excellent example. Raintogs differ materially from other protective footwear. Patented by the Hood Rubber Company, they are sold only under the Hood trademark.

Raintogs are made of an attractive suede-finish material in a variety of present-moment shades that make color harmony a simple matter. Raintogs are light as a zephyr on your foot, fit perfectly and are absolutely waterproof. To try them is to realize their delightful combination of utility and smart appearance.

Raintogs are made in all sizes and in various widths and heel heights which insure perfect fit for all types of modern shoes. You'll find these new waterproof, washable Raintogs at all the best shops.

HOOD RainTogs

Made only by HOOD RUBBER COMPANY, INC., *Watertown, Mass.*

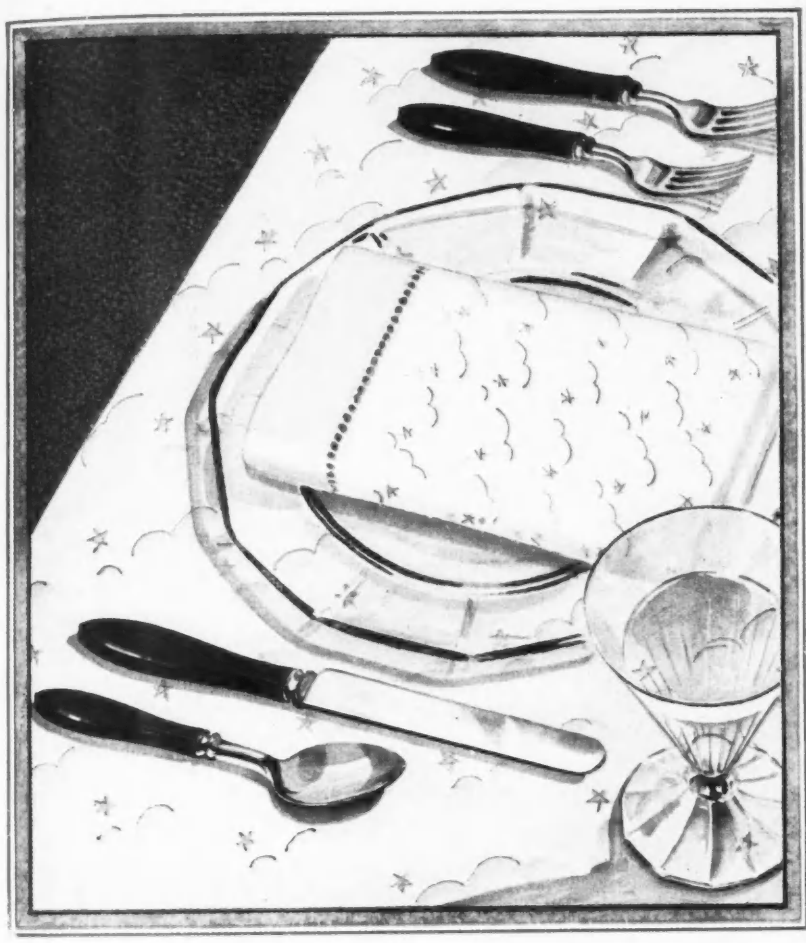
Sheba would treasure them!

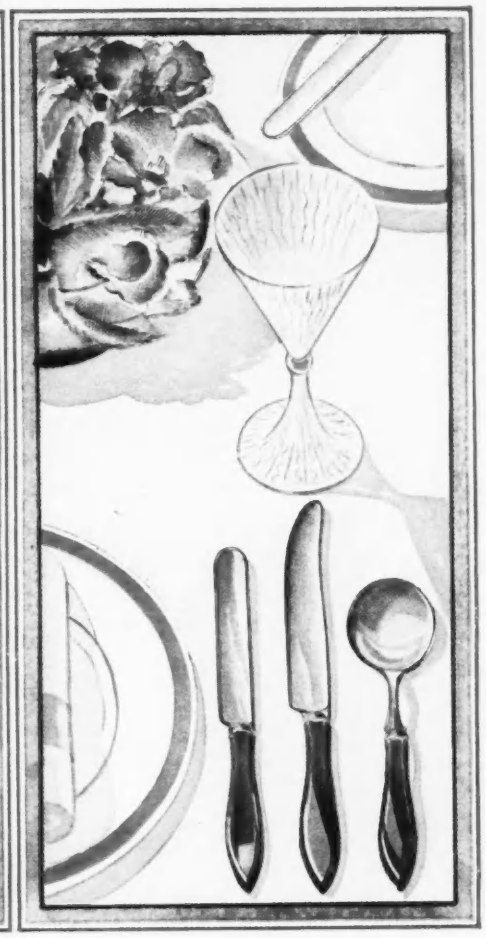
A woman with the taste for finery, with the perception, and the beauty of Sheba would naturally wear Propper Evening Chiffons. And there's no doubt but what their sheen and sheerness, their gossamer silkiness, their way of enhancing contours would have made the extensively circulated reports of her loveliness more glowing still! . . . . .

Make the Famous Propper Experiment—

Put an ordinary stocking on one leg and a creation by Propper on the other. Notice the *Contour* that the Propper stocking gives because of its ankle-molding and its calf-transparency.

PROPPER
"BLUE EDGE"
America's Foremost Chiffon Stocking
AT ALL SHOPS SERVING A DISCREET CLIENTELE





New as *Tomorrow!* Smart as *Today!*

~~~ *this exquisite new tableware* *in* COLOR

THANKS to the stimulating new vogue for color, American homes have taken on a brighter, more cheerful aspect.

Breakfasts and luncheons, teas and suppers are vivid and colorful—certainly gayer and more happily informal than ever before. To better complement exquisite china of new design and fresh unfaded beauty, linen is brighter, glassware more varied.

And now, striking colored tableware . . . new, smart, exquisitely designed . . . makes its timely bow to add another sparkling note to the art of gracious living.

Lamson Color Tableware is tableware of an utterly new type. Its design is lovely and authentic as a pattern in Sterling Silver. But there the resemblance ends.

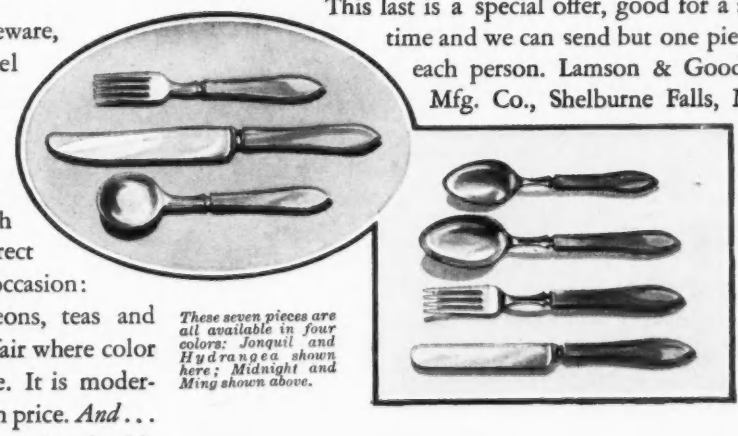
At an advance showing, Color Tableware delighted the style authorities responsible for its creation. In its graceful lines and gleaming beauty they saw the perfect final touch for the colorful table ensembles of today's discriminating hostess.

There are four lovely colors . . deep Midnight Blue; vivid Ming Green; delicate Hydrangea Blue; and lustrous Jonquil Yellow. Choose what table motif you will—one of these delightful colors will blend or contrast beautifully.

Lamson Color Tableware, with its stainless steel blades, is remarkably easy to clean and keep brightly polished. It is available in four complete sets with proper pieces for correct usage on any informal occasion: breakfasts and luncheons, teas and bridge suppers, any affair where color and style predominate. It is moderate—even modest!—in price. *And* . . . it opens an entirely new vista in this perplexing Christmas gift question!

Already many leading stores are showing Lamson Color Tableware. May we tell you the name of the one nearest you and send you our booklet? Use the coupon below.

Or you may have a sample piece in any color delivered to your own home for a dollar bill. This last is a special offer, good for a short time and we can send but one piece to each person. Lamson & Goodnow Mfg. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.



These seven pieces are all available in four colors: Jonquil and Hydrangea shown here; Midnight and Ming shown above.

COLOR TABLE WARE

Lamson & Goodnow Manufacturing Company
Shelburne Falls, Mass.

☐ Please send your free booklet.
☐ " " " " " and (check one)
a sample Knife ☐ Fork ☐ Spoon ☐ in the color checked: (check one) Midnight Blue ☐ Ming Green ☐ Hydrangea Blue ☐ Jonquil Yellow ☐ for which I enclose $1.00.

Write name and address in margin below.

For Her!

Five-piece set in the exquisite Wedgewood pattern inspired by the famous 18th century pottery whose name it bears. In the smart new box which may be kept right on the dressing table!

These exquisite new accessories, approved by Fashion for the modern boudoir, offer a rich variety for individual choosing

WHAT more perfect gift to a lovely lady than these Boudoir Accessories which du Pont has created and Fashion has delightedly made her own!

For although modern femininity scorns furbelows, its boudoirs must be as dainty, as colorful, as individual as ever!

And Lucite and Pyralin offer such delightful scope for personal choice. So *many* lovely patterns, such exquisite colors, expressly designed to harmonize with modern interiors! Here the charm of classic beauty, captured from the famous art periods of the past, is so skilfully combined with that lovely simplicity which characterizes the true "modern"!

In your favorite store you will find a gay array of Lucite* and Pyralin*—mirrors, combs and brushes, manicure sets, clever little implements and boxes. You will find a pattern—and a color—that belongs, unmistakably to *her!* The du Pont Oval trade-mark is your guarantee of accepted style in Boudoir Accessories.

**Look for the name stamped on every article*

Lucite DU PONT REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. *Pyralin*

LUCITE OR PYRALIN SETS MAY BE PURCHASED FROM $10. TO $100.

DU PONT ACCESSORIES FOR THE BOUDOIR

Satin and lace inspired by Mado

Feutre brillant after Jean Patou

Feutre brillant and satin after Agnès

Feutre beaver after Rose Descat

Flat chiffon after Lucile Paray

Faille canton after Jean Patou

Worth adaptation in wool moussa

After Lucile Paray ...flat crêpe

Satin after Patou

Taffeta after Chéruit

Déjà

Fashion has accepted the new found silhouette and has represented it in a number of alluring ways. As the mid-season collections are the life of the winter wardrobe, DEJA, in Paris has made its choice from the most recently created models, and adopted them to refresh your wardrobe during holiday time. Always moderately priced.

ADDRESS, DÉJÀ Inc.
550 SEVENTH AVE., N. Y. : : SOMMER BLDG., MONTREAL

McCutcheon's

FIFTH AVENUE AT FORTY-NINTH ST. — DEPT. 18 NEW YORK

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Gifts for the home—and those who live in it

V-1 and V-1A. Pure Linen Handkerchiefs with a hand-embroidered initial will please some one. Tiny hand-rolled hems. V-1, the style for women is $1.00 each. And V-1A, the style for men is also $1.00 each.

V-2. Hand-made Crepe de Chine Nightgown with dainty lace, fine embroidery, hemstitching and little lace-edged pocket. In pink or peach. Sizes 14-17. $7.95.

V-3. For the car-owner, a handsome Motor Robe. Soft plush on one side and cloth on the other. It comes in shades to match the upholstery of all standard makes of cars. $40 each. Cut-out monograms. $5.50 extra.

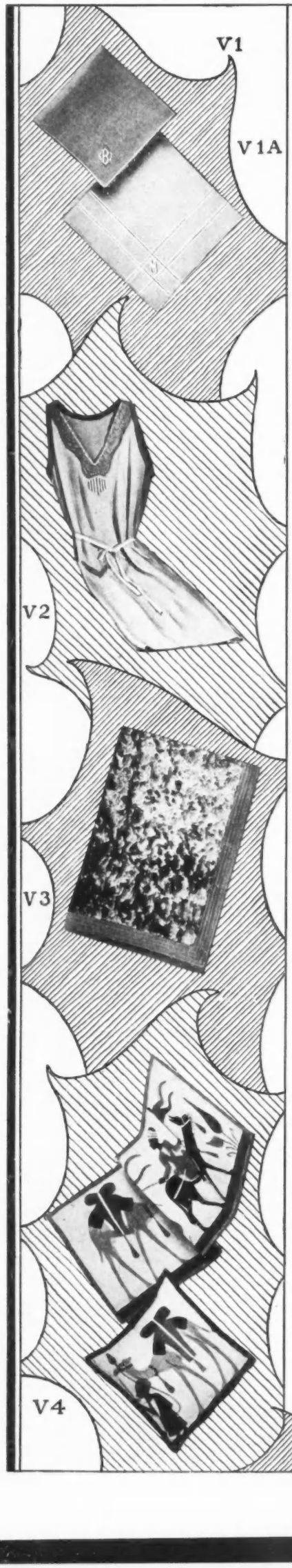
V-4. A gift for a young man or woman at college or for any person whose room needs color. Egyptian figures, in bright shades appliqued on heavy tan crash. Pillow, $3.75, Scarf, $3.50.

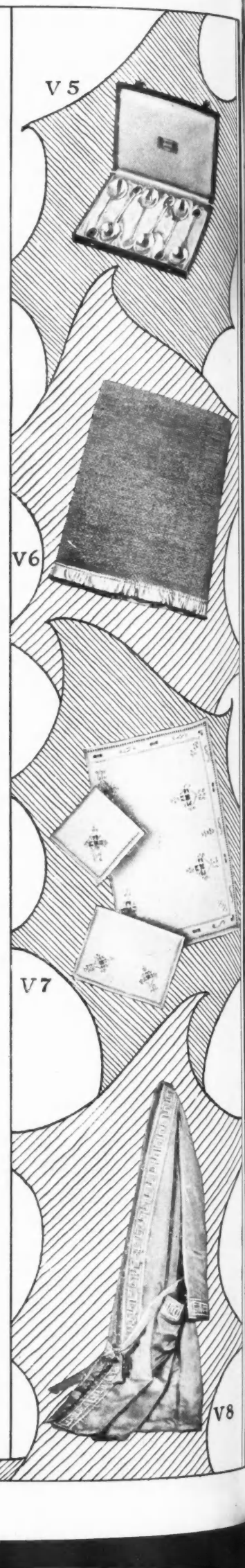
V-5. Silver demi-tasse Spoons from Liberty's with tips in semi-precious stones will delight some hostess. $14.75 for six.

V-6. Kenwood Couch Throws decorative and useful! They are all-wool, warm, light-weight and wash perfectly. Basket weave in lovely pastel shades. With satin ribbon binding in colors to match. 60 x 72 inches. $9.50 each.

V-7. To delight a hostess, this oblong Luncheon Set of fine needlepoint and embroidery in the natural shade of Linen. 13 pieces, $13.50 a set. 17 pieces, $19.50 a set.

V-8. A Negligee of Crepe de Chine lined with soft albatross. Tailored and warm for traveling, dainty for any time. In Copen, violet, peach, rose or pink. Sizes 16, 36-44. $22.50.





The SHOPS of VOGUE

KATHLEEN INC.
Evening gown of green net with higher waistline, irregular full length skirt. Green velvet petal appliqué.
118 EAST 60TH ST. N.Y.

For Your Permanent

Henry Hanson
Now At
CHARLES BOCK
20 EAST 57 NEW YORK PLAZA 5610

SOCIETY

Births

NEW YORK

Billings—On October 29, to Mr. and Mrs. Jason E. Billings (Elizabeth W. Abeel), a daughter.

Brennig—On October 21, to Mr. and Mrs. Charles Coudert Brennig (Agnes Bailey), a son.

Buchanan—On October 21, to Mr. and Mrs. George A. Buchanan (Margaret Kemp), a daughter.

Dunnington—On November 1, to Mr. and Mrs. Walter Grey Dunnington (Allen Gray), a daughter.

Headley—On October 23, to Mr. and Mrs. Peter S. R. Headley (Beatrice S. Miles), a son.

Lowery—On November 1, to Mr. and Mrs. Marklove Lowery (Dorothy Applegate), a son, Throckmorton Lowery.

Shanley—On October 9, to Mr. and Mrs. J. Sanford Shanley (Agnes Gorman), a son.

Deaths

NEW YORK

Goodhue—On October 24, in Northampton, Massachusetts, Lemira Barrett Goodhue.

Hastings—On October 22, Thomas Hastings, husband of Helen Benedict Hastings.

Higgins—On October 21, in Brooklyn, New York, Charles M. Higgins.

Jennings—On October 30, Robert Emmet Jennings, husband of Elizabeth O'Gorman Jennings.

Laimbeer—On October 25, Nathalie Schenck Laimbeer.

Nevin—On October 31, Josephine Welles Nevin.

Pope—On November 1, Ralph Wainwright Pope.

Seeler—On October 26, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Edgar V. Seeler.

Stockton—On November 3, Richard Stockton, husband of Clemence Finch Stockton.

Storey—On October 24, in Lincoln, Massachusetts, Moorfield Storey.

Winslow—On October 26, in New York City, Lawrence Lanier Winslow, husband of Mildred A. Devereux Winslow.

Engagements

NEW YORK

Anderson-Worrall—Miss Isabel Anderson, daughter of Mrs. James Carroll Flippin, to Mr. James Mohr Douglas Worrall, son of Mr. and Mrs. Nathan Y. Worrall.

Bacon-Bisgood—Miss Elizabeth Mitchell Bacon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Wood Bacon, to Mr. Arthur Francis Bisgood, son of Mrs. E. B. de Bendon and Mr. Wilfred Bisgood, of London, England.

Engagements—Continued

Brevoort-Walker—Miss Jean Renwick Brevoort, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Renwick Brevoort, to Mr. Stoughton Walker.

Bull-Twitmyer—Miss Elizabeth Cornwell Bull, daughter of Colonel Frederick C. Bull, to Mr. Edward Marvin Twitmyer, son of Doctor Edwin B. Twitmyer and Mrs. Twitmyer.

Clark-Gunther—Miss Edythe Seymour Clark, daughter of Mrs. Howard Gates Clark, to Mr. John Jacob Gunther, son of Mrs. John Jacob Gunther.

Chrysler-Garbisch—Miss Bernice Chrysler, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Percy Chrysler, to Mr. Edgar William Garbisch, son of Doctor Henry Christian Garbisch and Mrs. Garbisch.

Goodwin-MacNeille—Miss Cynthia Goodwin, daughter of Mrs. Edward Gibb and niece of Mrs. William Van A. Hester, to Mr. John Robert MacNeille, son of Mrs. John Robert MacNeille.

McCampbell-Gardner—Miss Emily Goodwin McCampbell, daughter of Mr .and Mrs. Leavelle McCampbell, to Mr. Matthew McClung Gardner, son of Mrs. Rollin Pierson Grant.

Newkirk-Steeble—Miss Louisa Marie Newkirk, daughter of Mr. I. Roberts Newkirk, to Mr. William Hill Steeble.

Osborne-Whiting—Miss Louise Bacon Osborne, daughter of Mrs. Julia Bacon Osborne, to Mr. Charles Perot Whiting, son of Doctor Albert Draper Whiting and Mrs. Whiting.

Painter-Hoffman—Miss Emma Coolidge Painter, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Howard T. Painter, to Mr. Donald Stuart Hoffman, son of Doctor Romaine Crawford Hoffman and Mrs. Hoffman.

Redden-Farnsworth—Miss Ethelyn Gillies Redden, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Fraser Redden, to Mr. William Bethell Farnsworth, son of Mr. and Mrs. Palmer Farnsworth.

Slade-Peet—Miss Georgiana Mary Slade, daughter of Mr. George T. Slade, to Mr. Charles L. Peet, son of Mr. William F. Peet.

BALTIMORE

Dobbin-Carroll—Miss Anne Parker Dobbin, daughter of Mrs. George W. Dobbin, to Mr. Charles Carroll, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Carroll.

BOSTON

Beck-Vaillant—Miss Suzannah Beck, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Eman L. Beck, of Mexico City and Littleton, New Hampshire, to Mr. George C. Vaillant, son of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Vaillant.

Brooks-Brandenburg—Miss Priscilla Fairbanks Brooks, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Hilliard Brooks, to Mr. John Asher Brandenburg.

Reed-Mellor—Miss Katharine Reed, daughter of Mr. Seth J. Reed, to Mr. Earl J. Mellor, son of Mrs. George K. Mellor.

(Continued on page 61)

The SHOPS of VOGUE

Brown soleil with a draped brim smartly long in back

Mitzi

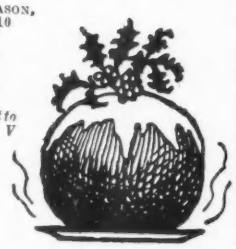
30 East 67th Street New York

Queen of the Night after CHANEL

. . . the mode gives us mystery . . . allure . . . this gown with slim, molded bodice . . . and rippling, misty froth of skirt . . . enchantingly . . . portrays the mode . . . ! in black tulle with golden stars and crescents, over dusky gold moire lamé . . .

DOROTHY LAWRENCE Inc.
MADISON 681 AVENUE
NEW YORK

FORTNUM & MASON, LTD. Est. 1710
By appointment to H. M. George V



PLUM PUDDINGS—
As Dickens Knew Them!
Real English Plum Puddings made in London from the same old recipe we used when Charles Dickens was our customer.
1 lb. $1.75—2 lb. $3.00—3 lb. $4.50
Order from:
BRITISH BOOTS INC.
FORTMASON
FORTNUM & MASON, Ltd. PICCADILLY · LONDON
At 719 Madison Avenue, New York
(between 63rd and 64th Streets)
The New York Shop of Fortnum & Mason Piccadilly, London

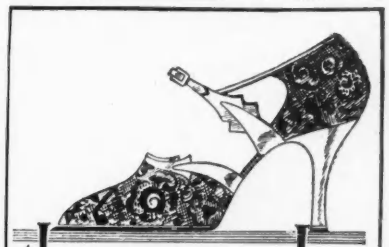
trousseaux · linens · lingerie · trousseaux

Decorative Towels Make Useful Gifts!

(Left) THE SWAN TOWEL. A graceful swan is hand appliqued on colored French linen to create the smartest towel we have ever shown. In Green, Gold, Peach and Blue.
State color desired
Two in a gift box—$11.00 postpaid

(Right) THE YACHT TOWEL. This fine Bird Eye linen towel has an insertion of a Swiss embroidered Maritime scene in a neutral coloring to harmonize with any bathroom color scheme.
Two in a gift box—$8.00 postpaid

MAIL ORDERS FILLED
Write for Brochure V
maison de linge
844 madison avenue · new york
bet. 69th & 70th



the new yorker
Handmade by the shoecraft salon
Modernistic trimmings of silver and gold make still more fascinating a slipper of rich ribbon brocade, $27.50
Send for folder VS
SHOECRAFT
SALON: 714 fifth ave, New York
Palm Beach : Southampton
FITTING THE NARROW HEEL
SIZES 1 to 10, AAAA to C

The SHOPS of VOGUE

ROBERT MAKES YOU BEAUTIFUL

Robért Vegetable Shampoo

Posed by Lottie Marcy

Covers Gray

or faded hair, yet is not a dye. Takes only 2 minutes to apply. Send $2 and sample of your hair when ordering by mail.

Robert Olive Oil Shampoo for dry hair or scalp. Send $1.00 for bottle of 8 shampoos.

Robert Rejuvenating FACIALS
Extraordinaire by
EXPERT BEAUTY-FACIALISTS

Transformations and Hair Goods.

Write for Beauty Book "V"

Robért Makes You Beautiful

675 Fifth Ave. (Nr. 53rd St.) N. Y.
PLAza 9023-4-5-6

ON *the* CHILDREN'S BOOK-SHELF

By KATHARINE GILMOUR LANDON

HOW pleasant to be only three, or possibly four, this Christmas, for one might then receive as lovely an alphabet as a princess could command. In *Sally's A-B-C* (Harcourt, Brace), Dugald Stewart Walker has wrought designs with the rare grace and finish of mediaeval illuminations. It is a supremely beautiful piece of book-making, tall, slender, and enriched with an infinite variety of decorations. The themes were inspired by an old sampler and will prove an endless source of discovery to little children. When they point at the delicate pages, at this and this and *this*, their thumbs should not have been too recently in contact with bread and jam. This alphabet is for any one under five.

ADVENTURE!

If one is four, more or less, and a story is good, one will beg to hear it many times over—provided, of course, that there are plenty of pictures. Two little books that will meet this test are *The Adventures of Tommy* (Frederick A. Stokes) and *The Runaway Sardine*. (Knopf).

None other than H. G. Wells has astonished us by writing the adventures of a good little boy called Tommy, and he has even illustrated them himself. The result is highly diverting. Tommy rowed to the rescue of the Proud, Rich Man and was rewarded with quite the largest elephant that could be found. The water-colour sketches, lightly tossed off, throw a new light on Mr. Wells, propounder of propagandas, fiction, and fact.

In the most Breton of peasant cottages that ever gave fame to Brittany, stands a wooden tub, the habitat of *The Runaway Sardine*. This pampered pet is seized with a Wanderlust, and he leaps from his dwelling to seek the sea. Every one tries to catch this fine fish for dinner, and here we have the repetition that children love to hear. At last Zacharie comes home safe and sound, and the pictures are as happy as the ending. The little fish with his tail in his mouth runs along the pages in many appealing colour sketches by Emma L. Brock.

An adult may well take pleasure in the new illustrations for children. Who could resist the delectable humour of *The Funny Thing* (Coward McCann)? Wanda Gag, who fashioned this really very funny Thing, was the creator of *Millions of Cats*, which made its mark with both children and grown-ups last Christmas, and her pen-and-ink illustrations are a delight to any heart. A kindly old vegetarian there is who prepares lettuces and other diet for the animals until there appears this ravenous creature, The Funny Thing. And what does the brute devour but dolls! Not bad children's dolls. Oh, no. Good children's. A distressing situation indeed, until psychology comes to the rescue. The amusing animal is flattered until he forgets his dolls and partakes solely of the old man's cuisine for the sake of improving his luxuriant tail.

PICTURES AND MORE PICTURES

One might have to be at least five or six to appreciate the story of *Miki* (Doubleday, Doran). But the pictures are so numerous, so vivid, and so gay, that a younger child would look at them many times, whether he followed the story or not. The folk ways of Hungary form the background. Miki has heard of this country, and so he goes there—would that all of us could travel as simply! He sleeps in a marvellous bed made of countless vast pillows in every hue and, next morning, dons the national costume. His adventures with a great sheep-dog and Sari, the goose, reveal one bit of folklore after another. They romp back and forth on the bridge between Buda and Pest; they dance and weep to gipsy music; they take part in the Christmas mumming; and then sail home with astonishing gifts.

Less pretentious in appearance, but wonderfully suited to read aloud to little children is *A Monkey Tale* (Doubleday, Doran). Berta and Elmer Hader have made Jocko a living monkey of great charm. The story, by Hamilton Williamson, is the kind that simply must be read at once, and the hand-lettering is particularly effective. The lettering grows very large at impressive mo- (Continued on page 168)

The SHOPS of VOGUE

CHRISTMAS SALE

DECEMBER 11th TO 24th

WATERCOLORS
LITHOGRAPHS
ETCHINGS
MONOTYPES
WOODCUTS
DRAWINGS
PAINTINGS
SMALL SCULPTURES

PRICES $10 to $500

Daily 10 A.M. to 10 P.M.
Sundays 3 P.M. to 10 P.M.

WHITNEY STUDIO GALLERIES

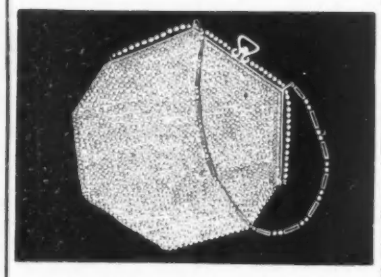
10 West 8th Street New York

MANUEL TRANSFORMATIONS

IN A MANUEL TRANSFORMATION YOU WILL FIND AN EXACT REPRODUCTION OF NATURE; COMFORT AND CHIC. MANUEL'S LONG EXPERIENCE IN THIS ART IS UNEQUALLED AND A VISIT TO OUR NEW SALON WILL BE CONVINCING

NEW-YORK 485 MADISON AVE CORNER 52ND STREET 11TH FLOOR
PARIS 92 CHAMPS-ÉLYSÉES CORNER RUE DE BERRI 4TH FLOOR
HAIR GOODS EXCLUSIVELY

BAGS
to order - or ready hand made



Bag fashioned of tiny seed beads—with sterling silver chain—for formal afternoon and evening wear—makes a lovely wedding gift—or for Christmas. An Exclusive Miss Penn Creation.
Mail inquiries receive prompt attention.

miss penn
Ladies hand made bags
562 Madison Ave. at 56th St. New York City

AN ENTRANCING SELECTION OF GIFTS FOR THE APPROACHING CHRISTMASTIDE

AN ENDLESS DISPLAY OF ARTICLES NOT FOUND ELSEWHERE

NEW YORK EXCHANGE FOR WOMAN'S WORK
541 MADISON AVE. N.Y.

WORLD'S LOVELIEST LINENS AND LACES

Christmas Suggestions—

Unusual pieces for Breakfast—Luncheon—Tea and Dinner.

Exquisite bedspreads, blankets, comfortables and chaise covers.

Imported bath sets of finest chenille.

Finger-bowl doilies.

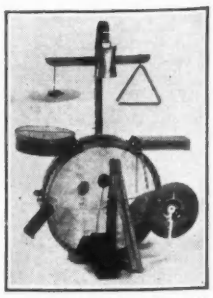
Handkerchiefs.

Bridge sets.

J. E. Munyer inc.
777 Fifth Avenue
New York

PLAYLAND

presents . . .
TOYS and GIFTS
"personalized" to meet the whim of the child and the hobby of the adult.



JUNIOR JAZZ OUTFIT
12" Bass drum; 6" Special Tom Tom drum; Triangle, crash cymbal, regular cymbal, spurr, foot pedal with cymbal striker, criket and pair of drum sticks. Postpaid. $7.50. Size larger, $10.00

Attractive Folder No. 10 sent on request

Playland gift Shop Inc.
686 MADISON AVENUE
(Cor. 62nd St.) N. Y. CITY
'Phone Regent 1619

SOCIETY

(Continued from page 59)

Engagements—Continued

Sherrard-Howell—Miss Mary Frances Sherrard, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Alfred Sherrard, to Mr. John T. Howell, junior, son of Mrs. John T. Howell.

PHILADELPHIA

Ewing-Long—Miss Ellen L. Ewing, daughter of Judge Samuel Evans Ewing and Mrs. Ewing, to the Reverend Harold B. Long.

Henry-Borden—Miss Margaret R. Henry, daughter of Mrs. De Witt P. Henry, to Mr. Gail Borden, second, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Borden.

Manley-Reeves—Miss Mabel Manley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence B. Manley, to Mr. Joseph A. Reeves.

Marshall-Miller—Miss Celia Belden Marshall, daughter of Doctor George Morley Marshall, to Mr. Robert A. Darrah Miller, son of Mrs. Henry I. Miller.

Robinson-Hinckley—Miss Helen Douglas Robinson, daughter of Former Assistant Secretary of the Navy, Mr. Theodore Douglas Robinson, and Mrs. Robinson, to Mr. John Arthur Hinckley, of Washington, D. C., son of Mrs. John Arthur Hinckley.

Stevenson-McCreery—Miss Margaret Dart Stevenson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Archibald Alston Stevenson, to Mr. Maxwell McCreery, son of Mr. J. Rodgers McCreery.

Weddings

NEW YORK

Anderson-Clark—On November 1, Mr. Horace E. Anderson and Miss Georgie Anna Clark, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Everett Monroe Clark.

Andrews-Burchard—On October 26, Mr. William Turrell Andrews, son of Mr. Walter S. Andrews, and Miss Eleanor Stanwood Burchard, daughter of former Lieutenant-Governor Roswell B. Burchard and Mrs. Burchard.

Ballantine-Crawford—On December 2, Mr. John Boyd Ballantine, son of Mr. and Mrs. Percy Ballantine, and Miss Anne L. Crawford, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harden Lake Crawford.

Barrett-Roundtree—On November 5, Mr. Harold Birdsall Barrett, son of Mrs. J. Russell Barrett, and Miss Eleanor Lee Roundtree, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Brown Roundtree.

Biggs-Williams—On November 1, in the chapel of the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, Mr. William Richardson Biggs, son of Mrs. Hermann M. Biggs, and Miss Georgene Williams, daughter of Mrs. Louis Norton Williams.

Bry-Williams—On October 31, Mr. Nathan William Bry, son of Mrs. Louis Bry, and Miss Lois Williams, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert E. Williams.

Weddings—Continued

Caldwell-Greve—On October 24, Mr. Theodore Caldwell, junior, son of Mrs. Theodore Caldwell, and Miss Lillian Greve, daughter of Mr. William M. Greve.

Davis-Snell—On November 22, Mr. John W. Davis, junior, and Miss Gladys Snell, daughter of Mrs. John David Beals.

Day-Ridenour—On October 11, Mr. Henry Mason Day and Miss Dorothy Marie Ridenour, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John William Ridenour.

Farrell-Gill—On October 30, Mr. John Myron Farrell, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Farrell, and Miss Mary Katherine Gill, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Gill.

Gardner-Seward—On October 31, Mr. Donald Watt Gardner, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Gardner, of Brockton, Massachusetts, and Miss Katharine Seward, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederic Kimber Seward.

Gould-Humphreys—On November 5, in Saint Thomas's Church, Mr. William Stocking Gould, junior, and Miss Barlow Humphreys, daughter of Doctor Gustavus A. Humphreys and Mrs. Humphreys.

Hall-Hannon—On November 14, Mr. John Warren Hall, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Hall, and Miss Genevieve Marie Hannon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Joseph Hannon.

Holland-Wood—On October 25, Mr. Edward Willard Holland, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. Holland, and Miss Marilla Wood, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Gordon Wood.

Hughes-Wilmerding—On November 2, Mr. George E. Hughes, son of Mrs. Melanie Von Hunerbein Hughes, and Miss Dorothy Elbert Wilmerding, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elbert F. Wilmerding.

Jackson-Rice—On October 31, Mr. William Harding Jackson, son of Mrs. Maxwell Stevenson, and Mrs. Lyman Rice, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Lyman.

Lawrence-Burden—On October 26, Mr. Blake L. Lawrence, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Francklyn Lawrence, and Miss Shiela Burden, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Abercrombie Burden.

Lufkin-McDonnell—On November 4, Mr. Elgood M. Lufkin and Mrs. John Vincent McDonnell, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Murray.

McCaulley-Prosser—On November 14, Mr. Vance McCaulley and Miss Constance Mary Prosser, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Seward Prosser.

McCrea-Thomas—On October 25, Mr. Charles Clarke McCrea, son of Mrs. James A. McCrea, and Mrs. Scott Thomas, daughter of Mrs. Russell Scott and Mr. L. Graeme Scott.

Matthews-Bradley—On November 6, Mr. William Henry Matthews, junior, son of the Reverend Doctor William Henry Matthews and Mrs. Matthews, and Miss Miriam Bradley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William C. Bradley.

(Continued on page 62)

The SHOPS of VOGUE

FILET TIRE Handkerchiefs with Hand-Drawn Name

These exquisite handkerchiefs make Christmas gifts of charming individuality.

Name handkerchief—with hand-hemstitched hem, $1.50 each, six for $7.50.

Name handkerchief, handrolled hem in white, $.75 each, six for $4.00.

Of colored linen, Copen, rose, green, orchid or champagne, $1.00 each, six for $5.00.

Order now for delivery before Christmas

The PORTO RICO STORE
347 Madison Avenue, New York
1325 Boardwalk Atlantic City — 47 St. James Ave. Boston

THIS VOGUE *for* CONTOURS

. . . demands an individual type of feminine coiffure that best expresses this becoming mode . . . an effect easily achieved by a permanent wave or a modern lightweight.

transformation by

Louis Parme

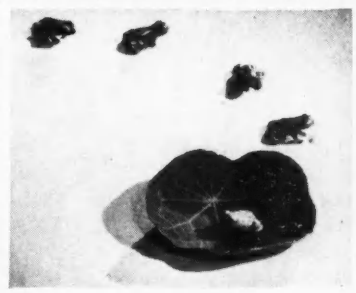
7 East 55th St. New York City

The SHOPS of VOGUE

English Nest of Four Tables in solid mahogany, finished antique honey color with green moire under glass tops. Largest Table 19"L. 12"W. 24"H.

Orders now being accepted for Holiday Delivery at
$37.50

DAVID ZORK CO.
FURNITURE - DECORATIONS
201-207 NORTH MICHIGAN AVE.
CHICAGO ILL.



Finger Bowl Frogs

These tiny frogs of pottery three quarters of an inch long, realistically colored, look very cute floating on a leaf in each finger bowl. Your guests will want to take them home to the children and you will hope he or she won't!

Carefully wrapped and boxed, with a little verse, postpaid, $2.50 the dozen.

V. C. MORRIS
438 Post Street San Francisco

LONG SANG TI
570 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

Don't let your Christmas shopping perplex you. Here in an unhurried-refined atmosphere you can leisurely make the right gift selection from a wide collection of delicately wrought jewelry for personal wear, or interesting creations in Chinese lamp bases, vases and other objets d'art appropriate for the home. But above all shop early and leisurely.

LONG SANG TI CO., INC.
Chinese Curios

Where Smart Clothes Are Always The Vogue—

Katharine Kaelred's

KATHY SHOPS
Forest Hills, Long Island
Jackson Heights, Long Island

• • •

KATHARINE KAELRED'S
LORRAINE SPORT SHOP
Hampton Bays, Montauk Road
Long Island

• • •

KATHARINE KAELRED'S
NEW YORK SHOP
30 West 51st Street

TYNIETOY
Doll House Furniture

Fits the dolls and pleases little mothers. Dainty, yet serviceable. Playing with it is just like keeping house. Every Piece a Reproduction of a Genuine Antique Model Hand Made and Hand Colored

Chippendale, Sheraton and Colonial models all made in the same small scale. Illustrations above about 1-10 actual size.

Sold as Complete Rooms or as separate pieces

Empire Twin Bedroom 12 Pieces, $13.00

2 Twin Beds, each, $2.00; 2 Chairs each, 85c; Table Lamp, shade, 75c; Candleholder, 10c; Bureau, $2.00; Tilt Stand, $1.50; Mirror, 65c; 2 Rugs, each, 35c.

TYNIETOY DOLL HOUSES

Replicas of real New England Homes. Furnished or Unfurnished, $17.50 to $350.00.

Write for Free Illustrated Catalog Showing 150 pieces of Tynietoy Furniture and Doll Houses

TOY FURNITURE SHOP
Makers of Tynietoys
52 Market Square Providence, R. I.

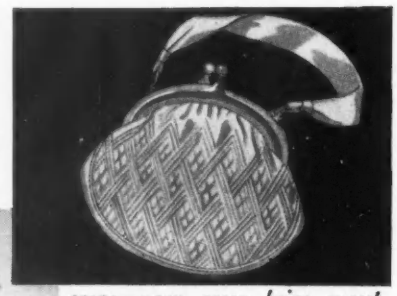
The SHOPS of VOGUE

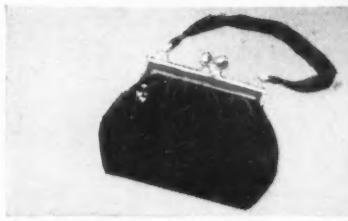
Suzanne · PRESENTS

BAGS . . . gifts of distinction and good taste—feminine and always appealing.

A goodly sized Bag on beige color, 8" oval frame—in navy, green, beige, russet, oxblood red or black crepe. $17.50

Smart new Bag—hand quilted in crepe—navy, green, beige, russet, oxblood red or black—on a 6" amber frame. (Or dull black for mourning). $12.50





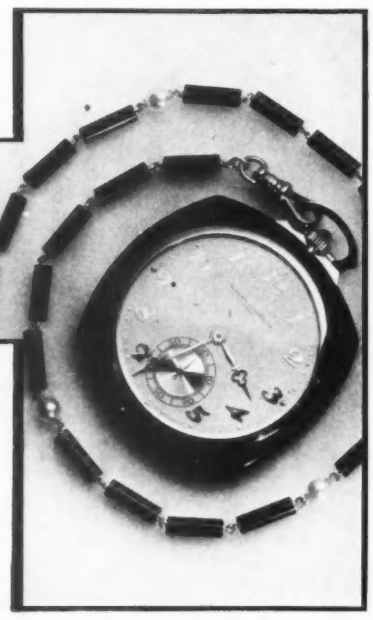
Booklet and address of nearest shop will be sent on request.

SuzanneBags 923 E. KENTUCKY ST., LOUISVILLE, KY.

An Evening Timepiece...

Carved from a solid block of Onyx, fitted with a fine Vacheron & Constantin movement . . . worn on a chain of Onyx cylinders, linked with Platinum, in which are mounted four very fine Pearls

The Watch, five hundred dollars, the Chain, one hundred and sixty.



BROCK and COMPANY
LOS ANGELES

Eleanor Beard inc.

Hand-Made Gifts are nicest! Eleanor Beard has designed many new, feminine luxuries to delight even the difficult person who "has everything"... Decorative, hand-quilted Chaise Covers and Pillows—Silk Comforters and old-time Applique Quilts; Blanket Covers with fine lace; charming Negligees and Bed Jackets, Lingerie Cases, Novelties, Baby things—and a host of other attractive creations handmade—smart—and very modately priced. *Send for illustrated booklet.*

Studio: "Hedgelands", Hardinsburg, Ky.

HAND QUILTED THINGS

NEW YORK 519 Madison Ave · PASADENA 41 So. El Molino Ave · SANTA BARBARA 24 de la Guerra Studios · CHICAGO 671 N. Michigan Blvd · DETROIT 236 Book Bldg · SAN FRANCISCO 609 Sutter Street

SOCIETY

(Continued from page 61)

Weddings—Continued

Page-Lewis—On December 7, Mr. Wheeler Holloway Page, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Holmes Page, and Miss Mary Frederica Lewis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Montague Lewis.

Palmer-Mertz—On October 29, Mr. Bryant Schofield Palmer, son of Mr. and Mrs. R. S. Palmer, and Miss Edna Mertz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank C. Mertz.

Parry-Brashear—On October 30, Mr. Vernon Cadwallader Gordon Parry, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest H. Parry, of Hove, Sussex, England, and Miss Gense Brashear, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Cominges Brashear.

Pell-Condon—On November 21, Mr. Leslie Hyde Pell, son of Mrs. Alexander Mercer Pell, and Miss Betty Condon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas G. Condon.

Sheldon-Lyford—On November 2, Mr. James Humphrey Sheldon, son of Mr. William H. Sheldon, and Miss Margaret M. Lyford, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Smith Lyford.

Sherlock-Nash—On November 21, Colonel David E. Sherlock, son of Mr. and Mrs. David Sherlock, of Tullamore, Ireland, and Miss Constance Nash, daughter of Mr. Warren B. Nash.

Smith-Shonk—On November 2, Mr. Bowen Hunt Bancroft Smith, son of Mr. and Mrs. Bowen Bancroft Smith, and Miss Sally Shonk, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Bronson Shonk.

Solley-Nelson—On November 2, Doctor Robert Folger Solley, son of Doctor Fred Palmer Solley and Mrs. Solley, and Miss Dorothy Lewis Nelson, daughter of Mrs. John Nelson.

Squier-Wright—On November 2, Mr. J. Bentley Squier, junior, son of Doctor J. Bentley Squier and Mrs. Squier, and Miss Isabel Wright, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Selman R. Wright.

Stewart-Richardson-Hall—On October 23, Major Robert Montagu Stewart-Richardson, M. C., and Mrs. E. Stewart Hall, daughter of Mr. Alexander M. Stewart.

Tomkins-Chisholm—On November 12, in the chantry of Grace Church, Mr. Calvin Tomkins, son of Mrs. Calvin Tomkins, and Miss Helen Schieffelin Chisholm, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Richard S. Chisholm.

Waller-Fennessey—On November 1, Mr. Lawrence Waite Waller, son of Mrs. Charles W. Waller, and Miss Eleanor Seep Fennessey, daughter of Mr. J. H. Fennessey.

Wooldridge-Kennedy—On November 1, Mr. John P. Wooldridge, son of Mr. and Mrs. Norman S. Wooldridge, of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and Miss Caroline Harbaugh Kennedy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Kennedy.

BALTIMORE

Cromwell-Harris—On November 7, Mr. Charles A. Webb Cromwell and Miss Rosalind Griswold Harris, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Hugh Harris.

Passano-Nelson—On October 26, Mr. Edward Magruder Passano, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward B. Passano, and Miss Mildred Page Nelson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin D. Nelson.

BOSTON

Adams-Dunlop—On November 2, Mr. Robert Parker Adams, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Robert Adams, and Miss Lydia Hall Dunlop, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John William Dunlop.

Foster-Abbot—On October 31, Mr. Reginald Foster, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Reginald Foster, and Miss Elizabeth Bradlee Abbot, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ward Abbot.

Weddings—Continued

Halford-Edmonds—On November 9, Mr. John Blyth Halford, son of Mr. and Mrs. John H. Halford, and Miss Altha Edmonds, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Howard Edmonds.

Holden-Houston—On November 27, Mr. William Joseph Holden and Miss Alice Margaret Houston, daughter of Mrs. J. J. Houston.

Lane-Davidson—On October 26, Mr. Jay Alexander Lane, son of Mr. Jay D. Lane, and Miss Elizabeth Neville Davidson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William James Davidson.

Marriner-Keyes—On October 26, Mr. Kenneth W. Marriner, son of Mr. William W. Marriner, of Glasgow, Scotland, and Miss Mary Keyes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George T. Keyes.

Marshall-Hill—On October 26, Mr. Andrew Marshall, second, son of Doctor Benjamin T. Marshall and Mrs. Marshall, and Miss Charlotte Hill, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Edwin Hill.

Morrissey-Sheehan—On October 30, Mr. Richard Charles Morrissey, son of Mrs. Richard P. Morrissey, and Miss Eleanor Marie Sheehan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert M. Sheehan.

Scudder-Jealous—On November 23, Doctor John Scudder, son of the Reverend Walter T. Scudder and Mrs. Scudder, and Miss Dorothy Jealous, daughter of Mr. Vaughn Jealous.

Woodruff-Coolidge—On October 23, Mr. Harry Woodruff, son of Mrs. Jacques Calvé, of Paris, and Miss Emily Coolidge, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Jefferson Coolidge.

PHILADELPHIA

Reed-Purviance—On November 7, Mr. W. Gordon Reed, of Warwick, Rhode Island, and Miss Elizabeth J. Purviance, granddaughter of Mrs. Winfield S. Purviance, of Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania.

Sellars-Chance—On November 27, Mr. William Sellars, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Sellars, and Miss Helen Scott Chance, daughter of Doctor Burton Chance and Mrs. Chance.

WASHINGTON

Walker-Weatherill—On October 26, Mr. Albert Wilson Walker and Miss Florence Campbell Wetherill, daughter of Mrs. F. H. Mistretta.

Débutante Parties

December 20—Dinner-dance at Sherry's for Miss Nancy Hoyt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin C. Hoyt.

December 21—Dinner-dance at the Ritz-Carlton Hotel, for Miss Barbara Vander Poel and Miss Gertrude Vander Poel, daughters of Mr. and Mrs. S. Oakley Vander Poel.

December 28—Dance at the Seventh Regiment Armory, for Miss Mary Haskell, daughter of General William N. Haskell.

December 28—Dance at Pierre's, for Miss Roxane Reynal, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene S. Reynal.

December 28—Dance at the Ritz-Carlton Hotel, for Miss Lois Salmon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter J. Salmon.

January 1—Dinner-dance at the Colony Club, for Miss Rose Grosvenor Davis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dudley Davis.

January 11 and February 8—After-dinner dances in the main ballroom of the Ritz-Carlton Hotel, New York City.

Joseph

Nurses' & Maids' Uniforms

Complete line of loose models in all colors and materials.

Telephone: Plaza 2573 *Send for catalog A* 19 WEST 57TH ST., NEW YORK

Whither South?

To Florida? The Riviera? The West Indies? When that is decided, the next question is, what to wear when you get there!

Since the smart world is now thinking of fashion in terms of Southern resorts, Stewart has established a separate shop called the Biarritz Shop.

Here one finds the classically correct sort of clothes that are smart against a brilliant Southern setting, all assembled with the particular flair that is Stewart.

The Biarritz Shop — Fourth Floor

STEWART

FIFTH AVENUE AT FIFTY SIXTH ST.

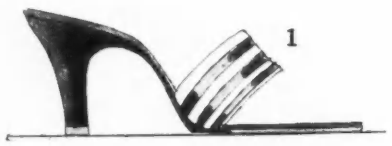
SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK CHICAGO

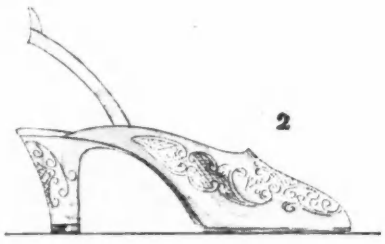
10

Moderns!

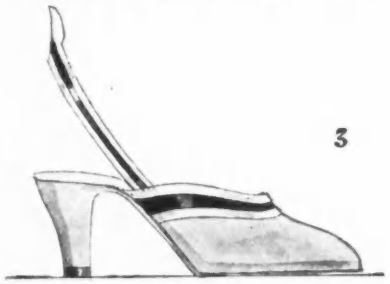
. . . as Gift SUGGESTIONS



Modern No. 1 . . . Venice . . . a sabot-like negligee sandal in green, blue or tango suede. 18.50

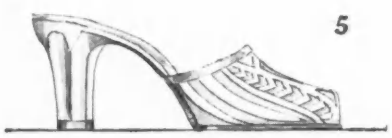


Modern No. 2 . . . the satin mule with heel and toe appliqued with the dressmaker touch of lace. In pastel shades. 12.50



Modern No. 3 . . . the ***Vanita*** . . . in velvet or brocade, with appliqued bands of gold and silver kid. 10.50

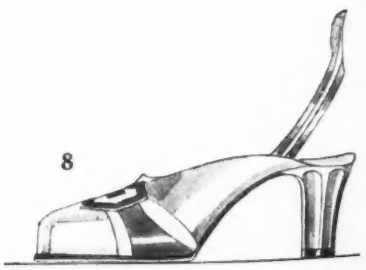
Modern No. 4 . . . ***Madriline*** . . . an exotic imported mule in green, tango, red or yellow kid. 18.50



Modern No. 5 . . . ***Soliloquy*** . . . of satin appliqued with gold or silver kid, and with gold or silver kid octagon heel. 15.50

Modern No. 6 . . . ***Bagatelle*** . . . an imported mule of suede combined with gold or silver kid, green, orange, blue, red. 15.50

Modern No. 7 . . . ***Fan Tan*** . . . imported d'orsay of suede with fanshaped tongue of brocade . . . blue, red, green. 12.50



Modern No. 8 . . . the pajama sandal . . . with octagon heel . . . in combination of gold and silver kid. 15.50

Modern No. 9 . . . ***Tamara*** . . . a toeless negligee sandal of black satin, embroidered with petit point. 15.50

Modern No. 10 . . . with a two-toned velvet bow . . . in gold or silver brocade, pink, blue, mauve, green, peach, yellow, satin lining, 6.00 bow 2.50

SHOES BY SAKS - FIFTH AVENUE

VOGUE

COPYRIGHT, 1929, BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC

DECEMBER 7, 1929
CHRISTMAS GIFTS

COVER DESIGN BY LEPAPE
SOCIETY 59–61
ON THE CHILDREN'S BOOK-SHELF . . 62, 168
VOGUE'S-EYE VIEW OF THE MODE . . . 67
MRS. ARTHUR W. RICHARDSON . . Frontispiece
THE NEW YORK WINTER SEASON . . 69–71
MISS ILKA CHASE WEARS BLACK SATIN 72
MISS GERTRUDE LAWRENCE CHOOSES PAILLETTES 73
TWEEDS AND NAVY-BLUE JERSEY . . 74–75
A FORECAST OF THE BATHING-MODE . 76–77
"MALLOW," AT SYOSSET 78–82
WHEN YOU GO INTO EGYPT 83–85
SOCIETY SNAP-SHOTS 86–87
EDITORIAL: DÉBUT 88
A PORTFOLIO OF DÉBUTANTES 89–92
SEEN ON THE STAGE 93
UNDER-LINES OF THE PARIS MODE . . 94–95
TEN PAGES OF NEW GIFTS 96–105
THE CHIC SUBURBANITE 106–107
THE YEARS BEFORE THE DÉBUT . . 108–109
NEWS FROM THE SMALL SHOPS 110
DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESS-MAKING 111–114, 116, 120
ON HER DRESSING-TABLE 118, 122
CHRISTMAS CARDS . . . 126, 130, 132, 134, 138
GIFTS FROM OVERSEAS 140–142
GIFTS UNDER TEN DOLLARS 146
INEXPENSIVE TRAVELLING GIFTS . . 148
BATH ACCESSORIES 150
WHAT THEY READ 154–158, 162
NOBLESSE OBLIGE 162
SPECIAL ADVERTISING SECTIONS:
SCHOOLS 37–39
TRAVEL 42–51
SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE . . . 52–53
AMERICAN SHOPS 59–62

VOL. NO. 74 NO. 12 WHOLE NO. 1375

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC. CONDÉ NAST, PRESIDENT/FRANCIS L. WURZBURG, VICE-PRESIDENT/W. E. BECKERLE, TREASURER/ M. E. MOORE, SECRETARY/ PRINTED IN THE U. S. A. BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS/ TITLE VOGUE REGISTERED IN THE U. S. PATENT OFFICE. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONN./ EDITORIAL OFFICES—GRAYBAR BUILDING, 420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. CABLE ADDRESS: VONORK, NEW YORK. VOGUE FOREIGN ADDRESSES: LONDON, ALDWYCH HOUSE, ALDWYCH W. C. 2—CABLE ADDRESS, VOLON; PARIS, 65-67 AVENUE DES CHAMPS-ÉLYSÉES—CABLE ADDRESS, VOPAR.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR THE UNITED STATES, CANADA, MEXICO, PANAMA CANAL ZONE, PORTO RICO, HAWAII, AND THE PHILIPPINES, $6 A YEAR IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES, 35 CENTS. FOR OTHER COUNTRIES, SUBSCRIPTION PRICES WILL BE FURNISHED ON REQUEST. ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO VOGUE, GREENWICH, CONN.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS—FOUR WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR A CHANGE OF ADDRESS OR A NEW SUBSCRIPTION. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, PLEASE GIVE BOTH THE NEW ADDRESS AND THE OLD ADDRESS EXACTLY AS IT APPEARED ON THE WRAPPER OF THE LAST COPY RECEIVED.

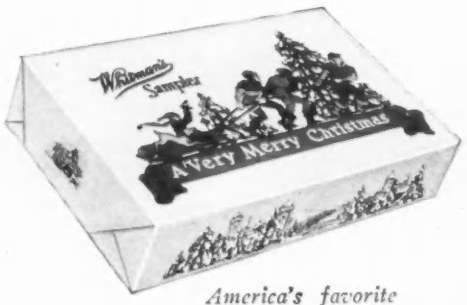
COPYRIGHT—THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF VOGUE —TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS—ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTRIES AND MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION: UNITED STATES, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, BOLIVIA, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CANADA, COSTA RICA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DANZIG, DENMARK, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, ECUADOR, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES, GREECE, GUATEMALA, HAITI, HONDURAS, HUNGARY, ITALY, JAPAN, LUXEMBURG, MONACO, MOROCCO, NETHERLANDS, NICARAGUA, NORWAY, PANAMA, POLAND, PORTUGAL, ROUMANIA, SALVADOR, SPAIN, SWEDEN, SWITZERLAND, AND OTHERS.

EDNA WOOLMAN CHASE—EDITOR-IN-CHIEF OF THE THREE VOGUES
CARMEL SNOW—EDITOR OF AMERICAN VOGUE
MICHEL DE BRUNHOFF—EDITOR OF FRENCH VOGUE : ALISON SETTLE—EDITOR OF BRITISH VOGUE

Whitman's

highest quality-greatest assortment-most desired

for your Christmas list



America's favorite in a new, gay, festive wrapper that carries your "Merry Christmas" in a delightful way—sure of appreciative reception.

The SAMPLER

This loved package needs no introduction. It is most American—most charming in design. Each piece in the Sampler is the favorite of tens of thousands of people—chosen by them for its place of honor in the Sampler. Send a Sampler—and win a smile.

In one, two, three and five pounds.

$1.50 the pound

The SALMAGUNDI

"A medley of good things" in chocolates packed in a charming metal box. This assortment has become the first choice of many. And the box finds so many feminine uses after the chocolates become a memory.

In one and two pounds.

$1.50 the pound

The FLORENTINE

A delightful gift. And useful, too. This art metal box, beautiful in coloring and design with the famous Santa Maria in full sail, is sought after for constant use.

And the assortment (a special selection of favorites) has gained popular favor quickly.

$4 the box

The PRESTIGE

The ultimate in candy gifts! Distinctive in design—useful in box—delicious to the eye and taste in contents. Each piece especially designed for the Prestige—daintier in size with infinite hand work and luscious costly centers. The Prestige presents the highest art in candy. Each piece is a creation—a hand-made gem.

In one, two and three pounds.

$2 the pound

The PLEASURE ISLAND

Chocolate treasure in a romantic package picturing Ben Gunn and other famous characters from the companion isle—Treasure Island. Here is plunder of the most luscious fruits and nuts and varied centers from all over the world enclosed in Whitman's famous chocolates.

In one and two pounds.

$1.50 the pound

© S. F W. & Son, Inc.

THE FASHION CONTROVERSY

What is this controversy that is raging about fashions? Vogue doesn't believe there is a real one. Those who are shouting the loudest for last year's styles are women who have not tried the new clothes, women whose figures are poor, and the older women who complained when the low waist-line came in and who complain just as much now that it is démodé; and these are the very ones who are most helped by the new modes

Certain individuals declare that the new mode calls for a wasp-waist confined with bands of steel. Nonsense! The new corsets merely add a few inches. And most women have been wearing corsets right along, light girdles that improved their figures and also their health

VOGUE'S EYE VIEW OF THE MODE

Long skirts? What do you mean by long skirts? No one is asking women to wear trailing dresses on the street, and fourteen inches off the ground, the smartest length for street wear, is far from hampering. And, in the evening, an ankle-length skirt is most graceful

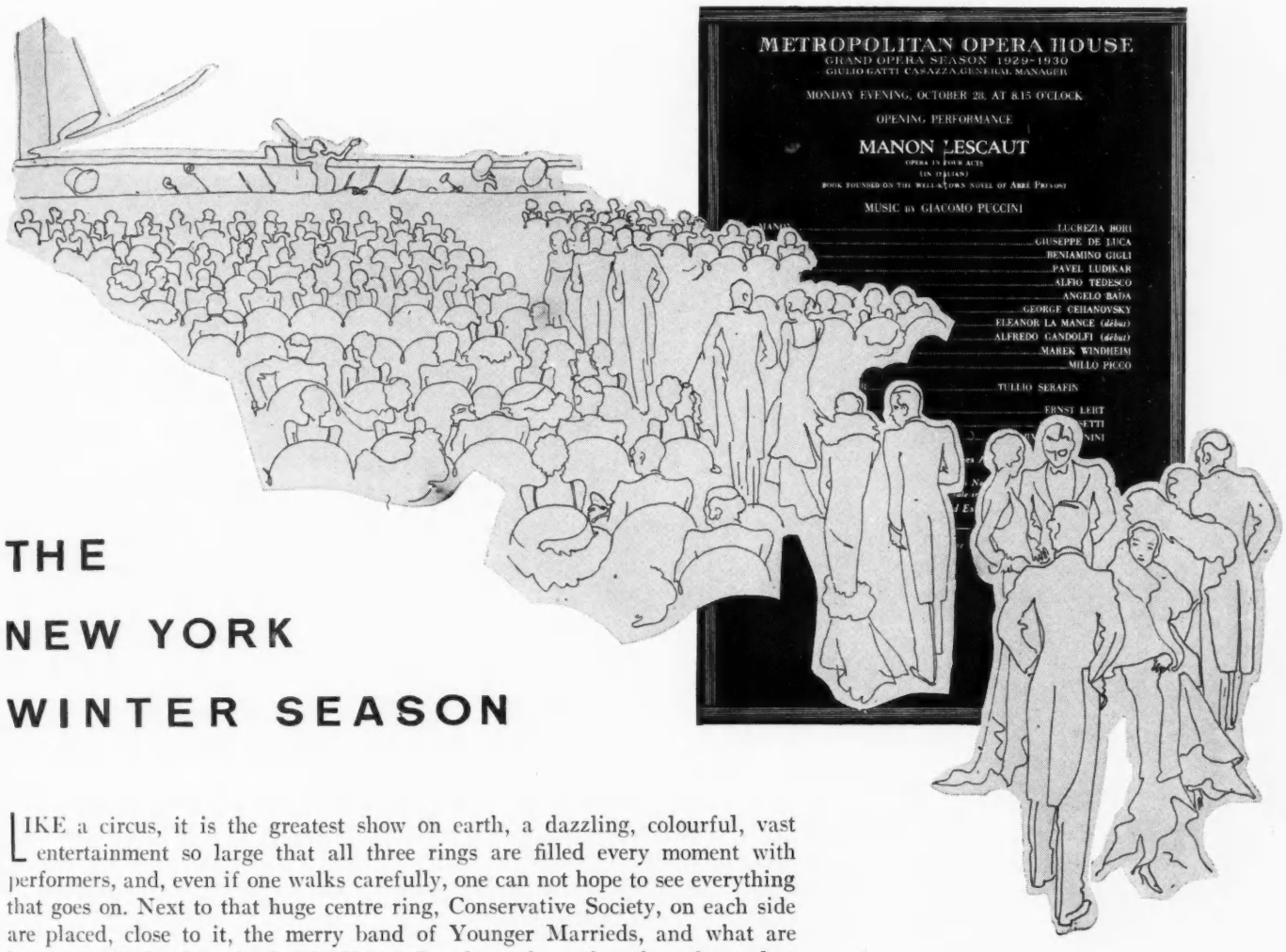
Impractical and fussy? Look at any of the models shown in the last issues of Vogue and see if those adjectives apply. True, there is greater intricacy of cut, but the lines are simple, and there is no irrelevant trimming. And trains are worn only in the evening

Long hair? But the women who make these statements can not have seen a good fashion magazine for months. The boyish bob is out, but so are the Seven Sutherland Sisters. A bit longer, a bit softer, possibly a tiny chignon—that is the new coiffure

Steichen

MRS. ARTHUR W. RICHARDSON

Mrs. Richardson, formerly Miss Hope Livermore, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Philip W. Livermore, was a popular débutante of three seasons ago. She was married at Glen Head, Long Island, in October. Mr. and Mrs. Richardson, who visited New York recently, are living in Paris, where Mr. Richardson is studying architecture at the Institut des Beaux Arts



THE NEW YORK WINTER SEASON

LIKE a circus, it is the greatest show on earth, a dazzling, colourful, vast entertainment so large that all three rings are filled every moment with performers, and, even if one walks carefully, one can not hope to see everything that goes on. Next to that huge centre ring, Conservative Society, on each side are placed, close to it, the merry band of Younger Marrieds, and what are known in England as the Bright Young People, and, on the other, the no less important Musical-Artistic-Literary Ring. Supposing that one might by some possible chance take in all the events in all these circles, what of the side-shows below? The side-shows are sometimes the most amusing of all. And the menagerie full of tame lions (not always tame, for sometimes they have been known to snap at the hand that feeds them and even write it up in their columns the next day) should not be overlooked.

This glittering season, in some ways the most restrained and elegant in the world and in other ways the most hectic, almost defies definition. How can one describe or catalogue what is never static for a moment? At almost any time of year, one runs into people dashing along Fifth Avenue in frenzied pursuit of servants, new frocks, or railway tickets, explaining that their telephone number is useless and their address no good to you because in two more hours they will be leaving for Aiken, Palm Beach, Paris, or Bar Harbor.

There is, however, one time of year in which New York society ceases to be formless or chaotic or any of these reproachful epithets and crystallizes into one of the most brilliant spectacles in all the world.

Just as June nights, long twilights, and the delightful ridiculousness of going to the theatre at sunset seem to typify London's lovely summer season, so frosty stars, crisp snow, and the ring of high-heeled slippers on the steps outside the Metropolitan Opera House mean New York's winter whirl. The smart world troops back to the city from Southampton and Newport and Europe, brown and lazy, all through October and November, and then its members become beautifully synchronized machines of incredible strength, with schedules as exacting as the smart American dentist on the place Vendôme and the vitality of ten leading ladies. For the New York season, now the most difficult and distinguished "season" in the world, is a woman's season run by women, managed by women, in contrast to the season in London, which is frankly male. Women's social place in London is that of the hen-pheasant admiring the cock's tail-feathers.

The opening night at the Metropolitan Opera House is the opening of the New York season—a glittering galaxy of new gowns, gloves, and gorgeous jewels. This year, long skirts returned to complete the atmosphere of elegance associated with the Golden Horseshoe

It is now the smart and amusing thing to go to galleries and to make one's conversation a vehicle for epigrammatical criticism of the paintings on exhibition. Newest among the New York galleries is the Museum of Modern Art, which opened in November with an extraordinary collection of modern paintings

ART HAS ITS PLACE IN THE SEASON

A former Ambassadress listened to some criticisms of social New York. She answered mildly, "But New York has the only really elegant opera left in the world."

And she was absolutely right. One can not stop to tell about the parterre at the Metropolitan, because every one has heard it so often before. The opening night of the Opera is the opening of the New York season, and Mrs. Graham Faire Vanderbilt's ball is the prelude. These are things that can not be imitated. They are perfect in themselves and not to be copied in a cheaper form. This year, every one wore long gloves and long frocks and all the jewels their family could muster. But, every year, the opening night at the Metropolitan has meant all one's jewels, even if not, heretofore, long frocks. It is the correct, the conventional. It is the centre ring of our circus. The other rings may work harder and charm us as much. If we are placed nearer one of them, we will concentrate there. But this is the centre ring.

Our gay young persons have a habit of dining out in what their grandparents would have called public places. This means that one may find them dining at the Embassy Club, the Colony, the Central Park Casino, the Caviar, or some other favourite eating place. They may go to one of the extremely fashionable speakeasies, which are like small clubs in themselves.

They like only one another and a very few new members. For it is almost a club, this ring, migrating from Southampton to New York to Palm Beach and vice versa. They have the best time of any set in the world, despite the books written against them. "*Amusez-vous bien, mes enfants*" one says to them, leaving them quickly before one bores them.

The third ring—the literary, artistic, musical set—has not the joyful glitter

of all this gilded youth, and there are fewer pearls than in the centre, but there is a great deal of whip-cracking, and the performers laugh more. It is the most gregarious of all the rings, and occasionally its tight-rope walkers and trapeze artists wander over to another circle and perform a little vaguely, as though wondering how they got there.

They are endlessly amused with themselves, the sophisticates. It is the old story of whispering a remark at a noisy dinner—the whole party stops while every one begs to have the words repeated. Just so, the whole circus slows up from time to time to watch a superb trapeze performance that is being executed rather casually in this versatile side-ring.

There are such musical hostesses as Mrs. Charles E. Mitchell and Mrs. Walter Damrosch. How can one compare musical entertainment such as they provide on a grand scale with those combinations of piano and two varieties of string that were so elegant in the graceful Faubourg Saint-Germain of the 'Eighties and represented the acme of appreciation of the Muse? These modern parties, far more than the smart dancing club or the elaborate ball of to-day, reflect the sophistication of taste that has come about in the new century. The New Yorker—and when one says New Yorker, one may think only of the sables and the back-chat and the scribbled-over engagement books—the New Yorker, that tall, *soignée* woman who has tried every form of amusement and still likes a very few, loves music, not only as a smart interest, but as an intelligent one. These parties are an answer to a growing cosmopolitan demand that there shall be more than a jazz orchestra, than supper and champagne, even than a good floor and a better partner to every party.

If the Opera heads the Grand Parade, cracking the first and loudest whip for all the white horses of the winter season to (Continued on page 166)

The smart woman, with her amazing vitality, completes her hectic round of daily engagements by going to a night-club. There she will find, not only dancing, but also the most amusing entertainers in New York and, at adjoining tables, a collection of celebrities—social, literary, artistic, or merely notorious

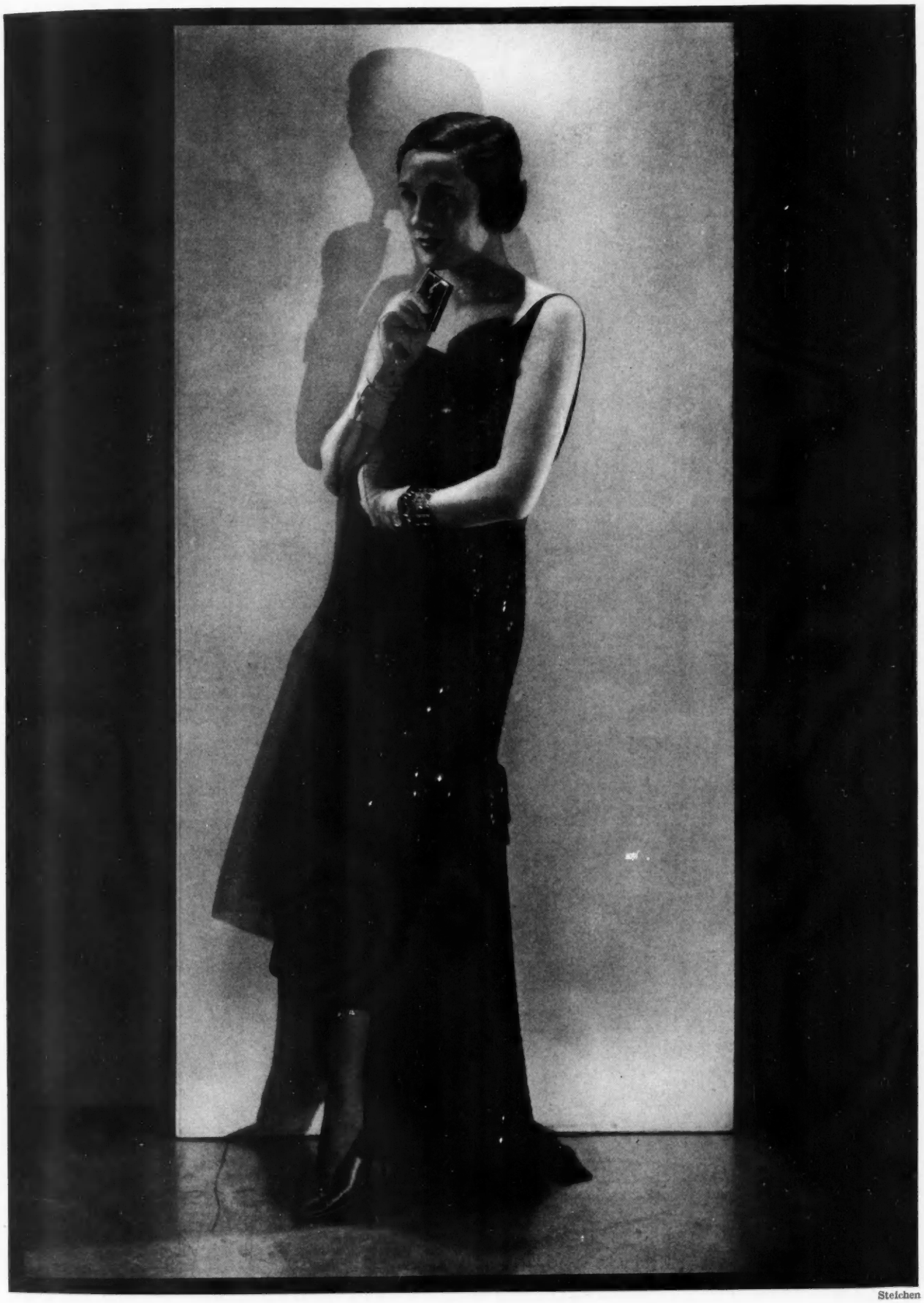
THE DAY ENDS IN A NIGHT-CLUB

Steichen

Augustabernard's black satin evening gown, shown in the photograph at the left, presents classic lines in the new formal mode. The body is moulded softly above the low-placed drapery and trailing panels at the back. The décolletage has a simple square in front, outlined by straight shoulder-straps, and a deep V at the back; gown from Jay-Thorpe; shoes from Henning. The lovely long necklace combines strands of rubies with diamond motifs; jewels from Black, Starr and Frost-Gorham

Miss Lawrence's extremely smart evening gown, shown in the photograph on the opposite page, is made of paillettes in the very dark smoky-grey that is newer than black. The slim silhouette is belted at the natural waist-line and moulded below, falling straight to the hem with superimposed fulness and the new length on the sides and back, where it touches the floor. The pale beige gloves, wrinkled at the wrist, are now a smart note in the evening mode. Gown from Hattie Carnegie

MISS ILKA CHASE WEARS FORMAL BLACK SATIN



Steichen

MISS GERTRUDE LAWRENCE CHOOSES PAILLETTES

THE FEMININE SIDE OF TWEEDS

Hoyningen-Huené, Paris

MOLYNEUX

Molyneux's "17B," shown in the photograph at the left, illustrates the chic of fur scarf collars with tweed suits. It is in a dark beige that blends with the cravat-like nutria scarf. The box-pleated skirt is finished at the top with a belt to match the tuck-in blouse—of jersey in a shade of beige somewhat lighter than the skirt. The beige felt hat also is from Molyneux

CHANTAL

Chantal—who manipulates heavy tweeds in a fashion both feminine and chic—is the designer of "Ombres Chinoises," the suit illustrated above. Brown, yellow, and white tweed is used with an interesting opposition of pattern. The jacket combines a scarf collar with revers, and the blouse is of yellow andrelya; Bergdorf Goodman; posed by Madame E. Drake Exner

Hoyningen-Huené, Paris

NAVY-BLUE IS SMART IN PARIS

JEAN PATOU

The navy-blue jersey ensemble, "No. 8," shown at the right is made in the effectively simple manner characteristic of Patou. The skirt of the dress is slightly circular and the full-length coat is straight. The ends of the white lingerie collar tie at the front of the dress. The navy-blue felt hat and silver fox scarf also are from Patou, the gloves from Alexandrine

A FORECAST OF THE BATHING MODE FOR PALM BEACH AS SEEN BY HIM AT THE LIDO

These two sketches show costumes of the type that will be seen at Palm Beach; a blue drill mechanic's jumper, henna cotton shorts and shirt, a beige jersey bathing-suit, and a man's suit from a sailor's shop at Cannes

TO understand the origin of fashion, one should know something of mob psychology, for fashion—like the murmur that runs through a crowd—often starts and spreads from some undetected source. And so it was with the beach fashions that were originated this autumn on the Riviera and that undoubtedly will influence the American mode at Palm Beach. No one knows who first had the idea that brought the change, but the result was so sweeping that the young people on the beach, this year, were as different from those of last year as people of another race. There are still a few conservative women who wear crêpe pyjama suits and the various forms of feminine attire, to be sure, but they are so few that they look conspicuous. Everybody else has adopted the masculine mode, and the men, not the women, appear to set the new beach fashions.

These fashions have not come from the smart shops in the rue de la Paix. The source of inspiration is as far from Paris as the shops in which supplies are sold to the sailors along the quay at Toulon and on the shores of the Adriatic.

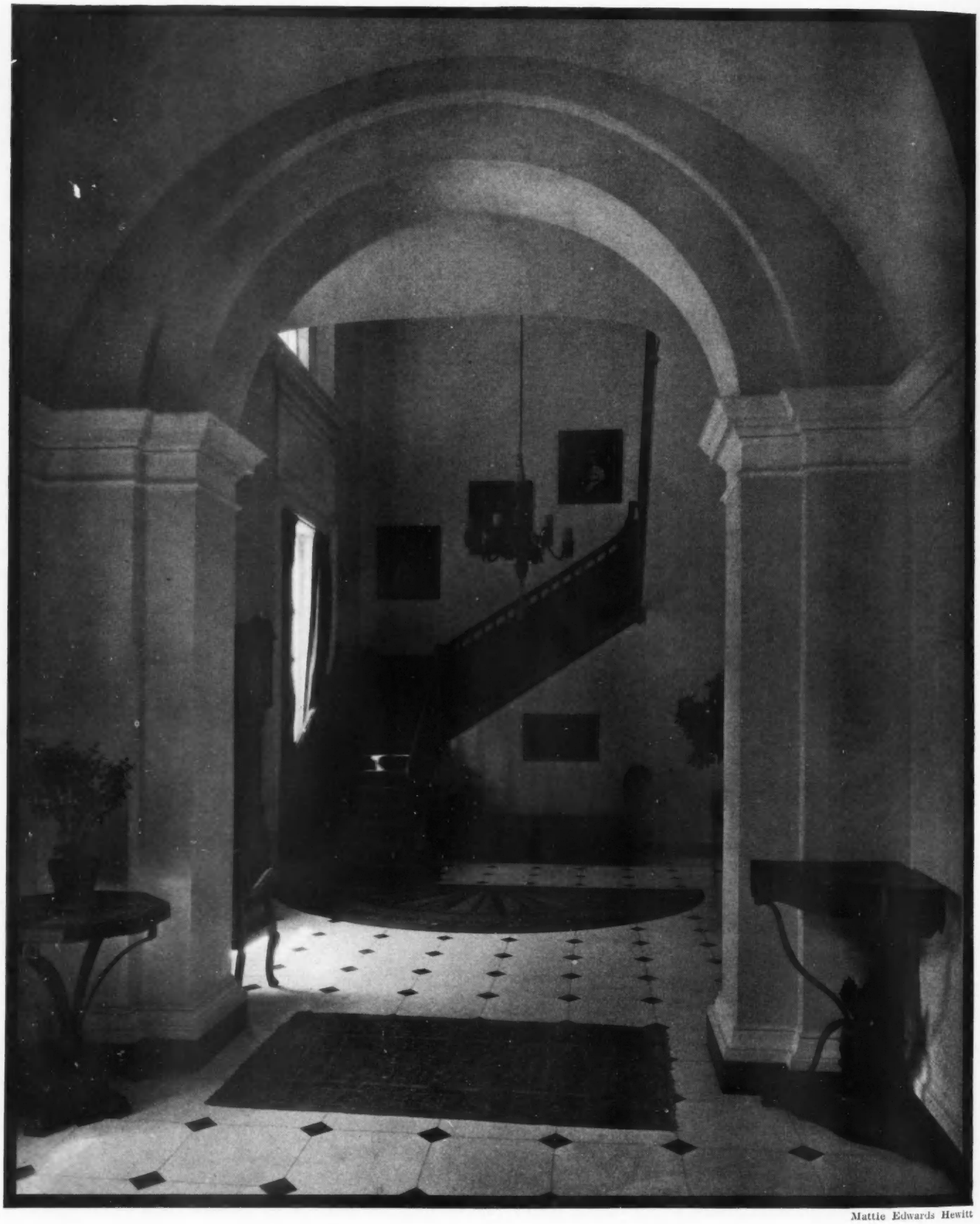
As at a treasure hunt, the young people in Venice followed their clues from one obscure shop to another, discovering things that had been overlooked by the first explorers, and the little merchant who had never before seen the cosmopolitan world became the favoured shopkeeper. It was the same everywhere—at Antibes, Cannes, Toulon, and Marseilles. Every kind of fantastic regalia worn by fishermen and the workmen that pass in the street was unearthed, to be paraded on the rocks of Antibes and in Venice.

Somebody in Venice discovered the washable crêpe cotton suits (shown, at the left in the top sketch, on this page), and they became the rage of the Lido. They were to be had in all colours—dark blue, beige, red, henna, and (Continued on page 176)

The sketch at the right illustrates the smart footgear worn at the Lido. The man at the left in the group is wearing leather sandals, the woman beside him, espadrilles made of striped Basque linen. Next to the right is a man wearing dark red canvas espadrilles, while the espadrilles worn by the woman at the extreme right are of linen printed in squares of black and white

Another group of chic young people whose costumes are prophetic of Southern beach fashions is shown in the sketch at the left. The woman standing at the left wears blue linen Chinese trousers with a polo shirt and a beret

Beside her is a costume including blue flannel shorts, a blue jersey jumper, and a blue-and-white silk scarf. All the other members of the group are dressed with equal informality—the key-note of chic in the newest fashions for the beach



Mattie Edwards Hewitt

In the entrance-hall of the Farwell house, the sofa under the stairs and the set-in panel above it are typical of the classical feeling that is prevalent throughout. The staircase came from a house on the Thames that belonged to Lord Lytton. On the opposite page is shown a very beautiful statue of Leda and the Swan, by Mr. Albert Stewart, which is in the garden

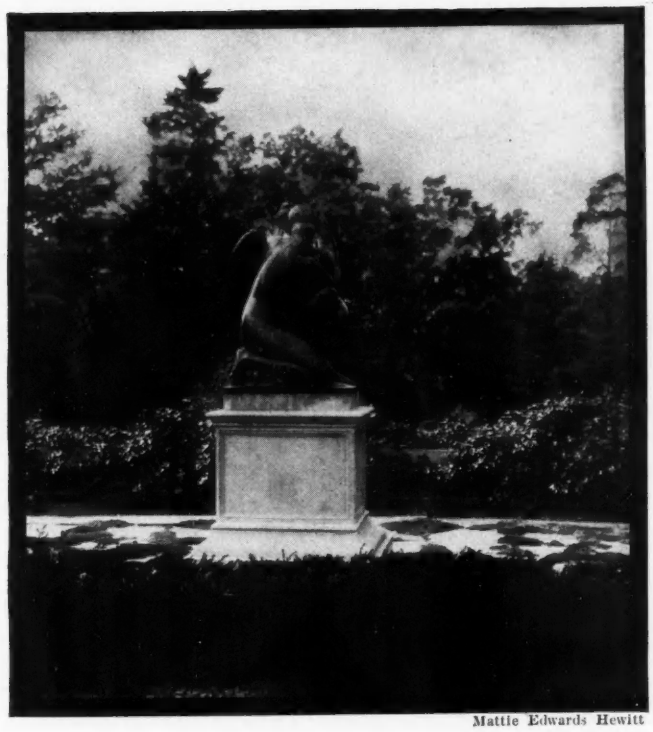
THE HALL AT "MALLOW"

A VIEW OF THE HOUSE

"MALLOW," AT SYOSSET

MR. AND MRS. WALTER FARWELL'S HOUSE

THE inspiration for "Mallow," the delightful Long Island house of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Farwell, came from the South. For Mrs. Farwell is the great granddaughter of one of the charming Payne sisters, one of whom was Dolly Madison and another of whom married the nephew of George Washington. And some of this historic influence seems to be reflected in the walls of "Mallow." Perhaps, the most charming feature of the house is that it looks as if it had always existed in the spot where it now stands. This may have come about because the owners planned the house as if they had been their own great grandparents. The architect, Welles Bosworth, calls it a Georgian house by a gentleman who had visited France and Italy—which is just what the people of taste in the eighteenth century did. The bricks which give so much charm to the exterior, were brought up from Virginia, where they had been used for an eighteenth-century house. All of the decorations have been assembled to add further to the beauty and dignity of the outer form.



Mattie Edwards Hewitt

"LEDA," A STATUE BY ALBERT STEWART

ONE END OF THE LIBRARY IN THE FARWELL HOUSE

Mattie Edwards Hewitt

A DINING-ROOM COPIED FROM INDEPENDENCE HALL

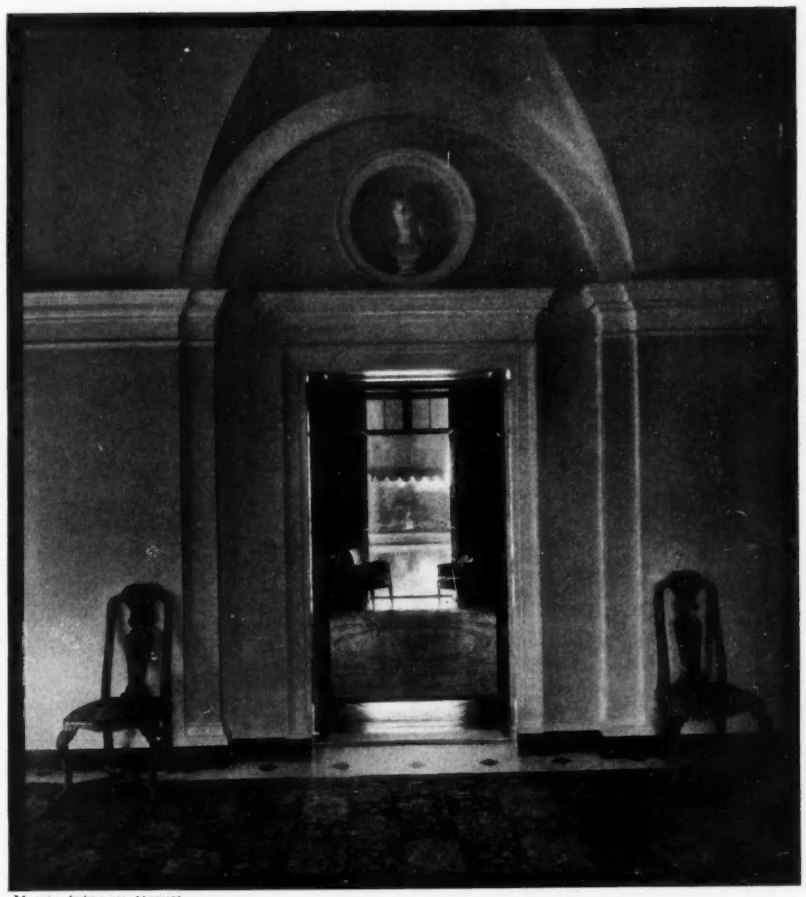
MRS. FARWELL'S SITTING-ROOM IN THE CHINESE MANNER

The Farwell library, shown in the photograph on the opposite page, extends across the width of the house. The rugs are exceptionally beautiful examples of what our ancestors called "Turkey" carpets. The mantel is repeated at the other end of the room

The dining-room at "Mallow," shown on the opposite page, extends from the front to the back of the house, and was copied from Independence Hall, in Philadelphia. Classical architectural features mingle with pieces typical of the middle of the eighteenth century

The charming room of Chinese inspiration, seen on the photograph above, on this page, is Mrs. Farwell's sitting-room at "Mallow." The panelling against the black wooden walls and the corner commode are definitely Oriental in their feeling and are exceptionally effective

The photograph at the right shows a vista of the lawn and pool behind the house, seen from the entrance-hall through the open French window of the octagonal reception-room. The Grecian simplicity of the hall is evident, and the doorway is particularly interesting



Mattie Edwards Hewitt

THE POOL SEEN FROM THE ENTRANCE-HALL

Mattie Edwards Hewitt

A FORMAL RECEPTION ROOM

In this distinguished octagonal room in Mr. and Mrs. Walter Farwell's Syosset house, the classic influence is evident in the Greek columns, the bas-relief overmantel, and the coloured marble fireplace. The eighteenth-century carpet was ordered by Adam for one of his clients

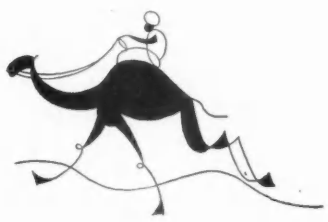
WHEN YOU GO INTO EGYPT

BY THE DUCHESSE D'AYEN

PARIS is dark and dismal. The dimly glowing street lamps, in funeral procession, have no power to evoke the gaiety of far-off sunshine. For those who do not hunt or shoot, the country, by its piling up of leaves—red, then brown, like the earth to which they are about to return—seems to be building tombs. But one may turn to other lands—the Happy Valley at Thebes, perhaps, of which the Princess Bibesco says, "The Valley of Egypt, straight as a sarcophagus, is a rejuvenating mould. Against death, the strongest measures were taken here by men who knew life well. Why not share their eternity? Brought by the seasons, carried away by them, we are the floods of God." So, let us lead the way into Egypt.

If you start from Paris, the most comfortable way of making the journey is to go by the Rome Express that leaves at the end of the afternoon and reaches Genoa the next morning between ten and eleven. The *Ausonia* or its sister ship, the *Esperia,* of the Italian Sitmar line, is waiting, and you step into an atmosphere of luxury and gaiety. There are excellent service, a really remarkable cuisine, music, and the latest films shown every evening after dinner. Four days take you to Alexandria, with shore-leave at Naples and Syracuse, and always that delicious feeling of sailing into the molten brilliance of the African coast.

A great many people like the Vuitton "butterfly" trunk, shown on page 85, for this voyage. It lies flat and opens in a straight line that makes it very accessible. The diminutive Vuitton "library" trunks are indispensable for all the history and reference and guide-books and maps with which the ordinary tourists surround themselves when going to Egypt. (This may be seen in the sketch at the top of page 172.) Vuitton luggage may be bought at Saks-Fifth Avenue or Arthur Gilmore, in New York.



Returning travellers report that clothes are important on the *Ausonia.* Warm, comfortable woollen sports clothes are worn by day, with a change into something sleek, black, and Parisian for tea-time, if you like. For evening, you can make just as much a point of your costume as though you were going to dinner at Ciro's or the Ritz—with a furred velvet wrap or a mink coat, in view of promenades on the deck. And all of this sounds like a very fashionable boat.

The *Vienna* and the *Hélouan* of the Lloyd Triestino (an Italian line, again) leave for Egypt from Venice and then from Brindisi. Brindisi is all right if you are starting from Rome, but, if you are coming from Paris, there is no reason for not taking advantage of Venice on the way. Besides, the trip on the Simplon-Orient Express takes only twenty hours, while it takes thirty-six hours to get down to Brindisi by train.

The Messageries Maritimes, the French Mediterranean line, sends several boats from Marseilles that make the voyage in about four and a half days. The *Mariette Pacha* and the *Champollion* are the largest of these and very luxuriously equipped. As the boats of these three companies leave Alexandria regularly for Genoa, Brindisi, Venice, and Marseilles, the return trip is easy to arrange.

If the point of departure for your voyage is New York, the Lloyd-Sabaudo, the N. G. I., and the Cosulich lines have boats from New York to the Italian ports, where you may transfer to the Mediterranean boats. During the winter months, the White Star and the Cunard Lines send several of their steamers on Mediterranean cruises, and you may go direct to Alexandria with shore-leave at the Mediterranean ports on the way.

Baggage is inspected at Alexandria, so it is a good idea to go fortified by a letter from the Egyptian Embassy in the country from which you start. It will ensure you of much courtesy in the Egyptian Customs.

It takes from three to five hours to reach Cairo from Alexandria—about like the trip from Cherbourg to Paris. The train is good and carries a *Wagon-Restaurant;* places are reserved while on the boat and even from Paris and New York. There is something magic about the names of the Cairo hotels: Shepheard's in the very centre of town, founded in 1841; the Continental, opposite the Opera; the Sémiramis, with a terrace on the Nile, and the only hotel in Egypt with *chauffage central;* and the Mena

House, near the Pyramids, where charming English people go for the winter and play tennis and ride. Everything in these hotels is perfect. The natives in their white costumes, with red tarboosh and red sash, move silently, speak softly. They are marvellous servants.

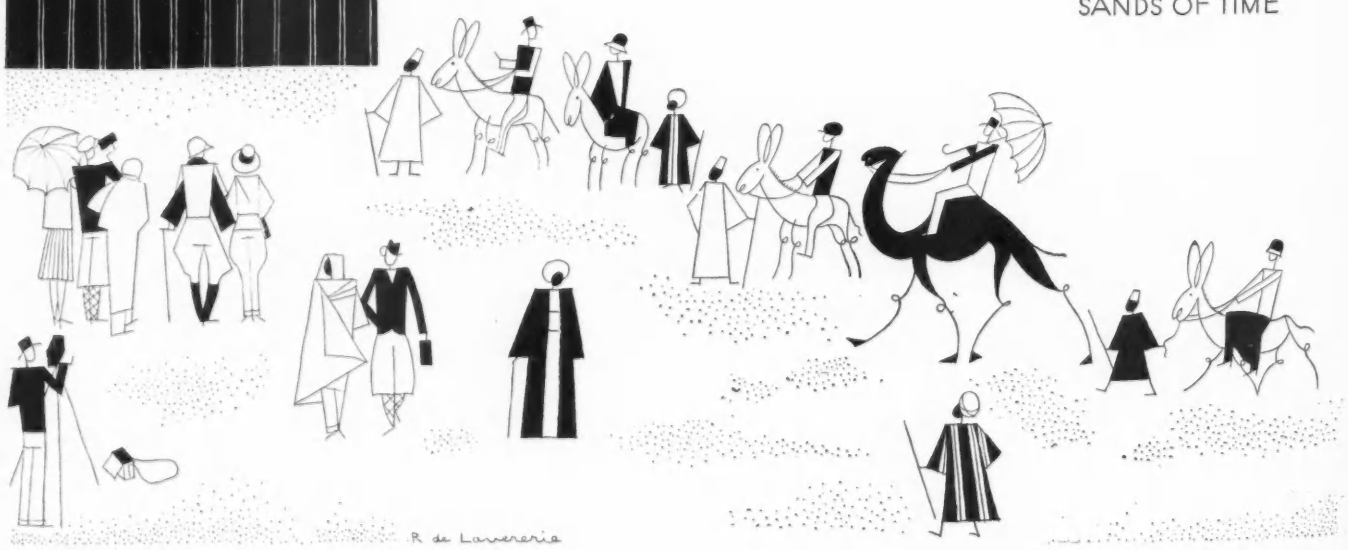
The mornings are generally set aside for visits to the native quarter and the mosques. A totally different civilization is here, but beautiful in its own way. Children are playing in the sunlit courtyards of the mosques, around white-robed old men—some with noble and some with crafty faces—who sit cross-legged in the delicate shadow of an arch, selling their wares. Palm-trees throw patterns on the tiled flooring, and the minarets rise up straight and clean into the blue sky. There is the Mosque of Sultan Hassan, massive and bold like the work of the ancient Egyptians, and the Mosque of Al-Azhar, the seat of Mohammedan learning, where thousands of pupils receive instruction in the Koran, seated in the calm and quiet porticoes that open on the court.

The native quarter, the *Mousky*, exerts a tremendous pull on Occidentals. The narrow streets, roofed over by projecting balconies, the tiny shops along the sides, strange perfumes, beautifully embroidered old Turkish towels that make lovely framed panels on the walls at home, old lacquered Persian boxes with amusing family scenes, the low, continuous murmur, the indefinable smells, the pad-pad of softly slippered feet. For these excursions, one wears simple sports ensembles and rather low-heeled shoes. Here is a time for self-obliteration, that one may sense to the full the strangeness of the scene.

The cigarettes at Cairo are alluring. They are made, not from Egyptian tobacco, as it happens, but from leaves grown in Macedonia. They are beautifully wrapped and boxed, and it is almost impossible to get anything like them in Europe. They may be stamped with your initials and given any other personal distinction that you like.

Midday cocktails are taken on the black-and-white tiled terrace at Shepheard's. Travellers coming from the Sudan, from Syria, from India, from the West, are sure to meet one another here. The terrace is slightly raised above the city street. Rolls-Royces and battered Fords and, now and then, a supercilious camel or a self-contained little donkey—a composite pageant of the ages—pass by. (Continued on page 172)

A TRIP ACROSS THE
SANDS OF TIME



TRAVEL AIDS

COMFORT FOR DAYS IN THE DESERT

• The Vuitton "butterfly" trunk shown at the upper right is compact and convenient. It opens in a straight line that makes its contents very accessible, and many travellers find it ideal for a voyage into Egypt; from Arthur Gilmore

• The coat and the travelling rug to match, from Schiaparelli and shown next to the top in the sketch at the right, are very useful on the trip to Egypt, for, with all its charms, this part of the world does not offer the advantages of modern heating, and there are times when it is really cold. The rug turns up at one end and forms a wide pocket closing with a slide fastening

• "Uvirex" tortoise-shell glasses, from Meyrowitz, are a necessity on the sands of the desert, where the glare of the sun may be very painful to sensitive eyes. These glasses darken, but do not alter colours. They are shown next to the bottom in the sketch at the right

• For trips by donkey or camel out to the temples or the pyramids, riding-trousers or a divided skirt are a necessity. Jodhpurs are the most practical solution, and well-cut ones of heavy wool are shown in the sketch at the lower right; from Abercrombie and Fitch

• Among the pleasantest adventures of the trip to Egypt are the moonlight expeditions out to see the temples. For these, one wears an evening dress covered by a warm coat, and slippers must be protected by overshoes such as the two shown below. The shoe shown at the left below is to be worn with jodhpurs

MRS. FREDERICK MOSELEY AND MRS. DE FOREST ALEXANDER

MISS MARY CATHERINE WHITNEY AND MRS. PRENTICE TALMAGE

MISS ELEANOR MCKNIGHT

COUNTRY TWEEDS

MRS. GEORGE B. ST. GEORGE

MRS. GOUVERNEUR CARNOCHAN

Miss Eleanor McKnight illustrates the chic of the informal tweed costume with a tendency towards the higher waist-line

Mrs. Frederick Moseley, junior, wears a fur-lined tweed coat, while Mrs. De Forest Alexander favours the fur jacket

Miss Whitney's loose-fitting coat is of opossum. Mrs. Talmage displays an interest in wool socks and knitted gloves

Mrs. George B. Saint George's tweed coat with brown krimmer cuffs has a collar that is very chic with her wide-brimmed hat

Mrs. Gouverneur Morris Carnochan wears a striped wool dress and one of the tweed turbans popular at sports events

Mrs. John W. Kiser is wearing one of Chanel's great successes, a black coat with a cape and skirt trimming of Persian lamb

Mrs. William Gaston's dark reddish-brown coat is smartly fitted at the normal waistline and trimmed with blue fox

Mrs. Harrison Williams completes her velvet suit with a tailored satin blouse. The jacket is trimmed with krimmer

Miss Fanny Moore has accepted the longer skirt and the higher waist-line. Her fitch collar is extremely becoming

Mrs. J. Borden Harriman's fur cloth suit is from Chez Ninon, as are the costumes worn by Mrs. Gaston and Mrs. McAdoo

Mrs. Francis H. McAdoo's tweed suit is in purple flecked with yellow. Her wool cravat and felt hat are also in purple

MRS. JOHN W. KISER

MRS. WILLIAM GASTON

MRS. HARRISON WILLIAMS

MRS. FRANCIS H. McADOO

MRS. J. BORDEN HARRIMAN

MISS FANNY MOORE

ON PARK AVENUE

DÉBUT

BY LYDIA CHAPIN KIRK

IT has always been the privilege of the older generation to comment upon the younger, and so, at a recent ball where we watched a shamelessly pretty creature in scarlet and another in chartreuse steal all the men away from our favourite débutante, we wondered if so exquisite and lovely a person as our young friend must remain altogether defenceless, or if she must go forth to do battle with these hard-boiled hijackers according to their own methods.

Some years ago, we were discussing our own generation—it was young then—with a very large, very important matron, grandmother or godmother to all that counted in Philadelphia. "Well, my dear," said the lady, naming an old beau, now a sedate and prominent senator, "there were audacious young men in those days, too." and, with her, we questioned whether the younger generation had really changed at all. Then, not so long ago, another great lady, frail and delicate in soft satin and old lace, smiled as she spoke of her own grandmother who made her début in New Orleans when the guns of Napoleon echoed across the Atlantic and who wore as her only garments to a ball a petticoat wrung out in water that it might cling more tightly to the figure and a dress of wedding-ring muslin, so called because it was so sheer that it could be passed through a finger-ring. The gossips of that time wagged disapproving heads also at the lovely Caroline Patterson, of Baltimore, because of the scanty bridal attire that she wore to her wedding with Jerome Napoleon. And yet, a generation later, the daughters of these same ladies donned hoops and ruffled skirts reaching to the ankles, bound their hair into corded nets, and buttoned their waists snugly to the throat.

Indeed, we are feeling a reaction ourselves from the *garçonne* modes. Skirts are cascading downward with the rapidity of Niagara Falls, waists are climbing upward, gloves are drawn over brown hands, our hair is curled at the ends. And yet, our morals remain much the same, no better and no worse than those of our grandmothers or our elder sisters, in spite of all that is said and written to the contrary.

Even the cocktails of to-day have their precedent, according to the memoirs of Lord Lytton, British Minister to Washington during the Civil War, who complained that he could get no good out of his young secretaries. Instead of stopping on at the Chancellery to read the late war dispatches, they spent their time drinking cocktails at the Willard Bar, with complete indifference to their diplomatic duties.

And so it seems that we are no different than we ever were and that our generation is no more set upon the downward path than in the days of our Puritan fathers, when pretty girls pinned ribands into their bonnets and set young men's hearts aflame on bright Sabbath mornings. Surely, our crimes lead to no worse results. Our young people are sophisticated in that they know the names of many forbidden things, they may even know the taste, but they are still as young, still as immature as their parents were before them, and their bright metallic armour is little more than a shell.

Certain it is, however, that there have existed two types of women in the world, the sort we were taught men preferred to amuse themselves with and the sort they would marry. If, to-day, the categories are a trifle mixed, we can only sympathize with the gently bred, well-brought-up young girls, like our own débutante, who feel considerably at a disadvantage when confronted with the hard-boiled variety passing through their orbits like comets, trailing long strings of fascinated admirers. As a matter of fact, this type of girl is not new to society. She wears a different dress and uses a different patter in each successive generation, but she has always been present. Hers is an old attraction, as old as Eve's or Lilith's, and it was no less dangerous when disguised under the exquisite furbelows of an old-fashioned lady than revealed in the frank display of modern self-expression.

So, when we think back since the days of our own début on all the girls who have made their bow to society and faced the stag-line with a courage they did not feel, we find our commiseration for our young friend taking on a philosophic tinge.

After all, the young ladies in scarlet and chartreuse can marry only one young man each—at least, only one at a time. And not even Monsieur Anet himself has discovered the formula for the subtle chemistry of the relations between men and women. Many a quiet girl has walked off with the catch of the season; and we have been as mystified as any over what "he saw in her." But I dare say that the young lady herself might have answered if she had wished. The art of popularity may be mastered, as well as any other, and the early hours of the morning after a first ball is often not too late.

Our débutante will find her own strategy, just as those of us who sit comfortably on the dowager side of the line found ours, in days that have past. And who are we to make the rules too easy for her or to deprive her of the joy that comes with a gallant game well played?

Steichen

A PORTFOLIO OF DÉBUTANTES

MISS KITTY WICKES

Miss Kitty Wickes is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Forsyth Wickes, of "Zee Rust," Newport, Rhode Island, and New York. She was introduced to society at a ball given at the Clambake Club in Newport, on the evening of August seventeenth

MISS LORNA MACKAY

Miss Mackay, whose photograph is shown at the right, is the daughter of Mrs. Owen Johnson, of "Ingleside," Stockbridge, Massachusetts, and New York. She was introduced to New York society at a luncheon that was given at Pierre's on the twenty-third of November. Miss Mackay has only recently returned from Europe, where she has been in school for the last year and a half

Steichen

MISS DOROTHY DAVIS

Miss Davis, whose photograph appears at the left, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph E. Davis, of "Heyday House," Roslyn, Long Island, and New York. She was presented to society at one of the most charming débutante balls of the late summer, given by her parents at their country house. A fine sportswoman, Miss Davis shows her own horses at the various horse-shows on Long Island

AMONG THE NEWEST SET

Steichen

Miss Evelyn Wurzburg and Miss Elinor Wurzburg are the twin daughters of Mr. and Mrs. Francis L. Wurzburg, of "Westover House," Bronxville, New York, and New York City. They will be presented to society at a dinner-dance to be given at the Ritz-Carlton Hotel on the evening of December twenty-third. Mr. and Mrs. Condé Nast, of New York and Long Island, also will give a dance in their honour

MISS EVELYN AND MISS ELINOR WURZBURG

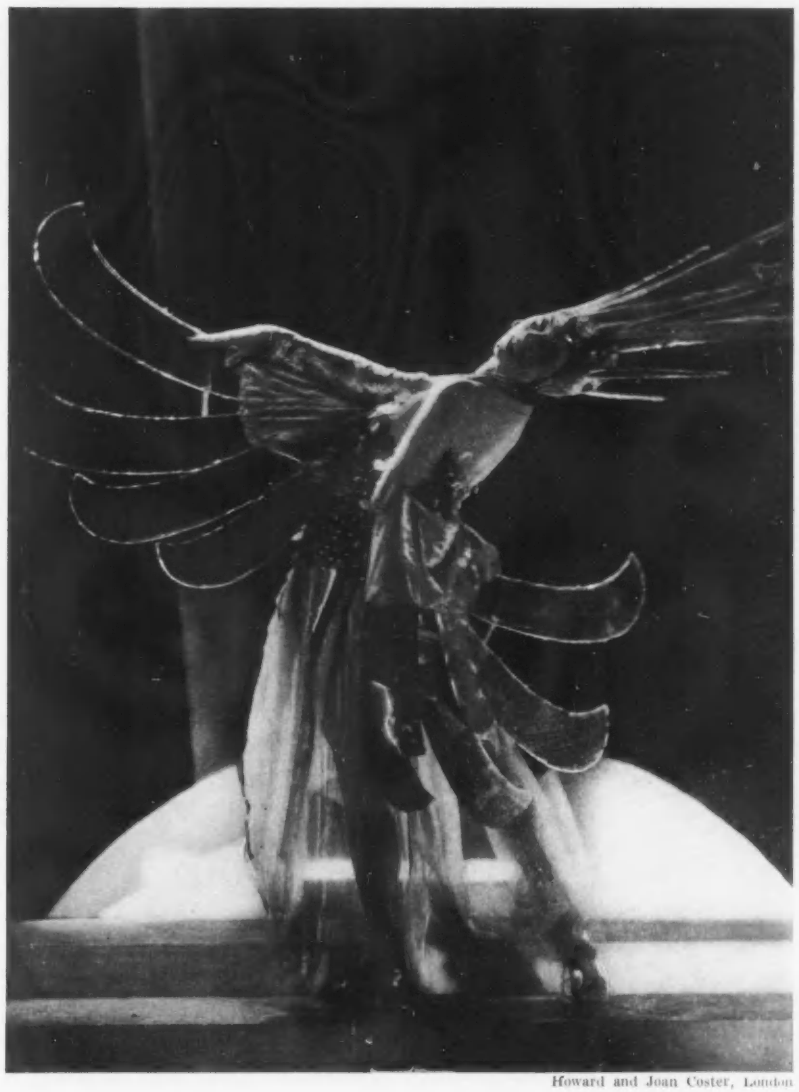
Steichen

Miss Sarah Woodward, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Woodward, of "The Cloisters," Newport, Rhode Island, will make her début at a small dinner and dance to be given at the New York house of her parents on the evening of December twenty-third. Miss Woodward, who is a sister of Mrs. Thomas Moore Bancroft and Mrs. Robert L. Stevens, graduated from Foxcroft School and spent the last year at school in Paris

MISS SARAH WOODWARD

SEEN ON THE STAGE

BY DAVID CARB



Howard and Joan Coster, London

TILLY LOSCH

Tilly Losch, as popular in London as in her own Vienna, will appear in New York this winter in "Wake Up and Dream." She is shown in the photograph above wearing her lovely, fantastic costume for the "Blue Bird Ballet"

ALL this season, and possibly last, the publishers of "The New York Magazine Program" have included in their publication, following the names of characters and players, the list of scenes, and the divers "credits," a department labelled "Who's Who in the Cast." As its name indicates, it gives brief biographies of the performers. Sam Harris, the producer of "June Moon," and Ring Lardner, one of the authors, have utilized even that small space to divert their patrons. The early arrivals, the people who do not desire to smoke or stretch or gossip during the intermissions, may remain in their seats and in the spirit of the play.

"A good pianist was required for the rôle of Maxie," writes Lardner. "Mr. Harris did not realize this and signed Harry Rosenthal, who at once admitted that he knew nothing about the piano, but thought he could pick it up in two weeks. They say the country's hospitals are littered with people who thought they could pick up a piano in two weeks. . . . Mr. Rosenthal, however, took to it as a duck to golf and at the same time learned to say his lines with so many variations that the authors have to attend the theatre every night to find out the name of the play." In that vein, Lardner writes of all twelve members of the cast.

The final note reads: "John Barrymore is one of the famous Barrymore triumvirate, composed of 'Lionel, Ethel, and Jack.' There was a difference of two dollars in what was offered him and what he thought he was worth, so he is not in the play, but sends regards."

"June Moon," however, does not need such aids and abetments; it is quite sufficient in itself, as it could scarcely fail to be, considering the men who made it and the actors who interpret it.

This department has remarked many times that George Kaufman's is the only really fine comic talent writing for our theatre to-day. The general concensus of opinion regards Ring Lardner as our foremost humorist in prose. The collaboration of two such talents should result in something rare, ineffable; it does. "June Moon" is delicious. It exudes the atmosphere of our age, much as many of Molière's exquisite comedies give forth the flavour of mid-seventeenth century France. (Continued on page 164)

UNDER-LINES OF THE PARIS MODE

1. This very lovely nightgown from Madame Alexandre is of palest yellow triple voile with a deep yoke and hem-line border of Alençon lace in the same shade. The gown has an almost train-like length in back; from Saks-Fifth Avenue. 2. Chantal designed this charming foundation for an evening gown. It is intended to be worn over the corset, eliminating the necessity for anything else. Chiffon to match the dress is the fabric, and it has a lace yoke, a moulded waist, and a skirt cut on the bias. Two tabs button, as in an envelope chemise, causing the slip to fall in trouser-like folds; from Saks-Fifth Avenue

3. Pale pink triple voile is used by Madame Alexandre for this distinctive nightgown with a deep yoke of rosaline lace, an uneven scalloped hem-line, and a sash of pale blue satin ribbon caught under the yoke. 4. The top nightgown, from Annek, is of pale pink crêpe satin and is very new in its circular cut and its short skirt. A ribbon run through at the waist-line gives a soft blousing to the bodice, and there are encrusted motifs of georgette crêpe in the same pale pink, forming a design at the V neck-line, and a piping to match, also of the georgette crêpe, bordering the full hem; from Best

INTIMATE FACTS ABOUT FASHION

5. Cadole uses Racine lace in a new shade of pinky-beige for this combination that is long, smoothly fitted, and backless; from Saks-Fifth Avenue. 6. This two-piece ensemble from Annek is of net crêpe satin in a "mastic" shade, bordered with point turc, and designed to wear with sports clothes. The tunic is worn over bloomer pants that button above the knees; from Best. 7. Rouff designed the evening combination shown at the upper left, which includes a chemise of delicate écru lace and panties of pale pink silk voile. The chemise has a circular skirt; from Saks-Fifth Avenue 8. Inserted motifs of Alençon lace add charm to Cyber's new ensemble of pale pink crêpe de Chine. It includes an envelope chemise and a short underskirt on a yoke. 9. Cadolle makes an exquisite ensemble of rosy-beige Racine lace, with a fitted brassière of excellent lines and rather long panties cut on the bias to give freedom of movement without fulness; from Saks-Fifth Avenue. 10. The combination at the lower right, from Annek, is all in one piece and is made of a special chiffon called "mousseline Annek." The panties are made on a yoke, button at the waist, and are open down the back; Best

Anton Bruehl

The magic name of sport has come to include almost everything from tiddledywinks to aviation, and the great vogue for games of all kinds has led to the revival of many old favourites. Here is an assortment for the discriminating Christmas giver. At the upper left are a deck tennis net and one of the rubber rings used in playing. At the upper right is a backgammon-board, dice cups and all. Below it is a game box—containing poker chips, dominoes, cards, chess, and a race-track game. Beside this is a traveller's chess-board with the men on pegs. Next are a ping-pong net, rackets, and balls. For those who love the game that made Monte Carlo famous are the roulette-wheel and official *tapis vert*. By them, at the bottom of the photograph, is a very new pack of cards with a hunting-scene on the back; all from Abercrombie and Fitch

TEN PAGES OF NEW GIFTS

THE CHRISTMAS MENAGERIE

ANIMAL forms have had an especial appeal to ceramic sculptors and to collectors of objets d'art from the days of the terra-cotta camels and horses modelled by unknown sculptors of ancient Chinese dynasties to the naïve Staffordshire porcelains of poodles and lambs, beloved of Victorian housewives. And to-day, the modern sculptor is no less appreciative of the plastic and stylistic possibilites inherent in animal forms. The amusing menagerie shown at the top of the page is a representative collection of contemporary treatment of the subject, and each of the animals would make a charming and most unusual Christmas gift.

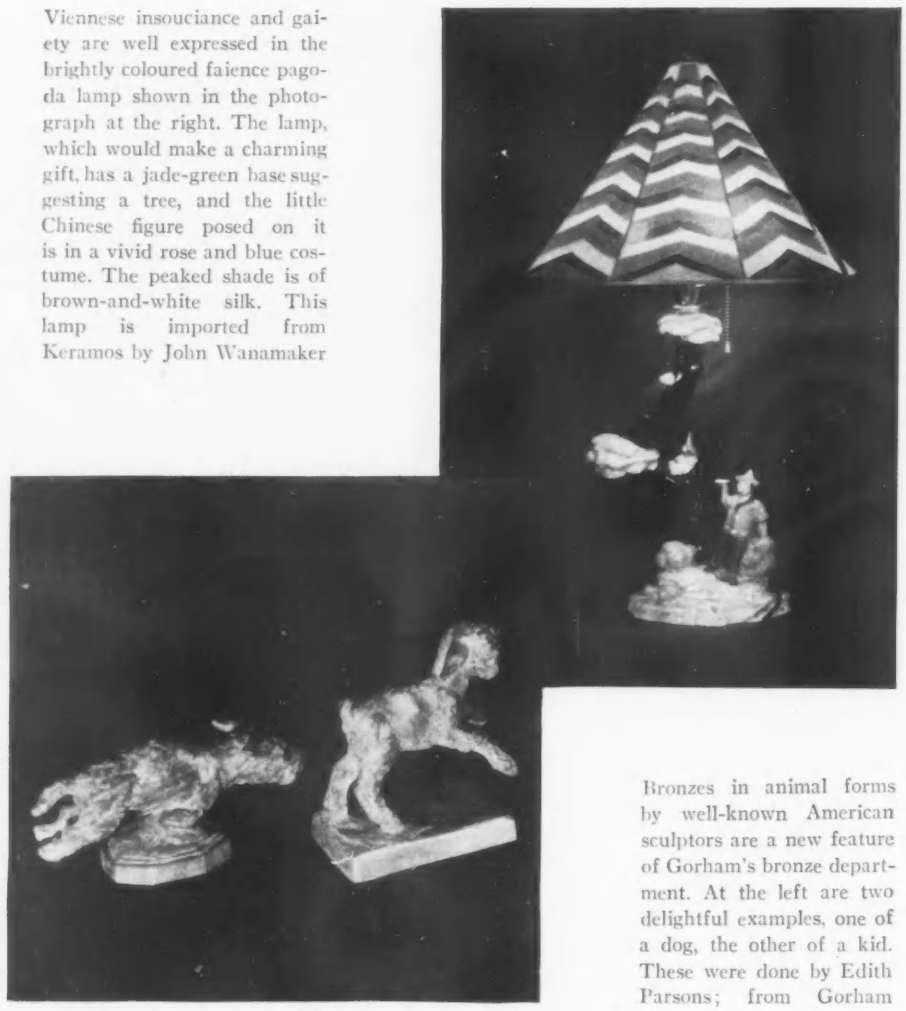
At the upper left is a decorative penguin in brown and buff faience, by Carl Walters, from the Potters Shop. Directly in front of it is a black and white crackle ware ermine from Rena Rosenthal. And at the right are two bantams of grey and rose pottery imported from France by Wanamaker, which, serving as books-ends, will be eternally separated for the good of the barnyard. At the lower left is a serene beige crackle ware llama from Rena Rosenthal. The Persian blue faience rhinoceros by Carl Walters, from the Potters Shop would provide a striking note of decoration to any table.

The photograph at the right shows two stylized, but essentially plastic interpretations of the horse, a subject that, to the collector of smali bronzes, vies in popularity with the dog and the cat. Delightfully personal interpretations have been made by Hunt Diederich in the one at the right, from the Downtown Gallery, and by Heinz Warneke in the one at the left, from the Milch Galleries.

EMELIE DANIELSON

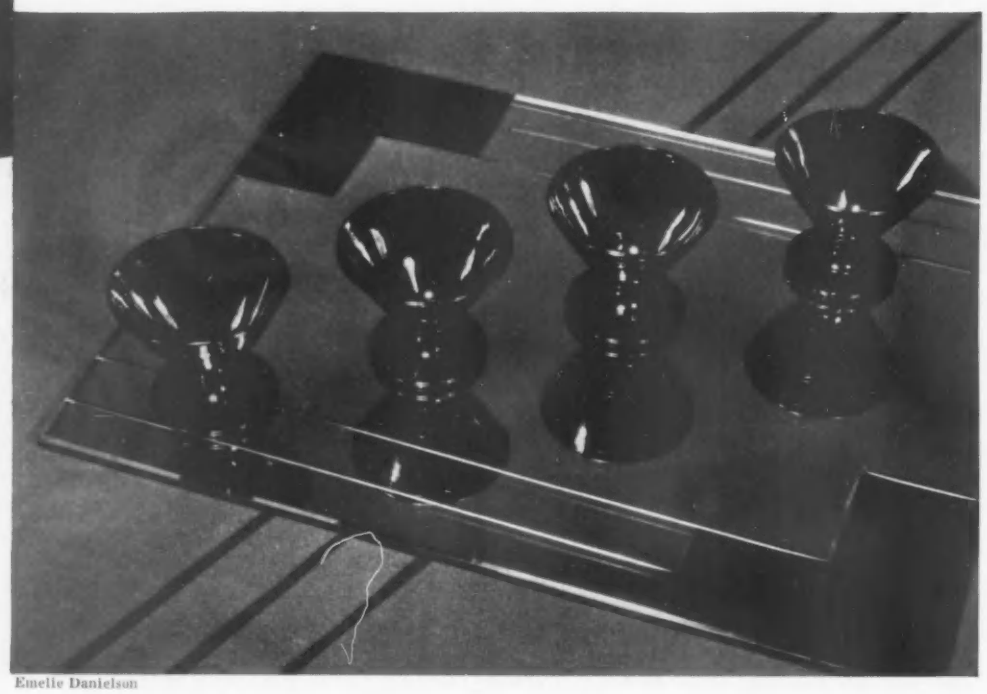
A well-known German sculptor designed the white porcelain figure of a mediaeval prince shown above. Its companion piece is pictured on the opposite page; from Ovington. Very smart are the black cocktail glasses shown at the right, which are particularly distinctive when used with the black glass and mirror tray. The tray may be used as a centrepiece, and two smaller versions of the same design are available; from the Park Avenue Galleries

Viennese insouciance and gaiety are well expressed in the brightly coloured faience pagoda lamp shown in the photograph at the right. The lamp, which would make a charming gift, has a jade-green base suggesting a tree, and the little Chinese figure posed on it is in a vivid rose and blue costume. The peaked shade is of brown-and-white silk. This lamp is imported from Keramos by John Wanamaker



Bronzes in animal forms by well-known American sculptors are a new feature of Gorham's bronze department. At the left are two delightful examples, one of a dog, the other of a kid. These were done by Edith Parsons; from Gorham

MODERN ORNAMENTS



Emelie Danielson

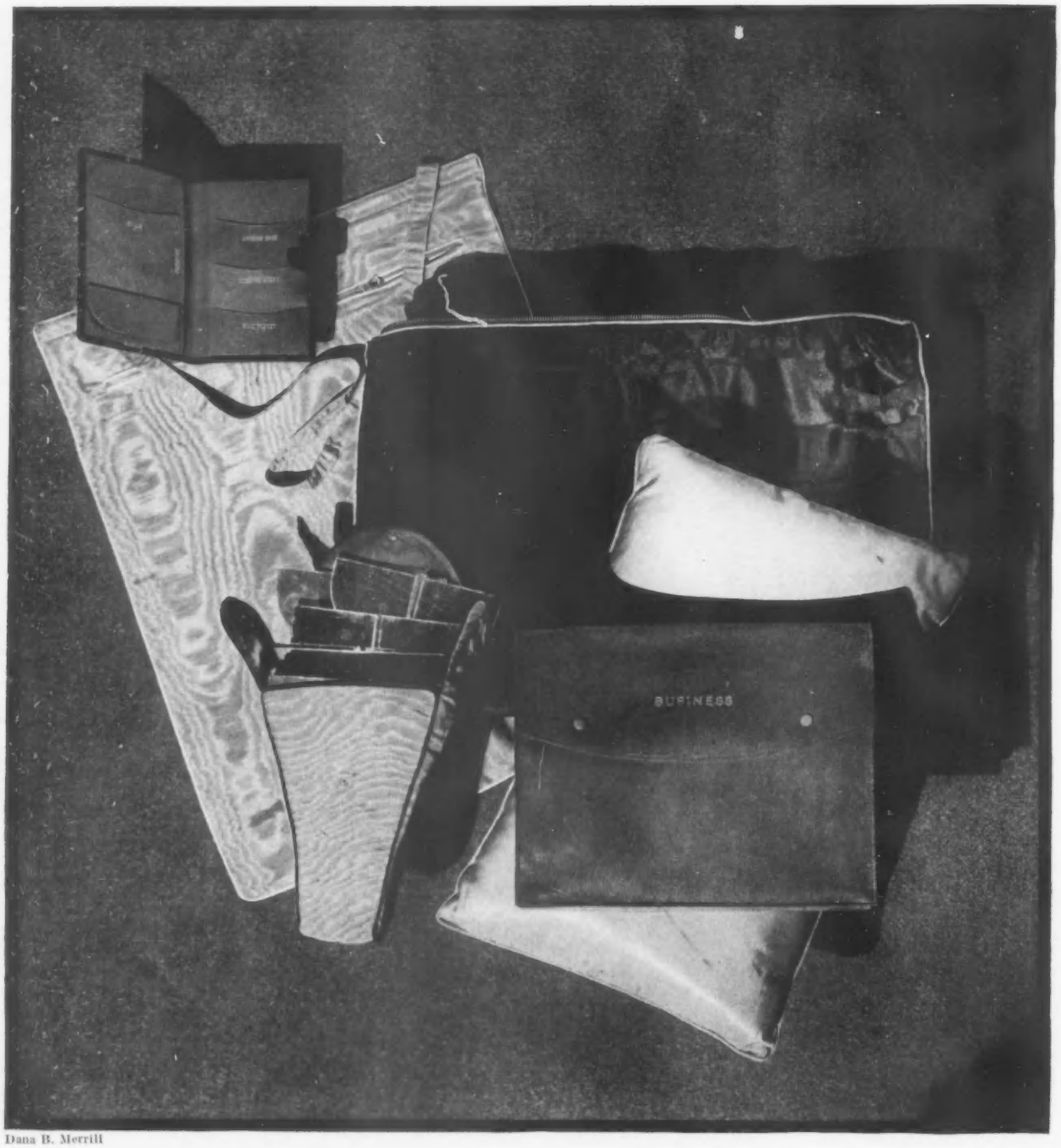
An interesting type of modern Viennese art is illustrated in the lamp in the photograph at the left. Vally Wieselthier, formerly of the Wiener Werkstätte and now in this country, was the designer. The stem-like base of the lamp is made of bluish faience, and the sophisticated little head of a lady is in vivid natural colours. The paper shade is in soft tones of rose and blue; from Rena Rosenthal

The possibilities of the usual conventional book-end are well illustrated by the charming little puppies in bronze shown at the right. These, as well as the bronzes on the opposite page, were created by Edith Parsons; from Gorham

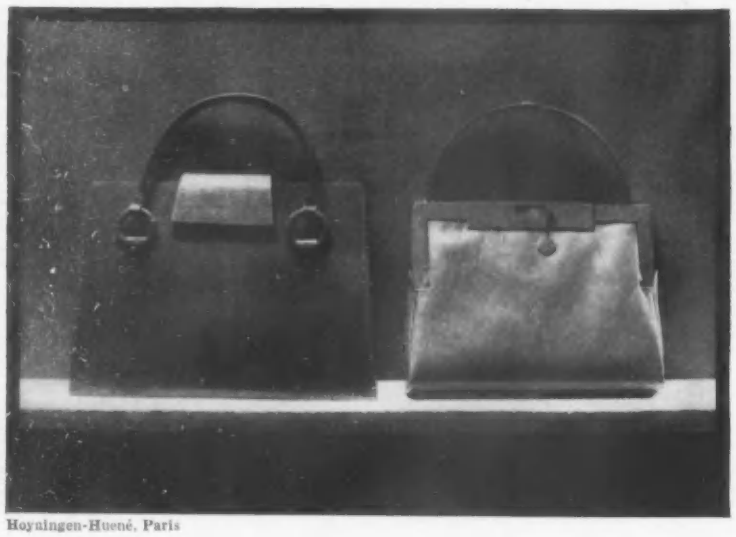
FOR THE HOUSEHOLD

Emelie Danielson

The delicate raffiné figure of a princess in white porcelain shown above is a companion piece to the one on the opposite page; from Ovington. That a purely rational treatment of lamps and lighting fixtures can produce distinguished designs is demonstrated by these lamps. At the extreme left is a modern example, made of cedar and metal; the Park Avenue Galleries. The other three, of metal and glass, are Schwintzer and Graeff designs; from Wanamaker



Dana B. Merrill



Hoyningen-Huené, Paris

At the upper left in the group of new travelling accessories is a black leather passport case lined in red, with several compartments; Saks-Fifth Avenue. The rubber-lined laundry bag with a slide closing is of blue moire edged in rose; The Vab Shop. The turquoise-blue moire pillow fits into a black moire case; Madame Et La Jeune Fille. The green moire case at the lower left holds six folding hat-trees; The Vab Shop. The red leather envelope is one of a convenient group of three marked "business," "personal," and "bills," held together by a leather strap; from Arthur Gillmore

The sports bag at the extreme left is of natural polished pigskin and opens like a book; beside it is a bag of soft beige box calf with a lock fastening under a metal mesh; Best

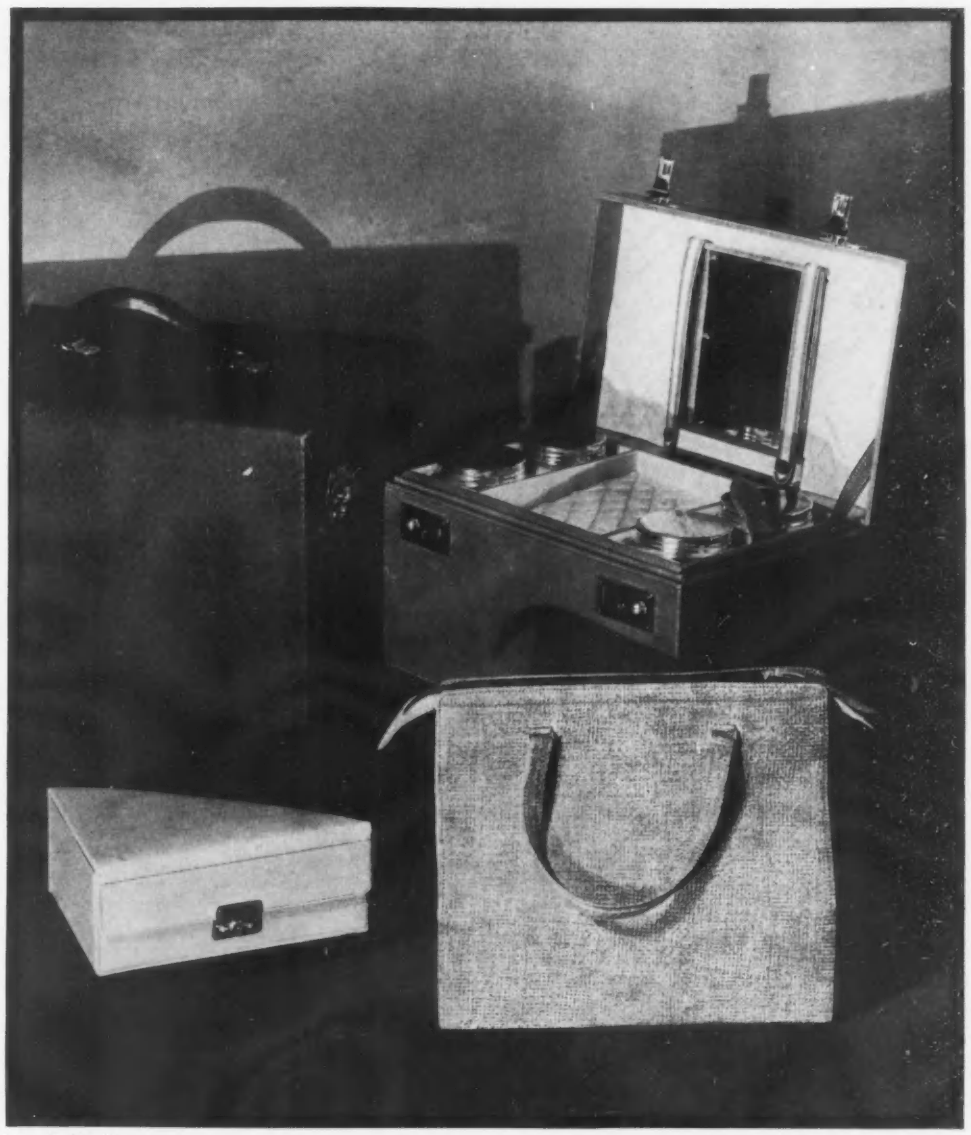
GIFTS FOR THE CHIC TRAVELLER

A striking ensemble of scarf and bag, designed by Reboux, is shown in the photograph at the right. It is made of putty coloured corduroy—that most practical of materials in a new smart guise—, and the scarf has a detached lining of red crêpe de Chine. The large flat bag, of an excellent shape to hold tickets —closes with an inner slide fastening; imported by Stewart

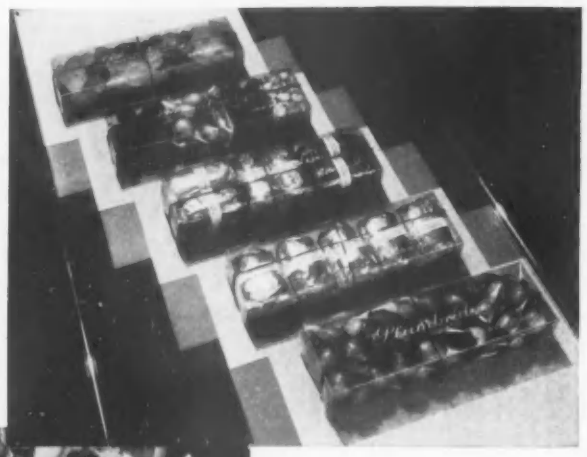
Barré, Paris

A very smart note in the new mode, and a practical one for the traveller, is the ensemble of scarf and muff or scarf and beret, like those shown in the photograph at the left. The scarf accompanied by a muff is of American broadtail, a chic fur at present; from Altman. The other scarf is of jersey striped in yellow and black, with a beret to match; from Best

The radio fan who travels will welcome a Christmas gift of the small and compact suit-case holding a radio set, shown in the photograph at the right; from Brunswick. Beside it is a very well-arranged brown leather bottle-case with one dozen bottles with enamel tops in different colours in the bottom and a tray with four jars and a compartment for jewellery; from Altman. A perfect gift for the domestic traveller is the small sewing-box of blue and tan leather shown at the lower left in the photograph; from Saks-Fifth Avenue. The bag at the lower right is made of leather that resembles tweed and is conveniently fitted with a small brush, comb, mirror, two glass bottles, and a jar with a gold top; from Madame Et La Jeune Fille



Dana B. Merrill



FOOD FOR CHRISTMAS THOUGHT

• In the top photograph are shown five packages from Plumbridge, which arrive side by side in a single large box and contain such "bonnes bouches" as candies wrapped up to look like radishes, Gargantuan stuffed prunes, bright candies, chocolates, and nuts

• The epicurean basket revealed in the second photograph boasts practically every known variety of nuts, including salted, glacé, and candy-coated; from Park and Tilford

• To the gourmet, the middle photograph carries its own message, for it includes a terrine of pâté de foies gras with truffles, a pot of Stilton (or Cheddar) cheese, aged with port, and six little cheeses, from Germany; from Maison Glass

• When the marionettes shown in the fourth photograph turn their backs, they reveal lollypops and popcorn balls, stowed away in their pockets. The bag contains rock-candy tea-crystals, and the box mints in fruit forms; from Mary Elizabeth

• In the bottom photograph, the upright package has jars of peanut glacé, hard candies, and mints, on a package of prune delight. The festive basket includes cocktail wafers pretzel-sticks, candies, and other delicacies; from Alice Marks

GIFTS THAT ARE FEASTS FOR MORE THAN THE EYE

Martinus Andersen

FROM CAVIAR TO CAKES ON THE CHRISTMAS LIST

• What more delightful way of saying Merry Christmas to a hostess than by the hamper shown in the top photograph on this page? Here are those excellent aids to cuisine, cooking wines, salted in deference to the law, savoury pastes in gay pottery boxes, caviar, and still other delights; from Charles • In the second photograph at the right appears a veritable masterpiece of a Christmas cake—a rum tart, iced with a holly wreath, a "Merry Xmas," and a bell to ring in the New Year, all at one time! The little cakes are in the guise of miniature fruits; from Slama's • An aristocrat among holiday baskets, the one shown in the third photograph at the right contains such pleasant gifts as caviar, pâté de foies gras, liquid coffee, chocolates in the famous orchid box, and other de luxe edibles. The contents of the baskets are varied according to the tastes of the sender or the one to whom they go; from Sherry • No Christmas can be called truly complete without its fruit cake, rich and luscious to the final crumb. Shown in the fourth photograph at the right are two such cakes, wrapped up in silver and topped with holly; from Madame Blanche • The packages in the photograph directly below are sufficiently lovely to make us sorry that Christmas comes but once a year. Nor do the wrappings belie the contents, for the large box holds crisp, thin cookies, giant-size salted nuts, or home-made candy. The smaller packages are chocolate with Christmas-trees, Santa Claus, or an enchanting angel; from Anne's Shop

Martinus Andersen

Dana B. Merrill

The bar-ette shown at the left is from Frankl and provides an amusing and practical substitute for the old-time medicine cabinet in the modern bathroom. On it is a complete assortment of bathroom articles and toilet preparations; from Lord and Taylor. The modern green bath mat is from Munyer

The small dressing-table with its bench to match, shown in the middle photograph, is ideal for a large bathroom or bath dressing-room. The drawers hold cosmetics, and the centre section can be closed. If the bottles are omitted, a plain and **utilitarian** surface is presented; Rena Rosenthal

The stool shown in the photograph at the lower left has a slip-cover of white towelling and is designed as a substitute for that inglorious bit of bathroom equipment, the enamelled wooden stool. It is like an enlarged cushion, and it may be splashed upon with safety; from Jones and Erwin

The modern jars and powder-box shown in the photograph at the bottom of the page are of alabaster composition in bathroom shades. Here is the perfect solution for smart and practical containers for such important items as bath salts, bath powder, and face powder with its puff; Saks-Fifth Avenue

BEAUTY AND THE BATH

The bathroom mirror need no longer be a thing destitute of charm. The mirror shown in the photograph at the right can be lighted by a specially designed fixture; to order from Jones and Erwin. The lovely rose bottles are from the Park Avenue Galleries, and the Molyneux atomizer is from Altman

The monogrammed bottles, shown in the photograph in the middle of the page, are of blue-green glass with amber stoppers and amber lettering; from The Bath Shop. The modern black bottles, shown in the photograph at the lower right, are in metal holders with four canine silhouettes; Rena Rosenthal

The bath-side table shown in the middle photograph at the right fits directly against the tub. The supports are of metal, and the glass top covers a silver paper with a fish motif; from The Bath Shop. The Lalique glass powder-box and the bottle of very beautifully chased glass are from Jay-Thorpe

The decorative blue box with its ribbon bow, shown in the second photograph directly below, holds three trays of Chantal's oval soap. These soaps are available in various attractive shades and forms; from Jay-Thorpe. The square box contains Isabey's "Mimosa" bath powder with a down puff; from Altman

Dana B. Merrill

THE CHIC SUBURBANITE COMES TO TOWN

THE woman who lives in the suburbs has a different clothes problem from that of the woman who lives in town or the one who spends all her time in the country. Her wardrobe should be a compromise between those of the other two, and it will be most successful if it contains a variety of those costumes that come under the head of "town-and-country clothes" and if she takes care to choose combinations that make each coat adaptable to a variety of occasions.

As a basis, most practical of all, in the winter, is a fur coat of the semiformal type. The brown caracal coat shown at the right on the opposite page is an excellent example, and equally smart is a coat of summer ermine, which looks well over crêpe de Chine dresses in almost any colour and may be worn with evening gowns, as well. Less expensive and very versatile are coats of lapin in honey-beige or grey-beige. Kurzman has a good assortment of coats of this type, and the suburbanite who chooses one of good lines and quality will find her clothes problem well on the way towards a solution.

There are times, of course, when she will need a wrap that is less heavy, but that, like the fur coat, must serve the double purpose of formality and informality. And, for this, a very good choice is the coat of black velveteen shown on the opposite page. While it would not be selected for train wear under ordinary circumstances, it can make the short trip to town, over a black crêpe de Chine dress, and it forms a charming wrap in the evening if the occasion is not too formal.

If a costume is for daytime wear only, a suit of tweed or soft woollen is the most practical solution—and very smart, this season. A variety of blouses will fit it for any occasion. In general, the wise suburbanite will choose browns, beiges, and greens, rather than black for her suit of this type. For while black is ultrachic within the city limits, only an occasional black suit looks really right in an out-of-town setting, while the other colours suggested increase in chic against a rural background.

For a day in town that includes no formal engagement, this heavy tweed suit is an excellent choice. It is in a mixture of black, yellow, green, and beige, trimmed with black Persian lamb, and has a new double sleeve on the coat. The blouse is of yellow crêpe; from Jay-Thorpe

Smartly formal is this suit of soft green wool, designed by Lucile Paray and suitable for any daytime occasion in town. It has a light grey fox collar on the seven-eighths length coat. The sleeveless blouse made of dull silver lamé may be varied by other blouses; from Kurzman

The Vionnet beige tweed ensemble at the right is essentially a "town tweed." The seven-eighths length coat with a slit back is worn over a one-piece dress with a skirt of the tweed and a bodice of crêpe de Chine. Dark brown curly lamb is used to trim the coat; from Kurzman

The three sketches shown below illustrate an excellent combination for the suburbanite who comes to town for a long day and evening. The black velveteen coat from Chanel is equally smart over either dress; coat from Saks-Fifth Avenue. The simple black crêpe de Chine dress is chic for wear on the train and through the day; Jay-Thorpe. For the evening, nothing could be smarter than the trailing gown of black chiffon, designed by Patou. It combines well with the coat; Saks-Fifth Avenue

A fur coat is almost essential to the suburbanite, and the one shown at the right is a wise selection for wear both in the suburb and in town. It is of brown caracal with a cleverly adjustable collar, and it combines equally well with the formal dress shown with it and the informal one above; coat from Kurzman. The dress for the train and for shopping is of soft brown woollen, simply made, with a high belted waist-line; from Jay-Thorpe. The graceful dinner-dress, from Lucile Paray, is made of plum coloured fish net and has long fitted sleeves, shirring at the front, an uneven hem-line, and a becoming neck-line; Kurzman

PARTY FROCKS FOR THE TEN YEAR OLD

THE girl of nine or ten will look charming in the frock at the left in the sketch, which is of pale mauve pussy-willow taffeta. The only trimming is the use of pointed edges around the square neck, armholes, and full hem. The sash is of deeper mauve velvet; from the Children's Shop. Second from the left is an attractive version of the classic smocked frock. This one is of pink crêpe de Chine, with hand-smocking at the neck yoke, wrists, and belt; from Best. Black velvet may be appropriately worn by the child of ten, if it is used with simplicity. The second frock from the right is of black velvet with white crêpe de Chine collar and cuffs; from Best. Another becoming and youthful dress is shown at the right, of peach-pink crêpe de Chine trimmed with a deep pleated collar; from Best

THE girl of fifteen, still a child, wears her dresses just below her knees, but made with a suggestion of more grown-up styles that lifts them out of the classically simple frocks for the child a few years younger. At the left in the sketch is a pale green Canton crêpe sleeveless frock with a cape collar and a circular tiered skirt. The belt is worn just below the normal waist-line. Lanvin designed the charming taffeta frock in the centre, which is best for the "sub-deb" of sixteen or seventeen. This dress is in pale blue, and its ankle-length skirt does not detract from its youthful and unsophisticated lines. The third frock is of black velvet, and, although a model of great youth and simplicity, it has distinctive touches in its fitted lines and low-placed fulness; three dresses from Saks-Fifth Avenue

THE YEARS JUST BEFORE THE DÉBUT

NEWS FROM THE SMALL SHOPS

Those who have recently moved or are just redecorating on general principles will be interested in a new type of decorating service started by Mrs. Fleischmann and Miss Schuyler in their shop called "Chez Vous," at 20 East Fifty-Eighth Street. This service allows one to buy furniture wherever one pleases, and the charge is only for the advice and help that have been given. This does not mean that these enterprising ladies won't search through the world for a particular antique piece that you may want, or that you can't find charming furniture and bibelots in their shop. They will decorate anything from a dog kennel to a palace, and their ambition is to do airplanes and zeppelins. To oblige in anything, no matter how small, is their policy. If you go to their shop for an interview, you have the pleasant feeling of being in a charming living-room with women who want to understand the problems of your house and the limitations of your pocketbook.

Mosse and Slocum, at 901 Madison Avenue, is a shop that will solve the problem for the woman who, though she finds the new silhouette charming, does not wish it in its most extreme phase. This season, more than ever before, one is able to select a line that is most becoming to one's figure, and it is a pleasant relief to know where to find smartness combined with a touch of conservatism. Here, all types of costume are to be had—smart sports suits, copies of Chanel models and those of other Paris houses, lovely fur-trimmed ensembles, and crêpe de Chine dresses, with a variety of hats to match them all. For the woman with extravagant taste, who might wish for two or three evening wraps, a charming reversible cape of chartreuse and beige velvet trimmed with lapin offers one smart solution. And, incidentally, it will be a help to those desperate mothers who are trying to dress their débutante daughters correctly to know that many of the girls in attendance are débutantes of last season who are full of helpful suggestions. And an even more difficult problem is solved in the charming selection of dresses for girls from eleven to fourteen to be found in this shop. As every one knows, this is the hardest to dress of all ages and the little party dresses made of crêpe de Chine and taffeta are particularly charming. The mother who is pressed for time in buying her daughter's wardrobe on some Saturday when the latter is free to be fitted will welcome the fact that practically all of her clothes, with the exception of her school uniform, can be purchased here. The sports clothes and daytime dresses are as simple and well selected as any one could wish, as well as the frocks for more formal wear.

How we struggle every year, at about this holiday time, to know what to give the children among our friends for Christmas! Perhaps, they are too old for toys and yet too young to enjoy receiving a more practical present. In the end, we usually decide on books, but there is always the question of where to get just the right one. Mrs. Charles Payson and Mrs. Richard Kimball, however, have made the problem very easy in their new shop, Young Books, Inc., on Sixty-Third Street. Though they have a few books for grown-ups, they prefer the readers of the very youngest set and have done everything to make the shop appeal to children. It is decorated in robin's-egg blue, with maple bookcases and furniture. There are many amusing prints and etchings, maps, wood blocks, lamps, puzzles, and children's antique furniture, any of which would make charming Christmas presents. Lighting fixtures designed to suit the child's fancy furnish another pleasant suggestion and may be ordered. A children's circulating library will delight their young customers, and almost more charming than anything in the shop is the assortment of old dolls collected at various times while antique hunting. These are all for sale, except one, who presides as a mascot. She is a sweet little old-fashioned lady with a complete wardrobe, and she changes her dress almost daily.

The fashion dictators are tempting us to spend more money, and a pleasant temptation it is! Not only do we have to discard our old dresses for new ones, but even our lingerie seems inappropriate. How can we wear things with elastics that bunch material just where the new dresses are fitted closest to the figure? But Vera Sanville, at 746 Madison Avenue, will help us out. She is making all of her lingerie to order on the new princesse lines, close fitting and right with the new clothes. A perfect undergarment to wear under the low-backed evening dresses is her "Lady of the Evening," consisting of panties and a backless brassière in one. Her négligé sets are lovely and may have the new high waist-line, which is so becoming to most of us. Among her pyjamas is one new and original model—the "Bagdad." You can almost guess from the name that it has very full trousers held in at the ankle. They are of metallic cloth and worn with a short black velvet coat with sleeves cut to resemble the trousers. This shop has also many smart imported bags. One black velvet evening purse with a crystal and marcasite fob has a very useful little chain inside for the door-key, which is sometimes so elusive in one's bag. Besides these, Miss Sanville has many charming crêpe de Chine and woollen day dresses, which she matches (Continued on page 124)

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

FROCK No. S3389—Shirring on the scarf collar, on the cuffs, at the waist-line, and on the gathered flounce adds a rich note to this dress of flat crêpe. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

FROCK No. S3391—(Above, right) The cut is important on this one-piece silk crêpe dress, one side of which is shirred to the other in a diagonal line. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

EVENING FROCK No. S3392—A return to tiers is the newest feminine gesture, and this frock of lace and chiffon shows the trend in a gracious form. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

FIVE SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR THE HOLIDAYS

ENSEMBLE No. S3390—Very brief sleeves add a quaintly youthful note to this fitted and moulded silk crêpe dress with shaped bands ending in godets. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

ENSEMBLE No. S3390—(Above, right) The broadcloth coat accompanying the dress at the left above, has the longer length and a nipped-in waist-line. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

NEWS FROM THE SMALL SHOPS

Those who have recently moved or are just redecorating on general principles will be interested in a new type of decorating service started by Mrs. Fleischmann and Miss Schuyler in their shop called "Chez Vous," at 20 East Fifty-Eighth Street. This service allows one to buy furniture wherever one pleases, and the charge is only for the advice and help that have been given. This does not mean that these enterprising ladies won't search through the world for a particular antique piece that you may want, or that you can't find charming furniture and bibelots in their shop. They will decorate anything from a dog kennel to a palace, and their ambition is to do airplanes and zeppelins. To oblige in anything, no matter how small, is their policy. If you go to their shop for an interview, you have the pleasant feeling of being in a charming living-room with women who want to understand the problems of your house and the limitations of your pocketbook.

Mosse and Slocum, at 901 Madison Avenue, is a shop that will solve the problem for the woman who, though she finds the new silhouette charming, does not wish it in its most extreme phase. This season, more than ever before, one is able to select a line that is most becoming to one's figure, and it is a pleasant relief to know where to find smartness combined with a touch of conservatism. Here, all types of costume are to be had—smart sports suits, copies of Chanel models and those of other Paris houses, lovely fur-trimmed ensembles, and crêpe de Chine dresses, with a variety of hats to match them all. For the woman with extravagant taste, who might wish for two or three evening wraps, a charming reversible cape of chartreuse and beige velvet trimmed with lapin offers one smart solution. And, incidentally, it will be a help to those desperate mothers who are trying to dress their débutante daughters correctly to know that many of the girls in attendance are débutantes of last season who are full of helpful suggestions. And an even more difficult problem is solved in the charming selection of dresses for girls from eleven to fourteen to be found in this shop. As every one knows, this is the hardest to dress of all ages and the little party dresses made of crêpe de Chine and taffeta are particularly charming. The mother who is pressed for time in buying her daughter's wardrobe on some Saturday when the latter is free to be fitted will welcome the fact that practically all of her clothes, with the exception of her school uniform, can be purchased here. The sports clothes and daytime dresses are as simple and well selected as any one could wish, as well as the frocks for more formal wear.

How we struggle every year, at about this holiday time, to know what to give the children among our friends for Christmas! Perhaps, they are too old for toys and yet too young to enjoy receiving a more practical present. In the end, we usually decide on books, but there is always the question of where to get just the right one. Mrs. Charles Payson and Mrs. Richard Kimball, however, have made the problem very easy in their new shop, Young Books, Inc., on Sixty-Third Street. Though they have a few books for grown-ups, they prefer the readers of the very youngest set and have done everything to make the shop appeal to children. It is decorated in robin's-egg blue, with maple bookcases and furniture. There are many amusing prints and etchings, maps, wood blocks, lamps, puzzles, and children's antique furniture, any of which would make charming Christmas presents. Lighting fixtures designed to suit the child's fancy furnish another pleasant suggestion and may be ordered. A children's circulating library will delight their young customers, and almost more charming than anything in the shop is the assortment of old dolls collected at various times while antique hunting. These are all for sale, except one, who presides as a mascot. She is a sweet little old-fashioned lady with a complete wardrobe, and she changes her dress almost daily.

The fashion dictators are tempting us to spend more money, and a pleasant temptation it is! Not only do we have to discard our old dresses for new ones, but even our lingerie seems inappropriate. How can we wear things with elastics that bunch material just where the new dresses are fitted closest to the figure? But Vera Sanville, at 746 Madison Avenue, will help us out. She is making all of her lingerie to order on the new princesse lines, close fitting and right with the new clothes. A perfect undergarment to wear under the low-backed evening dresses is her "Lady of the Evening," consisting of panties and a backless brassière in one. Her négligé sets are lovely and may have the new high waist-line, which is so becoming to most of us. Among her pyjamas is one new and original model—the "Bagdad." You can almost guess from the name that it has very full trousers held in at the ankle. They are of metallic cloth and worn with a short black velvet coat with sleeves cut to resemble the trousers. This shop has also many smart imported bags. One black velvet evening purse with a crystal and marcasite fob has a very useful little chain inside for the door-key, which is sometimes so elusive in one's bag. Besides these, Miss Sanville has many charming crêpe de Chine and woollen day dresses, which she matches (Continued on page 124)

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

FROCK No. S3389—Shirring on the scarf collar, on the cuffs, at the waist-line, and on the gathered flounce adds a rich note to this dress of flat crêpe. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

FROCK No. S3391—(Above, right) The cut is important on this one-piece silk crêpe dress, one side of which is shirred to the other in a diagonal line. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

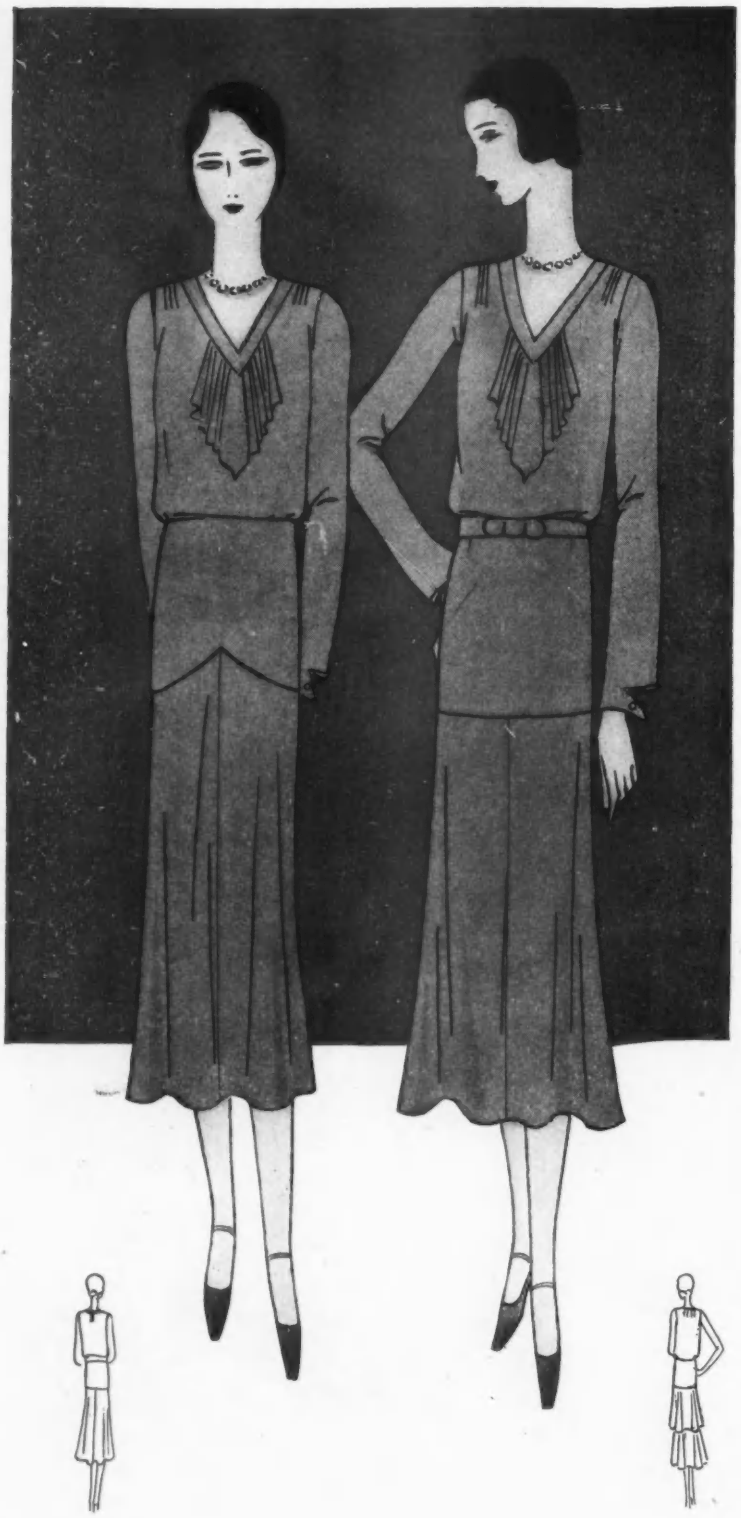
EVENING FROCK No. S3392—A return to tiers is the newest feminine gesture, and this frock of lace and chiffon shows the trend in a gracious form. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

FIVE SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR THE HOLIDAYS

ENSEMBLE No. S3390—Very brief sleeves add a quaintly youthful note to this fitted and moulded silk crêpe dress with shaped bands ending in godets. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

ENSEMBLE No. S3390—(Above, right) The broadcloth coat accompanying the dress at the left above, has the longer length and a nipped-in waist-line. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING



FROCK No. 5105—The vogue for tuck-in blouses is so wide-spread that even frocks feature them. This dress of flat crêpe has a blouse that may be a tuck-in or an overblouse. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

FROCK No. 5105—In this view, the flat crêpe dress is shown with the blouse worn over the skirt, a separate belt marking the waist-line. The four-gored skirt has a shaped yoke. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

FROCK No. 5104—A dress of grace and sophistication is this silk crêpe one with a long shirred bodice, a bolero back, and two circular tiers with uneven hem-lines. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

FROCK No. 5103—An unbroken silhouette with a gradual flare is the achievement of the skilfully cut dress of crêpe marocain shown at the right. Sleeves optional. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

LONG, FLUID LINES CHARACTERIZE THE MODE

ENJOY PEA SOUP

AS BLENDED BY CAMPBELL'S FAMOUS CHEFS

CHARM with utility! Delicacy with strength! Daintiness of flavor with exceptional nutritive value! Good pea soup... the best pea soup... Campbell's Pea Soup ... offers this union of seeming opposites. Allure for your taste. Real food for your appetite.

This is unmistakably evidenced by the high favor in which Campbell's Pea Soup is held both for the formal occasion and the general family menu ... In both roles it is a stellar performer.

The daintiest and sweetest of peas are here blended with rich butter and seasoned with the verve of the master into as tempting a soup as ever graced your cups... When you preside as hostess or direct as home-manager, Campbell's Pea Soup is an appreciated aid. 12 cents a can.

YOUR CHOICE

Order any of these Campbell's Soups from your grocer

ASPARAGUS
BEAN
BEEF
BOUILLON
CELERY
CHICKEN
CHICKEN-GUMBO (OKRA)
CLAM CHOWDER
CONSOMMÉ
JULIENNE
MOCK TURTLE
MULLIGATAWNY
MUTTON
OX TAIL
PEA
PEPPER POT
PRINTANIER
TOMATO
TOMATO-OKRA
VEGETABLE
VEGETABLE-BEEF
VERMICELLI-TOMATO

LOOK FOR THE RED-AND-WHITE LABEL

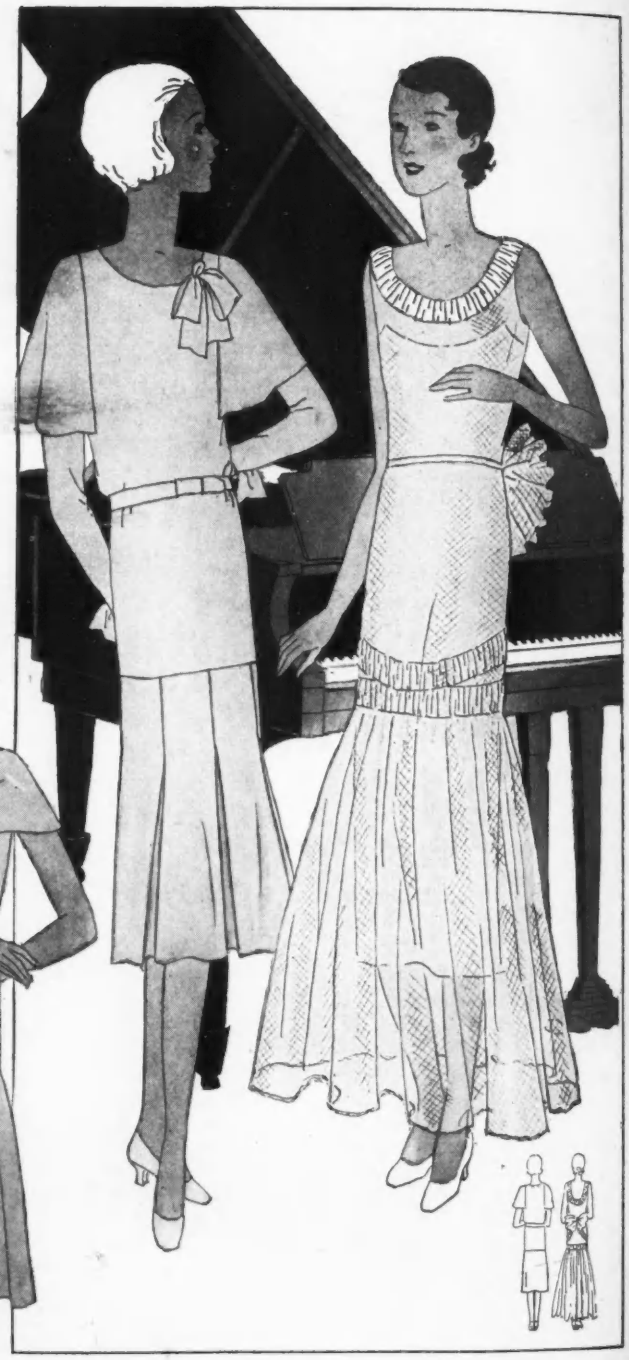
MEAL-PLANNING IS EASIER WITH DAILY CHOICES FROM CAMPBELL'S 21 SOUPS

COAT No. 3007—(Below, left) For a small girl's first parties, this velvet coat with shirred raglan sleeves and a tie collar is charming Designed for sizes 4 to 14

FROCK No. 3005—(Below, second from left) A linen collar and cuffs, a yoke, and gathering or smocking add chic to this gingham frock. Designed for sizes 2 to 10

FROCK No. 3006—(Below, third from left) Only for state occasions does little sister wear this crêpe de Chine dress with a shirred yoke. Designed for sizes 2 to 6

FROCK No. 3008—(Below, right) This young girl's dress of georgette crêpe has the fitted bodice and higher waist-line of 1930. Designed for sizes 10, 12, and 14



JUNIOR MISSES' FROCK No. 5109—This flat crêpe frock has an interesting sleeve treatment, flared box pleats, and a normal belted waist-line. Cap sleeves also are included. Designed for sizes 13 to 21

JUNIOR MISSES' EVENING FROCK No. 5110—This demure frock with its moulded bodice, high waist-line, and ankle length is of net—a favourite fabric for evening. Designed for sizes 13 to 21

NEW FASHIONS FOR THE YOUNGER GENERATION

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

Patterns may be purchased from any shop selling Vogue patterns, or by mail, postage prepaid, from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Connecticut; 15 North Jefferson Street, Chicago, Illinois; or 523 Mission Street, San Francisco, California; in Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ontario. Prices of the patterns shown in this issue are given on page 177

THESE ARE THE DAYS

when even the most rigid stoic will unbend a little . . . and feel the better for it. For at this time we of a rather realistic age still find pleasure in giving Christmas gifts . . . sincerest gestures of our affection and esteem.

Much may be asked of gifts of such significance. But above all they must bring the greatest happiness to those who receive them. For it is this happiness, given to others, that in its last analysis *is* Christmas.

In the collections at Marcus & Company you will find gifts of such convincing beauty that you will ask no surer compliment for those you would remember. There are exquisite bracelets and rings, necklaces, brooches and smart novelties, not only precious in themselves but rendered doubly precious by their workmanship. Some may be bought for as little as $5; there are others for as much as $100,000.

A Stunning diamond and ruby bracelet set with two star rubies. The price is $27,500. *B Superb blue star sapphire in a simple diamond pendant. The pendant (without the chain) is priced at* $30,000. *C A striking emerald cut diamond ring. The price is* $38,500. *D Brooch of antique Indian emeralds inlaid with diamonds. Priced at* $17,500.

MARCUS & COMPANY • *JEWELERS*

WM. ELDER MARCUS, Jr. CHAPIN MARCUS

Fifth Avenue at Forty-fifth Street, New York; London, Paris, Palm Beach, Bombay

The comfort and enjoyment of the daily tub are unmistakably heightened by adding to the water a half-handful of No. 4711 Bath Salts in your favorite odor (there are eleven in all!) . . . No. 4711 Bath Salts are refreshing . . . invigorating . . . gently stimulating to fagged nerves and body . . . and the water takes on the gentle softness of pearly dew.

No. 4711 REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Bath Salts

Made in U. S. A. by

MULHENS & KROPFF, Inc.

25 West 45th Street, New York

Martinus Andersen

ON HER DRESSING-TABLE

THIS is the time of year, when, if ever, we must look our very best. Yet, this is also the time when more things conspire against it—fog, soot, wind, extremes of cold and damp followed by steam-heated rooms. To repair the damage these have wrought on the skin, an excellent remedy is a treatment at Primrose House. This establishment, which is well known for its facial treatments, recently moved to new quarters on Fifth Avenue at the corner of Forty-Eighth Street, where the same delightful atmosphere is maintained as formerly. Soft Italian-blue and a dull pink are used throughout in the decorations, and at one end of the long corridor is a charming little sitting-room in these colours.

There are various types of treatments given here, all using the famous moulding method, but, if the treatment is to be a preparation for a very special occasion, then a stimulating treatment is your choice. This combines the main features of the cleansing treatment with various preparations that act effectively in rousing a sluggish circulation, bringing the blood to the surface so that there is a pleasantly healthy glow. So many of the little blemishes that the skin is heir to—blackheads, tiny white lumps under the surface, enlarged pores—are largely due to poor circulation; therefore many women will find that the circulation cream used in this treatment fills a definite need in their beauty régime.

IN BEHALF OF BEAUTY

The first step in the treatment is a thorough cleansing with a cream faintly fragrant with roses, followed by cleansing packs of medicinal herbs. These cleansing packs are an important part of the treatment, as they are particularly good for removing any impurities or blackheads. They are followed by the circulation cream, which stimulates and brings the blood to the surface. After this has been removed, a moulding cream is applied and briskly moulded into the skin. All of the Primrose House treatments are given by graduate nurses who have a thorough knowledge of the muscles of the face and know how to use this knowledge to the best advantage. There is no pulling or patting—the muscles are briskly and deftly moulded in the way they should go. If there is any sign of flabbiness, an astringent smelling of pine woods is used. After several minutes of careful moulding, the eyes are bathed with a tonic, cotton pads dipped in astringent are placed over the face, the chin being scientifically strapped, and you are left to rest. Then, when you are completely refreshed, the pads are removed, and make-up is put on with great skill and taste, a make-up that always achieves a natural effect, and you go forth with a pleasant feeling of renewed youth and beauty.

These fascinating boxes of black glass with periwinkle-blue cupids aiming into the air are to hold bottles of perfume and pots of rouge; to order from Paris Galleries

In this day and age, there are a great number and variety of beauty preparations at our disposal. So, when a new series is introduced, it must base its claims on items of unusual worth and distinction, if it is to merit the approval of that discriminating person—the smart American woman. A series that does so base its claims is that recently introduced, under her own name, by Madame Frieda Hempel, the prima donna. These are the preparations that Madame Hempel has used herself, at the suggestion of her European physician, and they come to America with a background of the recommendations of prominent European physicians.

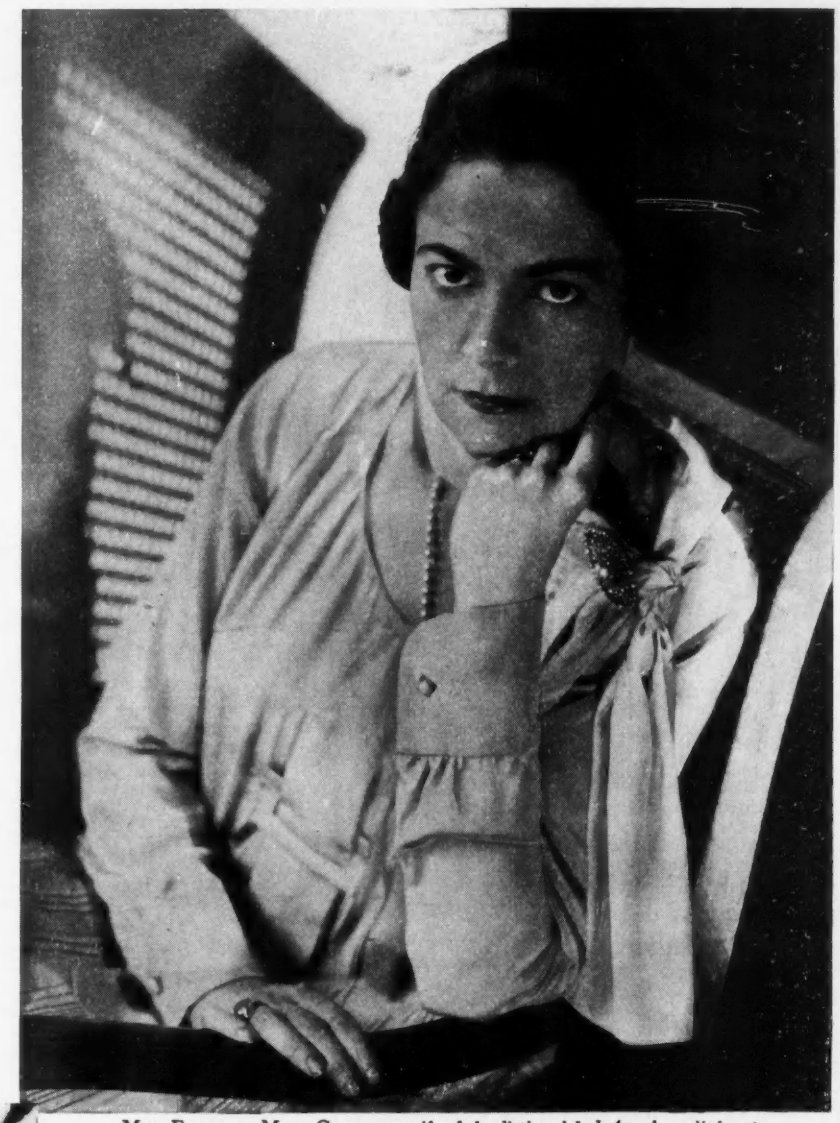
INDIVIDUAL PREPARATIONS

To begin with, one of the essential preparations is a cleansing emulsion. This is very pleasant, because it is a semi-liquid that is the simplest thing in the world to apply, and it is adapted to various different types of skin. You rub it on with the finger-tips, remove it with cleansing tissues, and your face is left thoroughly cleansed. Another individual preparation is a skin softener and lives up to its name by softening and soothing recalcitrant bits of roughened skin such as neglected elbows. After you have taken a hot bath, rub the skin softener into the roughened parts with strong massage motions and allow it to remain on overnight, and witness the velvety feeling in the morning. A rich nourishing cream proves a boon to the person with a sensitive, dry complexion. It abounds in oils which have a satisfactory way of being absorbed into the skin, instead of remaining on the surface. A "universal" nourishing cream is intended for the very laudable purpose of keeping the average skin smooth and young, and a strong astringent (one of the three astringents in the series) is admirably adapted for an oily skin or for one that needs (Continued on page 122)

An élite Bostonian of dark distinguished beauty

MRS. FRANKLIN MOTT GUNTHER

is a leader in the Diplomatic Circles of three Continents



MRS. FRANKLIN MOTT GUNTHER, *wife of the distinguished American diplomat, is a gracious hostess, whose hospitality has delighted hundreds of travelers abroad.*

LONDON, The Hague, Rome, Washington, Cairo—these brilliant circles have all acclaimed the charm, the chic, the dark distinguished beauty of Mrs. Franklin Mott Gunther, wife of the well-known American diplomat.

Tall and of regal carriage, Mrs. Gunther has the lovely coloring of a Velasquez portrait. Her head is crowned with dusky masses of smooth-coiled hair, in striking contrast with her wonderful topaz eyes and the clear pale olive of her perfect skin.

Aristocrat in the true sense, Mrs. Gunther comes of a fine old Boston family, the Hunnewells. As a young girl, she went abroad to finish her education in France and England. She became an accomplished linguist, and learned in Paris to dress with simple yet superlative chic.

In Paris, as in America, a beautifully-kept skin is the first essential to chic. What a tribute to the efficacy of the Two famous Creams that Mrs. Gunther has always chosen them to keep her own skin smooth and clear!

"I have used Pond's," she says, "ever since I was a young girl. For Pond's Creams are utterly wholesome, and I believe the skin should receive simple care."

Now Mrs. Gunther finds Pond's two new products just as dependably fine and pure. She says:

"The new Skin Freshener and Cleansing Tissues complete Pond's Method of care. The Freshener tones the skin so gently, and the Tissues are the only immaculate means of removing Cold Cream."

This is the complete Pond's Method of caring for the skin:

First, for thorough cleansing, apply Pond's Cold Cream over face and neck, several times during the day, and always after exposure. Pat on generously with upward, outward strokes, letting the light, pure oils sink deep into the pores and bring the dirt to the surface.

Then with Pond's Cleansing Tissues, soft, ample, absorbent, gently wipe away cream and dirt. These new Tissues economize towels and laundry.

For scrupulous cleanliness, repeat these two steps.

Next, after cleansing, dab Pond's Skin Freshener briskly over face and neck. It closes the pores, firms, invigorates the skin, leaves it without a trace of oiliness, rosy and fresh.

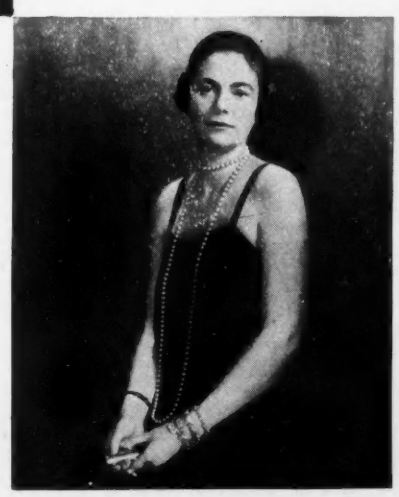
Last, smooth in a delicate film of Pond's Vanishing Cream for protection and as a velvety powder base.

At bedtime thoroughly cleanse your skin with Pond's Cold Cream removing cream and dirt with Tissues

Pond's famous four products — Cold Cream for thorough cleansing, dainty Tissues to remove cold cream, Skin Freshener to banish oiliness and tone the skin, and Vanishing Cream for powder base, protection, exquisite finish.

(left) *Since she was a girl at school in England Mrs. Gunther has excelled at golf. During her residence at The Hague she was a familiar figure on the links and two years carried off the amateur championship honors of Holland.*

(right) *Mrs. Gunther is known for the unusual loveliness of her neck and arms; their beauty is revealed in this striking Paris model of intricately draped black* crepe romain.



Send 10¢ for Pond's 4 preparations

POND'S EXTRACT COMPANY, Dept. Z
110 Hudson St. . . New York City

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

Copyright, 1929 Pond's Extract Company

GLACÉLAV GLOVES

GENUINE FRENCH GLACE KID

100% Washable In Hot Water

Graceful hands, gracefully poised in the *right* gloves. Of course they are Glacélav, the smart glove for all occasions, made by the famous Buscarlet, creator of

KISLAV

Not only are Glacélav Gloves smart to *look* at, but they are made to *wear* well. Handbags, to match the gloves, made of the same washable leather, come in all the newest shades. Both gloves and bag in this illustration are black glacé kid with white stitching

Made In France Exclusively

DAVID & BLUM
INCORPORATED
84 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK CITY

VARIETY IN WELL-CUT DESIGNS

DOLL SET NO. 20006—In this wardrobe, there are two dresses, a coat and hat of broadcloth, an undergarment, and a slip. Designed for sizes 16, 18, 22, 26, and 30 inches

BRASSIÈRE NO. 5111—This crêpe de Chine brassière with shoulder-straps fits smoothly under the new frocks. Hose supporters are attached. Designed for sizes 14 to 46

NURSE'S UNIFORM NO. 5108—Cotton rep makes this regulation uniform with a convertible collar. The muslin cap has a turned-back fold. Designed for sizes 14 to 46

PHOTOGRAPHED BY ALFRED CHENEY JOHNSTON

POSED BY MISS DOROTHY FLOOD

*The woman who dresses well will add to her wardrobe of hats, the delightfully new Ardsley style—*MAUREEN*··· beautifully hand-needled of soft, light felt. $12.50. Ardsley hats are made in every headsize and all the newer shades at $10.00 and $12.50 by*

HODSHON-BERG, *Inc.*

Fifth Avenue at 57th Street, New York

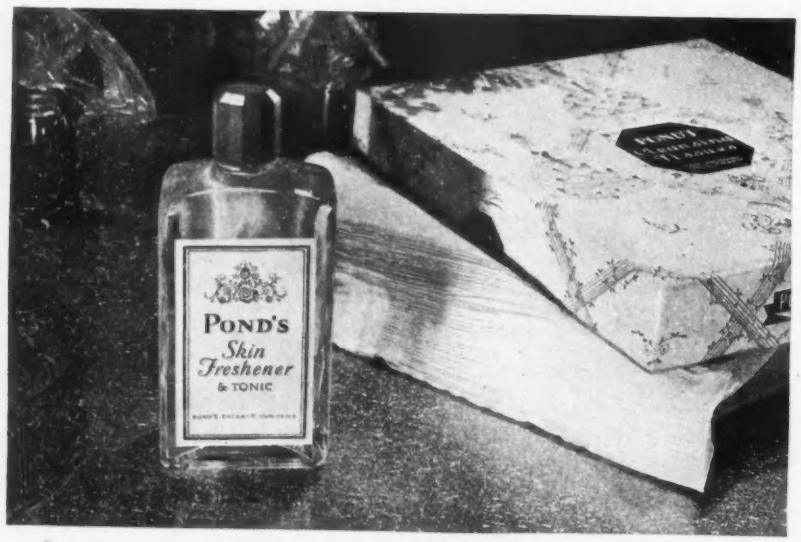
Presented by Carter & Johnston, 22 East 49th Street, New York; Boyd's, St. Louis; J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit, Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh, and at the Smartest Shops in the Principal Cities

they are so kind to your skin

POND'S

SOFTER CLEANSING TISSUES

GENTLER SKIN FRESHENER



Pond's new aids for the toilet used by fastidious women everywhere

FASTIDIOUS WOMEN now complete their daily facial with Pond's Cleansing Tissues and Skin Freshener.

Light as thistledown, silky soft, Pond's Cleansing Tissues are so amazingly absorbent they *lift* off cream and dirt after cold cream cleansing. They are useful, too, in other ways—as handkerchiefs for colds, for the children's luncheon. Keep them in boudoir, bathroom and nursery.

Pond's Skin Freshener, too, is essential to meticulous care of the skin. This gentle Tonic eliminates oiliness after cold cream cleansing, leaving the skin cool and refreshed. It braces tiny, slack muscles, refines the pores, brings fresh life and color to the complexion. Use Freshener, on rising, to take away "sleepy" puffiness.

When you give yourself your daily facial, use these Pond's aids this way:

Cleanse thoroughly with cold cream. Remove cream and dirt with Pond's Tissues, two at a time, folded or crumpled in your hand. Discard. Repeat these two steps.

Next, soak cotton with Pond's Freshener and dab over face and neck.

Now a little finishing cream, a dusting of powder and your skin is well groomed!

Remove cream with Tissues

Pat Freshener briskly

Send 10¢, for samples of Pond's Cleansing Tissues, Skin Freshener and Cold and Vanishing Creams.

Pond's Extract Company, Dept. X
110 F Hudson Street · · New York City

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

Copyright 1929, Pond's Extract Company

Martinus Andersen

ON HER DRESSING-TABLE

(Continued from page 118)

to be made firmer.

These are but a few high lights among a well-planned and inclusive group, and the essential preparations are divided into three simple and efficacious treatments for the three average types of skin. On the labels of all these preparations, there is a line suggesting that the purchaser consult the book of directions for their correct use, and this always seems a feasible suggestion, in that the scientists who create the various preparations have the most sound idea of their application and the combinations in which they should be used. Among the wise bits of advice included in these directions are emphasis upon the importance of thorough cleansing before any beautifying preparations or cosmetics are applied; the economy of using only small amounts of preparations instead of wasting them in too-liberal applications; the benefits of allowing several minutes for absorption by the skin of any liquids before proceeding with a treatment; the value of using only the softest, finest cleansing tissues, and other such sound, elementary ideas. The Frieda Hempel preparations are available in large shops throughout the country.

The powder-box at the left and the lipstick at the right are Lucretia Vanderbilt cosmetics packed in dark blue containers with silver butterflies. The loose-powder case at the right is of chromium metal with individual monograms in metal and colour; from Saks-Fifth Avenue. The perfume is Volnay's "Avenue des Acacias;" from Bonwit Teller

THE ART OF ARTIFICE

It is no new thing for women to be interested in make-up. Since the days when a crumpled rose-leaf was the accepted form of rouge, every woman has been eager to know how artifice can improve upon Nature in the matter of her particular face—and it may even be said that a few have never passed far beyond this stage in the understanding of the art of make-up. To-day, this matter is of even more concern than it has been before. Perhaps, it is too much to say that the new mode demands a new make-up, but it certainly demands a better understanding of make-up. New hats reveal our faces very frankly, and new coiffures have a way of changing faces surprisingly, so that some cosmetic additions or revisions are sure to be necessary. To further this understanding of correct make-up, Dorothy Gray has established a new service in the new floor of her Fifth Avenue salon, in New York. Here, you can go and have a complete make-up applied by a make-up expert. The excellent idea behind this system is that no single person is ever to be considered as a type, but as an entirely individual problem, and any one of us who has ever tried to adapt our best friend's make-up to our particular face knows how vital the consideration of individual differences is. Furthermore, this service is not a prelude to persuading you to buy what has made you beautiful. If you prefer, after you have had the advice of the expert on all of your make-up problems, you go to your favourite shop or wherever you may wish and buy the cosmetics that have impressed you as especially successful. The same service is extended for diagnosing the skin and the preparations and treatment required to keep it in the best possible condition. The third branch of this new service is expert powder blending. Here, again, the intention is to make the analysis entirely an individual one, never a formula according to the general type of colouring. In blending this powder, not only the individual skin tones, but the shadows of the face, as well, are considered. According to this specialist, if the powder is truly blended to individual requirements, there should be no difference in tone between the face, which is powdered, and the neck, which is not.

COMFORT AND THE COIFFURE

Many women have come to take as a matter of course a certain amount of discomfort in the pursuit of the perfect coiffure, but a visit to the New York salon of Saveli in East Fifty-First Street will pleasantly dispel this illusion. Here, in a setting of restful green and brown, with a refreshing note of modernism, one is treated to a thoroughly cleansing, as well as a comfortable shampoo. Then, the natural—or permanent—wave is deftly and gently moulded in the most becoming manner by a skilled coiffeur. As one prepares for an hour of riveting noise from the hair-drier, while the wave is being set, a pleasant surprise occurs in experiencing a quiet breeze from a drier that derives its heat and energy from a common generator far in the rear of the (Continued on page 124)

After-dinner Coffee Set in the William and Mary Style. Coffee Pot, Creamer and Sugar, $210.00; with Tray $310.00.

Above—Water Pitcher $100.00; Goblets $150.00 for six; in the new GRANADO pattern.

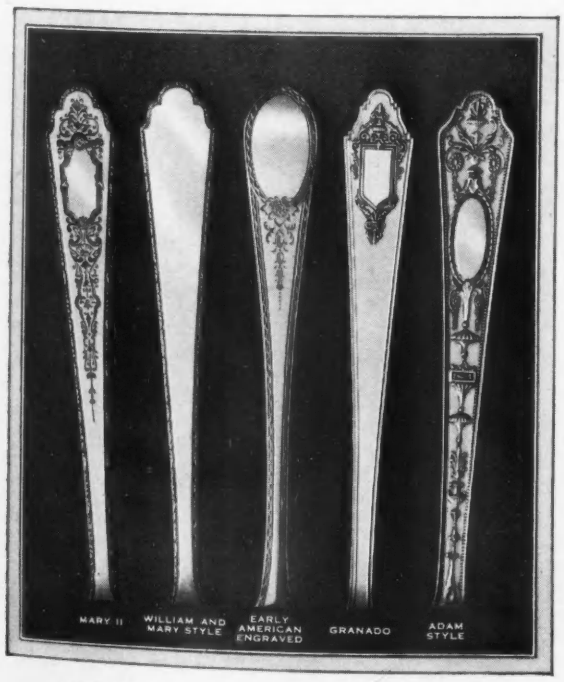
"Treasure" Solid Silver

STERLING 925/1000 FINE

TRADE MARK

Below—Three-piece Tea Set in the Mary II pattern, $270.00. Five-piece set, including Coffee Pot and Waste, $450.00; with 23-inch Solid Silver Tray $850.00.

Gifts of Rare and Priceless Beauty



"TREASURE" flatware is such a delightful gift to matrons who have already started sets in one of these lovely patterns! For example—in sets of six; Tea Spoons for $10.00; Forks, $22.50; Knives, $21.00; Salad Forks, $18.50; Butter Spreaders, $15.00. A Steak Set, $10.00; Cold Meat Fork, $6.50; Sugar Tongs, $3.75; Jelly Server, $2.75; Lemon Fork, $1.75; etc.

Yet their cost is measured only by the amount you wish to spend

ON A CHRISTMAS long ago, three Wise Men brought gifts of gold and frankincense and myrrh. The pleasant custom of making gifts at Christmas has always continued—although the gifts have changed. For the wise man of today brings gifts of Sterling . . . gifts as lasting as the devotion they express. And if he is *very* wise, he chooses his Sterling from the many lovely "TREASURE" patterns whose rare and priceless beauty properly betoken the affection they represent.

There is a leading Jewelry Store nearby which carries "TREASURE" Solid Silver, where you may have the distinct pleasure of selecting your choicest gifts. Write us for this Jeweler's name, and for illustrations and prices of such patterns and articles as would be of interest to you.

ROGERS, LUNT & BOWLEN CO.

Silversmiths • Creators of Distinctive Tableware

GREENFIELD • • MASSACHUSETTS

Member of the Sterling Silversmiths Guild of America

Emelie Danielson

A Christmas gift that casts a shadow of its own exquisite modelling is this jardinière with an openwork pattern, designed by Carl Freigang for the Potters Shop, in New York. It may be had in various sizes and is obtainable in cream-white and in a beautiful pale green

ON HER DRESSING-TABLE

(Continued from page 122)

establishment. At Saveli's, too, a hygienic, as well as an excellent manicure is ensured by the individual sterilizer in each cubicle.

With the added importance that is being accorded to eye make-up, the introduction of a new eye cosmetic is of more than ordinary interest. The most recent arrival is a cosmetic in cake form from Tangee. This possesses all of the qualities that go to make up good "mascara." It is easy to apply. It is soft upon the lashes and does not flake or smudge. It is made according to a new formula which avoids any ingredient that will make the eyes smart. It is conveniently packed with its little brushes in a slim box and is sold for a moderate price in shops all over the country.

NEWS FROM THE SMALL SHOPS

(Continued from page 110)

with becoming hats, and also many lovely evening dresses.

The right hat! It is almost the hardest part of one's wardrobe to select, unless one knows of some such helpful little shop as Nicole's, at 7 East Fifty-Fifth Street. This delightfully French shop is entirely panelled in dull green and gold, with large mirrors in every direction, so that you can see yourself from all angles in the latest models from the Paris modistes. There are many attractive sports models from Rose Valois, trimmed with leather belts and buckles. The huntsman type of hat that is so smart for sports wear, this year, is here, too, in great variety. The Reboux hats are more formal, many of them with feather aigrets and almost all turned up from the face and very long in back. And what a godsend these long-backed hats are to those of us who are letting our hair grow—as some of us are, to be in keeping with the new feminine fashions.

There is no doubt about it—tweed suits are being worn for almost all occasions, both in town and in the country. Whether your pocketbook allows you three or one, you can surely find just what you are looking for in Helen Morrison's collection from London Trades. She has both rough and formal tweeds from London Trades, and many others from Chanel and Patou, all the last word in chic. Both in her tweeds and her evening dresses, of which she has many, she reflects her belief that the race of tall women is increasing daily, for many of her models are particularly suitable for these girls of unusual height.

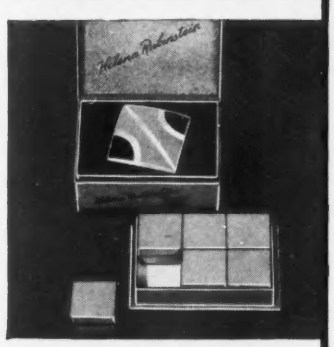
Martha West, at 838 Madison Avenue, has struck an original note in her shop, which specializes in sweaters. We have mentioned this shop before, but, in these hectic days of shopping and rushing about, it can do us no harm to be reminded of places that are practical and very useful. Many of the smarter tweed suits, this year, have satin blouses, and one often wishes for a sweater to serve as a substitute on colder days. Take your favourite suit there, and Miss West will make you a model with a weave and colour combination to suit the most fastidious taste. At this shop, also, jersey dresses or suits are made to order. If you are very tall and thin, or very short and inclined to plumpness, it is often hard to find these ready-made, with lines that are most becoming to your figure.

. . . but BEAUTY is the Greatest GIFT of All!

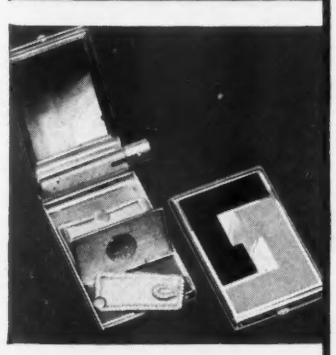
MADAME HELENA RUBINSTEIN

This luxurious Beauty Box contains many of Madame Rubinstein's scientific skin preparations. Illustrated, 27.50. (Other boxes at 5.50 and 16.50). The other articles on this page picture those delightful *accents of beauty* so inseparable from chic! Madame Rubinstein has prepared many more—just as exquisite! But these are particularly appropriate for Christmas.

Delightfully original and so useful—this Enchanté Loose-Powder Double Vanity. A smartly enamelled case containing rouge (Geranium or Red Raspberry) and a section for loose powder . . . accompanied by six little boxes of Helena Rubinstein Enchanté powder in six subtly varying shades. (3.00)



The Rubinstein Triple Vanity and Cigarette Case—delightful studies in twin chic! Gold-and-red-and-black, in striking modern design. The Triple Vanity with its exquisite powder, rouge and lipstick may be purchased separately for (2.50) . . . or together with its matching cigarette case (3.75 set).



To be chic—your powder compacts, too, must blend with your ensemble. This stunning Rubinstein Fashion Set boasts three irresistible Water Lily double compacts in three smart cases—green, Chinese red and black (7.00 set). Also *right*, Water Lily Powder in smart, modernistic box (1.50).

CAN you think of any gift in the world you would rather have than Beauty? Or for that matter, any gift your friends would rather have? And, after all, isn't it perfectly natural for you, as a woman, to cherish most the sort of fresh, *youthful* beauty that makes you attractive to everyone you meet? More than ever do you desire it now,—at this, your busiest, most exciting season! For it is so easy to look fatigued these pre-Christmas days—to show the effects of strain about the mouth and eyes. Unless of course, you are one of the thousands of fortunate women who have already learned the Rubinstein secrets of loveliness. In which case, surely you will want to share them with others! Give—then—many of Helena Rubinstein's exquisite preparations to your friends this Christmas — preparations created with *scientific certainty* by the world's greatest beauty specialist who, for more than thirty years, has been bestowing on the women of five continents the precious *gift of Beauty.*

For Flower-Like Beauty And Perfect Make-Up

VALAZE WATER LILY CLEANSING CREAM, loveliest of all cleansers, imparts to the skin a silken, petal-smoothness. Indispensable to the smart dressing table! (2.50)

Then there's VALAZE BEAUTIFYING SKINFOOD, that effective, stimulating marvel which gives to all skins a delicate transparency (2.50).

Also, VALAZE SKIN-TONING LOTION, a gentle, soothing astringent to close the pores and prepare the skin for proper make-up (1.25). For the dry skin, VALAZE SKIN-TONING LOTION SPECIAL (1.25). Just before make-up, use one of the delightful Rubinstein semi-cream foundations, choosing one which best suits your type of skin and coloring. VALAZE WATER LILY FOUNDATION gives a rachel tone, for all skins. (2.00). VALAZE CREAM OF LILIES for a delicate ivory shade, for dry skin. (1.50). BALM ROSE, for a protective natural finish (1.00). Choose WATER LILY POWDER — Complexion for normal or oily skin; Novena for dry skin (1.50). For an enchanting glow of color, add VALAZE ROUGES: Red Raspberry for daytime or the brilliant Red Geranium for evening—in compact (1.00) or en creme (1.00 to 5.00). Let WATER LILY LIPSTICK be the final exquisite touch—Ruby for day, Cardinal for evening—soft, perfectly indelible (1.25).

Consultation

Note the address of the Salon de Beauté nearest you. Here you will receive from Madame Rubinstein's personally trained experts, the correct analysis of your beauty needs. Madame Rubinstein is glad to render this scientific service to her thousands of patrons *without charge.* OR if you are not conveniently near one of the Salons, write directly to Madame Rubinstein at her New York address. She will send you careful and complete instructions.

Tune in on Helena Rubinstein's VOICE OF BEAUTY—National Broadcasting Chain and Associated Stations, November 28, December 12 and 26, at 11:30 A. M. Eastern Standard Time.

Helena Rubinstein

8 East 57th Street, New York

London, 24 Grafton St., W. I. Boston, 77 Newbury St. 670 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago
Philadelphia, 234 South 16th St. 52 Rue du Fg. St. Honore, Paris Woman's Colony Club, Detroit
Toronto, Canada, 126 Bloor Street, West

Cosmetic and home-treatment creations of HELENA RUBINSTEIN are obtainable at the better shops, or direct from the Salons.

THE ENSEMBLE MODE

is receiving ever new and fascinating interpretations by the designers of Bruck-Weiss fashions.

Bruck-Weiss

20-22 West 57th Street
NEW YORK

NEW WAYS TO WISH

ONE'S FRIENDS A

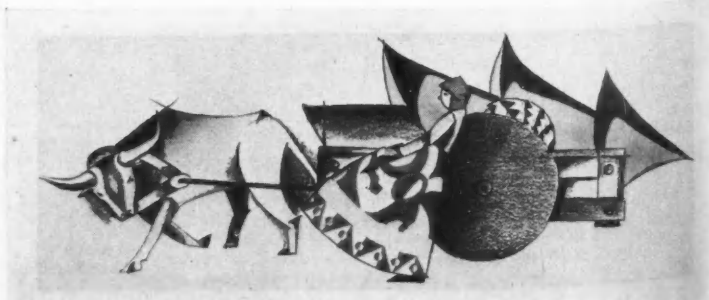
MERRY CHRISTMAS

The card above is in white, black, gold, and red; from Chryson's. All in silver and black is the card at the left; from the Literary Lobby

The modern version of the theme of the Three Wise Men, shown at the right, is in silver, blue, and black; from the Holliday Bookshop

Gold paper serves as a background for the very modern young lady in black on the bright green card at the left; from the Holliday Bookshop

Suggestive of an etching is the decorative card below, with a gaily dressed peasant girl beside a sturdy tree-laden ox-cart; from Chryson's



THE OLD ENGLISH OR GRAPE PATTERN. THE PIECES PICTURED ARE: ELECTRIC PERCOLATOR WITH CREAM PITCHER AND SUGAR BOWL; MEAT PLATTER, WELL-AND-TREE STYLE; CANDLESTICK; SANDWICH PLATE; COVERED VEGETABLE DISH; SALT AND PEPPER SHAKERS; GRAVY BOAT AND TRAY; FRUIT BOWL; WATER SET WITH PITCHER, GOBLET AND TRAY.

A FINE *Old English* PATTERN

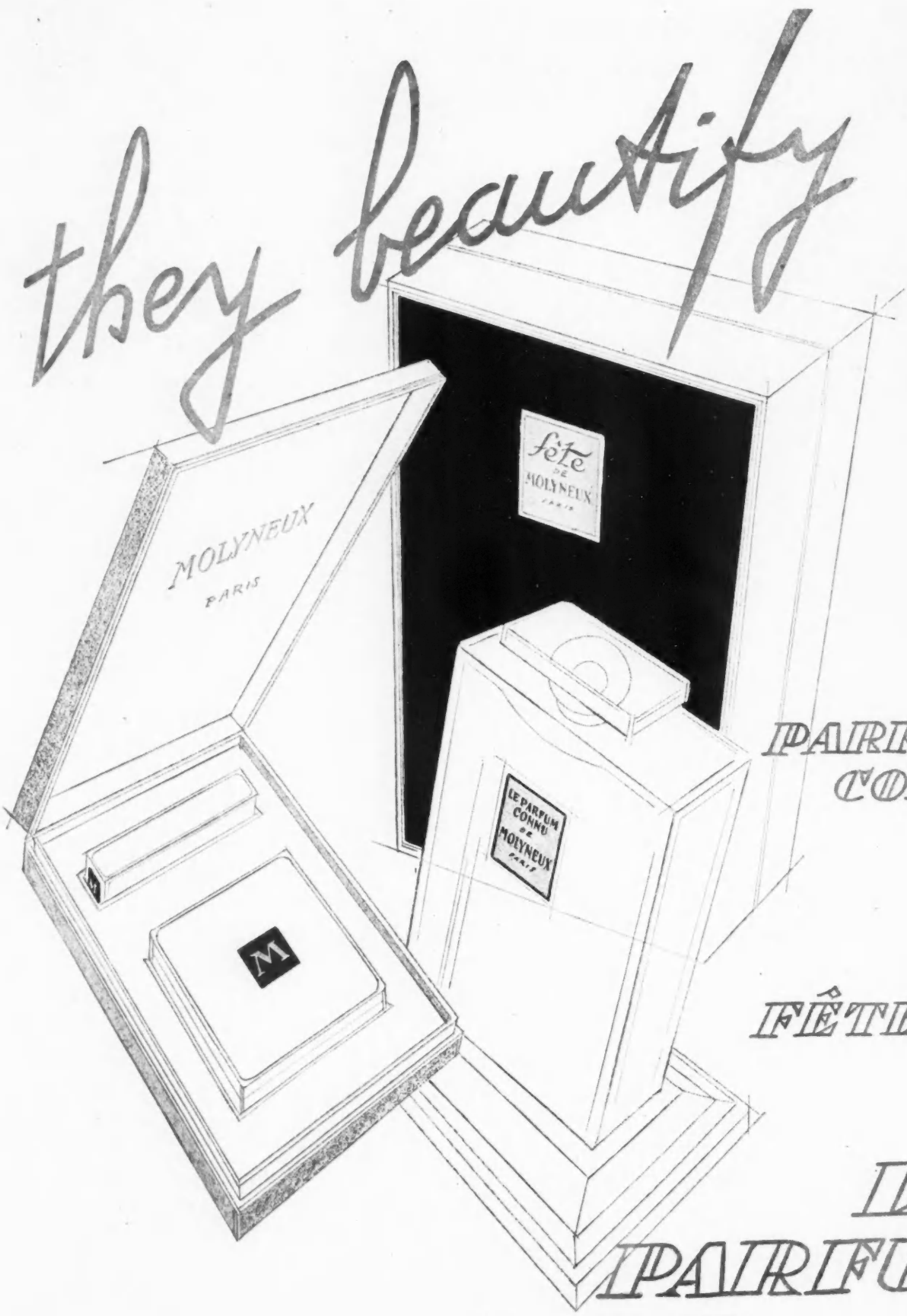
BORN OF SPLENDOR AND ROMANCE!

WHEN ALL MEN WERE BRAVE, all ladies fair, and life a courtly pageant, the design at the left established styles in silver. There was leisure, then, for the appreciation of painstaking craftsmanship. Even every-day articles were richly ornamented. . . . Today, the same pattern, traditional and tasteful, has been faithfully recreated in International Silverplate. It is a justly popular part of a distinguished line ✲ For Christmas, consider gifts of International Silverplate. . . . They simplify your shopping. You'll find them well-displayed in good shops where you can make unhurried selections. . . . They are certain to please and impress your friends. There is a rich variety of pieces, from compotes to complete coffee services; a generous choice of patterns—English, French, Early American, Modern. In every case, the International trade-mark assures beauty, long life and reasonable price. . . . Write for free booklet, HW-138, "The Rediscovery of Silverplate." Address Dept. E, International Silver Company, Meriden, Connecticut.

INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO.

DORLAND

they beautify



PARFUM CONNU...

FÊTE....

LES PARFUMS DE

MOLYNEUX

PARIS

41 WEST 57 TH STREET NEW YORK CITY

cadillac

RADIANT NEW SMARTNESS
NEW HANDLING EASE
NEW SAFETY

PROBABLY no introduction of new motor-car models has ever been so fraught with significance for the woman who drives her own car as this autumn's presentation of the newest and most highly perfected Cadillacs . . ¶ These brilliant new Cadillac Models are deliberately designed so that women who are entitled to drive a car of commanding presence may freely do so without fear or fatigue . . ¶ The Syncro-Mesh Silent-Shift Transmission and the Safety-Mechanical Four-Wheel Brakes, which last year revolutionized gear-shifting and braking, and both of which are protected by basic patents and are, therefore, not available in any other car, have been raised to new heights of efficiency and ease of operation . . ¶ A new harmonized steering system makes these cars amazingly easy to handle both in city traffic and in cross-country driving . . ¶ The adjustable front seats are even more easily adjusted than in the past . . ¶ In all the new Cadillac windows, doors and windshields, the indispensable protection of non-shatterable Security-Plate Glass is standard equipment . . ¶ The new Cadillac Fisher and Fleetwood bodies add the crowning touch of a quiet elegance and quality in coachcraft in comparison with which other coachwork appears disturbingly inadequate.

CADILLAC MOTOR CAR COMPANY, DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS, DETROIT, MICHIGAN

To the manner born

A glimpse through doorways hung with apricot velvet . . . a glance across a gleaming parquet floor... and one senses instantly, in this person or that, something genuine, something authentic, as indefinable as it is apparent. . . . And it is this quality in Camel Cigarettes which sets them definitely apart in the minds of discerning people.

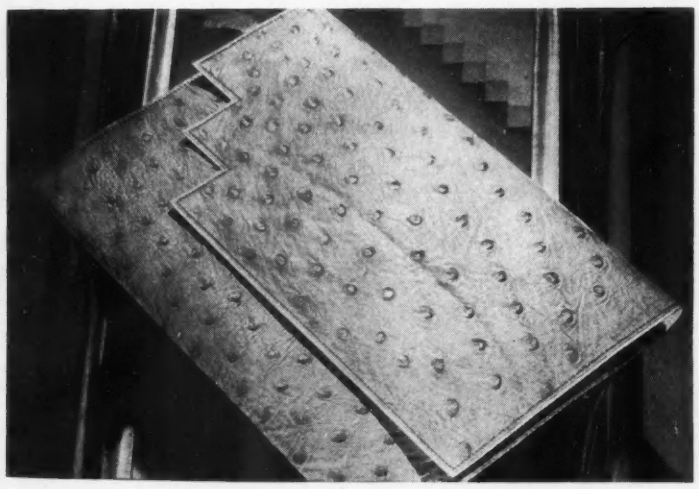
. . . They are so evidently, so delightfully, to the manner born.

© 1929, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N.C.

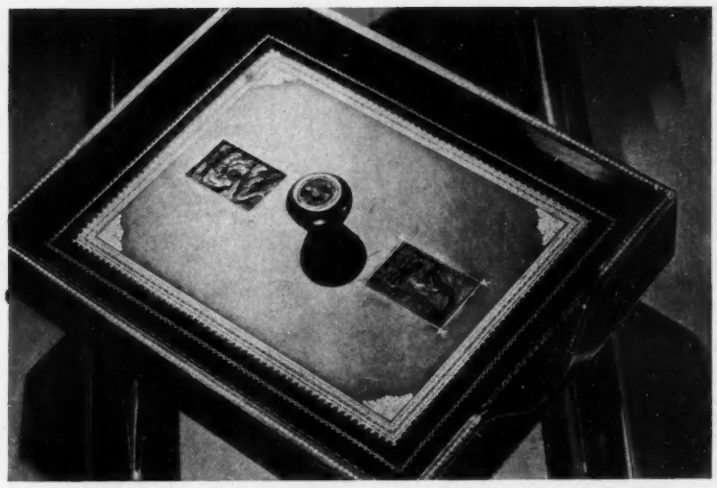
Your gift is a reflection of your own good taste

TRADE R MARK

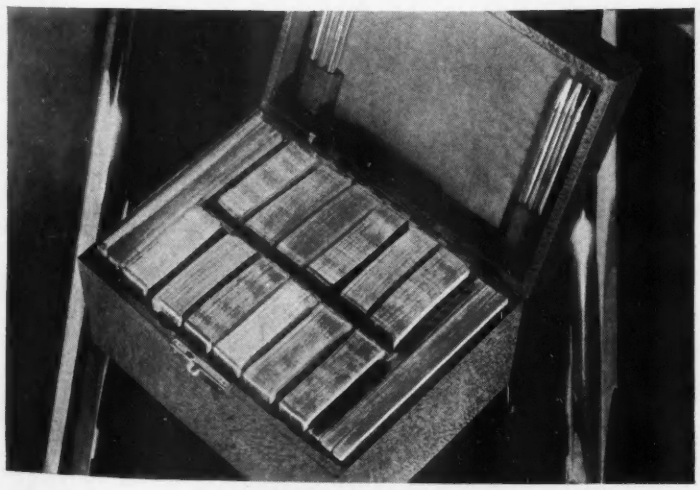
WHETHER it is costly or not, matters little . . . the thought is the thing that counts. You want your gift to reveal, as words might not, your real regard and affection. But a gift is more than that . . . it is a true reflection of the one who sends it. . . . A great many people of taste and judgment have formed the custom at Christmas of giving articles of fine leather. And in making their selection, they have been governed for generations by the presence of the tiny golden keystone R, the house insignia of C. F. Rumpp & Sons, Inc., makers of the finest leather goods. . . . It is not an easy matter, even for one who judges as an expert, to appreciate all the care and skill that have gone into these gifts. Materials are the best obtainable. Workmanship is of a master-craftsman order. And the beauty of each gift is at once so delicate and enduring that it could only have had its origin in a noble tradition. . . . C. F. Rumpp & Sons, Inc., manufacture fine leather articles of every description, excepting luggage. At the better leather goods stores, department stores, jewelers, and at stationers.



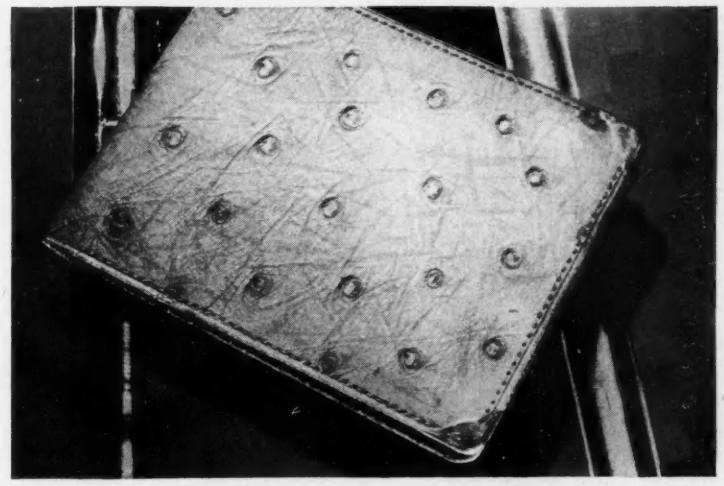
The restrained simplicity of this smart underarm bag adds much to its charm. Of ostrich skin, the bag also contains a purse and mirror of the same material. A convenient zipper arrangement across the full width of the bag permits easy access. You may also select the same design in black and brown goatskin.



Whether private papers rest in it, or one protects weighty business documents in its roomy depths, the letter-box is always a necessity. This very beautiful piece from the hand of the leather-worker is in mottled calfskin, with gold tooling and cinnabar trimmings. The box may also be had in calf with jade trimmings, and in cowhide with gold tooling.



A very beautiful card box of fine leather with an inset on the top of red cinnabar or jade. The box contains six gold pencils, twelve packs of cards, and six score pads. There are many other lovely designs with eight or six packs included.



This attractive bill-fold has been designed to accommodate the new currency; there is, as well, a pass compartment and a section for cards. A slide fold permits the carrying of any quantity of money without buckling. Other wallets may be had to hold bills of either size.

C. F. RUMPP & SONS, INC.

PHILADELPHIA . . . ESTABLISHED, 1850

By Invitation Member

ON THE PLAZA

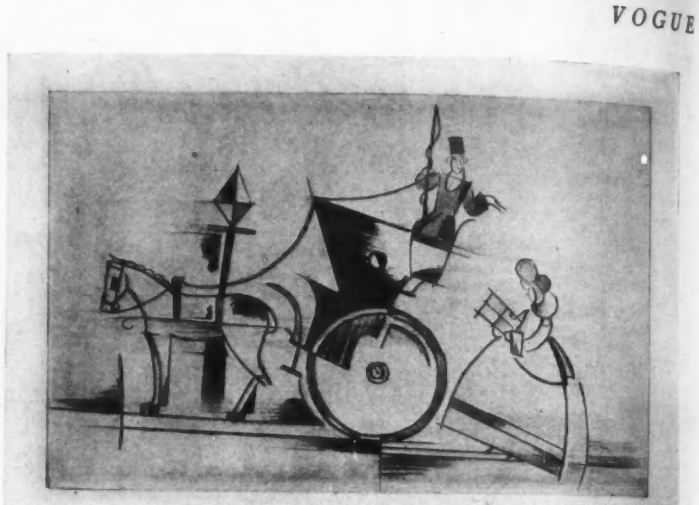
Hal Phyfe

THE CHARM OF ERMINE FOR EVENING

Made still more important with a Russian sable collar, it is the embodiment of subtle evening chic. Obviously a revolution in fur fashion is taking place. More luxury is indicated. More lavishness. More richness. From the most magnificent of evening wraps to the smart creations for daytime in fox-collared caracul and broadtail, Bergdorf Goodman furs have the extravagant beauty which is essential in the new mode.

BERGDORF GOODMAN

NEW YORK



MERRY CHRISTMAS WITH A MODERN ACCENT

In the amusing card above, a supercilious green hansom cab-driver accosts a lady in pink hoops; from Chryson's

Black, white, and green are combined in the card at the right, with a tree, a reindeer, and stars; Holliday Bookshop

Very striking is the card at the left using sky-scrapers and the traditional red and green; Literary Lobby

Black reindeer gambol amid gold stars and leaves on the white card below; Washington Square Book Shop

Picture yourself as my mannequin and learn why

"Only a healthy skin can stay young"

Frances Ingram

What benefit can Milkweed Cream bring you that other creams cannot?

This! Milkweed Cream keeps your skin *healthy!* Like all good creams, it gives your skin silky smoothness and morning freshness—but it does more—much more. Study my six-starred mannequin. Then you will see how, by keeping your skin healthy, my cream wards off worrisome blemishes and guards against the lines and wrinkles that strike panic to your heart.

Scrutinize your own skin at the six critical places where imperfections and wrinkles first come. Learn for yourself why the beauty of your skin needs the extra help that Milkweed brings.

Make yours a skin of youthful loveliness

As I said before, picture yourself as my mannequin. You may be older than she or your birthdays may be as few, but remember this—no matter how young you are, lines and defects will stamp your skin with years and, no matter how old you may be, if your skin is kept healthy it is bound to look young.

Guard well the six starred places—the columns to the right tell how—and your skin will respond swiftly with new charm.

Ever so slightly therapeutic, Ingram's Milkweed Cream will care for your skin as no other cream possibly can. It cleanses splendidly and smooths away roughness and blemishes. Tiny wrinkles disappear. Your skin becomes soft, clear, altogether lovely.

* * *

You will find Milkweed Cream at any drug or department store. But I wish you would send the coupon for my booklet on skin care; also, if you have any special beauty questions, write me for advice.

1 The Forehead . . Lines and wrinkles are all too likely to form here prematurely unless the skin is kept soft and pliable—and this Ingram's does with marvelous effect.

2 The Eyes . . Puffiness and crows' feet are so very aging and unbecoming—so traitorous. To keep the skin smooth and supple, turn to the soothing and softening services of Ingram's Milkweed Cream.

3 The Mouth . . To prevent drooping lines at corners of the lips, tone the skin and keep the muscles firm by using Ingram's. It is amazingly helpful for invigorating circulation.

4 The Throat . . Guard against a crepey throat if you value your youth. Ingram's, with its trace of medication, keeps it lovely, smooth and rounded, and without a trace of flabbiness.

5 The Neck . . Finely etched, circular lines are signs of accumulating birthdays. Be faithful to your use of Milkweed Cream. It wafts well-established lines to obscurity and guards against new ones.

6 The Shoulders . . Every woman who would proudly wear evening gowns or sleeveless dresses should cleanse her arms and shoulders and keep them blemish-free with Ingram's.

* * *

Frances Ingram, Consultant on Care of the Skin
Dept. B-129, 108 Washington St., N. Y. C.
Please send me your free booklet, "Only a Healthy Skin Can Stay Young," which tells in complete detail how to care for the skin and to guard the six vital spots of youth.

*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

© 1929

Ingram's *Milkweed Cream*

LUXURY-LOVING HEARTS ASK NO MORE EXQUISITE GIFT

OF ALL the treasures that Christmas showers on women of beauty and distinction, none is more delightedly received than luxurious McCallum Hosiery.

Faint silken glimmerings against the flesh, colors as elusive and strangely lovely as forgotten twilights, McCallums are a hundred times worth their weight, in beauty and charm.

In smart shops everywhere, $5.00, $3.50, $3.00, $2.50 and even $1.95 and $1.65. Avia 57, America's sheerest stocking, is the gift hosiery desired above all others.

SHE WILL *applaud your taste if you select one of the exclusive new McCallum fashion shades. Lafaire is an appealing shade that is worn with most of the important costume colors and the darker evening gowns. Marette, a new beige with a mauve cast, is the proper choice for the sophisticated lady. Barcelo is the deep warm brown so much in demand to accompany the rich red and brown tones. For evening, French flesh, a tender peach-beige, is ultra smart.*

At all smart shops and at Bayard's, 12 Rue de la Paix, Paris; and 10 Quadrant Arcade, 82 Regent St., London.

McCALLUM HOSIERY

"You just know she wears them"

CHRISTMAS CARDS

FOR OLD-FASHIONED

OR MODERN TASTES

Black figures on a gold background give distinction to this card, showing a castle and deer; Literary Lobby

White figures slide blithely down the greeting on the card above, which has a green background; Literary Lobby

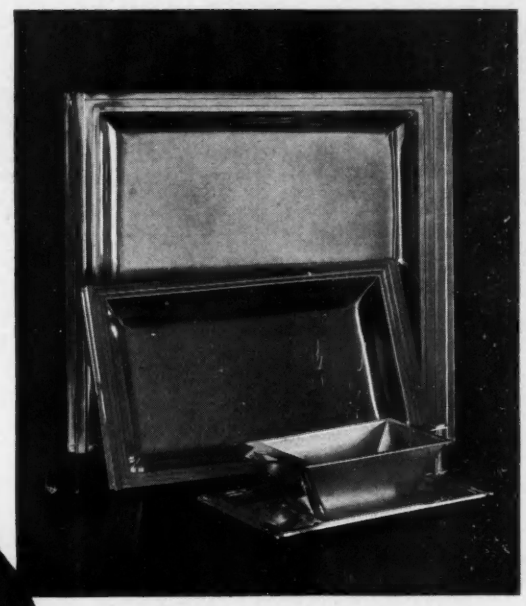
A lady in pale mauve hoops carries an armful of packages through falling snow on the brown card above; Chryson's

The coloured card above shows a charming version of the well-loved Dickensian coaching scene in a setting of snow and stars—from the Delivered Library

The figures of the strolling couple on the quaint brown card at the right are outlined in brilliant colour, and there is a gold lining; from the Literary Lobby

SILVER IN THE SPIRIT OF TODAY

No. 1010—Meat dish, 14 inches long, $60. Open vegetable dish, 10 inches long, $35. Gravy boat and tray, $32.

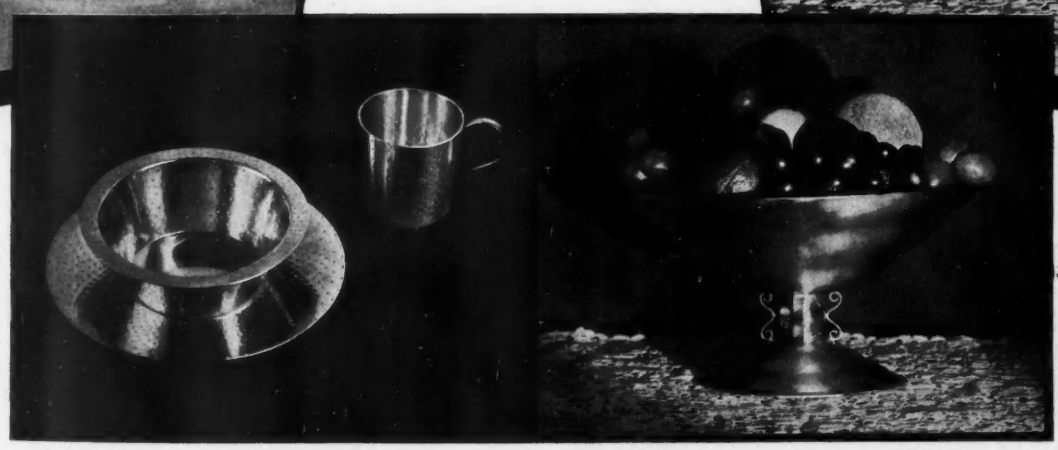


No. 1020—Platter, 12¾ x 12 inches, $100. Open vegetable dish, 10¾ inches long, $50. Gravy boat and tray, $75.

Above: No. 1030—Combination candlestick and candy and nut tray, 10 inches long, $30.

Left: No. 1345—Fruit bowl, 9½ inches diameter, $37.50. No. 1000—Candlestick, 10 inches high, $38 a pair. No. 1000—Candy or mayonnaise bowl, 5½ inches diameter, $15.

Right: No. 1024—Candlestick, 10¾ inches high, $60 a pair. No. 983—Compotier, 8¼ inches diameter, $35.



No. 505—Child's Porridge Service, "pinpoint" decoration. Bowl, 5¼ inches diameter, $18; cup, $15; plate, 7 inches diameter, $15. It comes without decoration—bowl, $15; cup, $12; plate, $13.

No. 1000—Centerpiece, 12 inches in oval, $75.

The design forms of today, in sterling silver by Reed & Barton, are suited to tables of smartly modern character . . . They reflect a feeling of elegance without ostentation—of service-value and substantial worth.

REED & BARTON

TAUNTON, MASSACHUSETTS

STERLING ESTABLISHED OVER 100 YEARS SILVER PLATE

TAUNTON, MASS. NEW YORK, N. Y.

TRADE MARK (R) STERLING

To the hostess of discriminating taste, no Christmas remembrance could be more welcome than a selection from Reed & Barton sterling silver . . . See it at your jeweler's.

The Bag of the Month

A GIFT FOR SOMEONE WHO IS NEAR AND DEAR TO YOU

ANY woman of high ideals and attainments would love to receive this creation by Cordova with your Christmas-tide greeting. You can see it, and many others of equal beauty, at the better stores and jewelers. As you examine it you will revel in its artistic beauty... the inimitable style wrought by hand into every detail of its design, the soft, pliable leather that mellows to a softer beauty with time and use.

Cordova identifies the genuine hand tooled, hand wrought, hand laced leatherware. Its mark of quality is stamped into every genuine Cordova creation. Dealers who appreciate the goodwill of their customers take pride in pointing it out. They know that Cordova always pleases. Ask to see the Cordova display at the better stores and jewelers. Choose from it the creation that best pleases your fancy for someone near and dear to you. It will be a Christmas gift sure to please you to give and delight the receiver to receive. Or write for beautifully illustrated literature.

THE CORDOVA SHOPS, BUFFALO, N.Y.

Makers of Bill Books, Cigar and Cigarette Cases, Desk Sets, Photo Cases, Overnight Cases, Key Cases, Toilet Cases, and many other creations in Leather

Cordova
hand Wrought Leatherware

GREETINGS IN OLD AND NEW STYLES

The card above has a gracefully posed mother and baby silhouetted in scarlet on white; the Literary Lobby

A modern card in white is shown at the right with a musical effect in grey and red; Holliday Bookshop

Another tuneful card is shown at the left with singing angels and children on a gold ground; Literary Lobby

The card below suggests a Godey print with its figures in wine and pale green hoops outlined in gold; Chryson's

"The same advice I gave your Dad... LISTERINE, often"

Do you remember—

When the good old family doctor came into the house, how your heart began to thump? You didn't know but what you had cholera morbus or something equally dreadful. You saw yourself dying in no time.

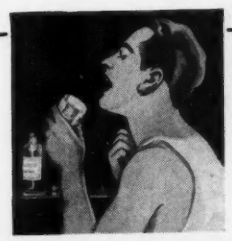
Then his firm gentle hands poked you here and there. His bright kind eyes looked down your gullet. And, oh, what a load left your mind when you learned that your trouble was only a badly inflamed throat and that Listerine would take care of it?

The basic things of life seldom change: Listerine, today, is the same tireless enemy of sore throat and colds that it was half a century ago.

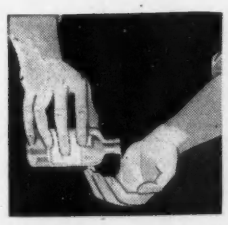
It is regularly prescribed by the bright, busy young physicians of this day, just as it was by those old timers—bless their souls—who mixed friendship and wisdom with their medicines.

Used full strength, Listerine kills in 15 seconds even the virulent Staphylococcus Aureus (pus) and Bacillus Typhosus (typhoid) germs in counts ranging to 200,000,000. We could not make this statement unless we were prepared to prove it to the entire satisfaction of the medical profession and the U. S. Government. Three well-known bacteriological laboratories have demonstrated this amazing germ-killing power of Listerine. Yet it is so safe it may be used full strength in any body cavity.

Make a habit of gargling systematically with full strength Listerine during nasty weather. It aids in preventing the outbreak of colds and sore throat. And often remedies them when they have developed. Lambert Pharmacal Company, St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.



Gargle with full strength Listerine every day. It inhibits the development of sore throat, and checks it should it develop.



How to prevent a cold
Rinsing the hands with Listerine before every meal destroys the germs ever-present on them.

It checks SORE THROAT *quickly*

KILLS 200,000,000 GERMS IN 15 SECONDS

orchidée bleue
"BLUE ORCHID"

toujours moi
"ALWAYS ME"

femme du jour
"WOMAN OF THE DAY"

CORDAY

Parfumeur to the Modern Woman

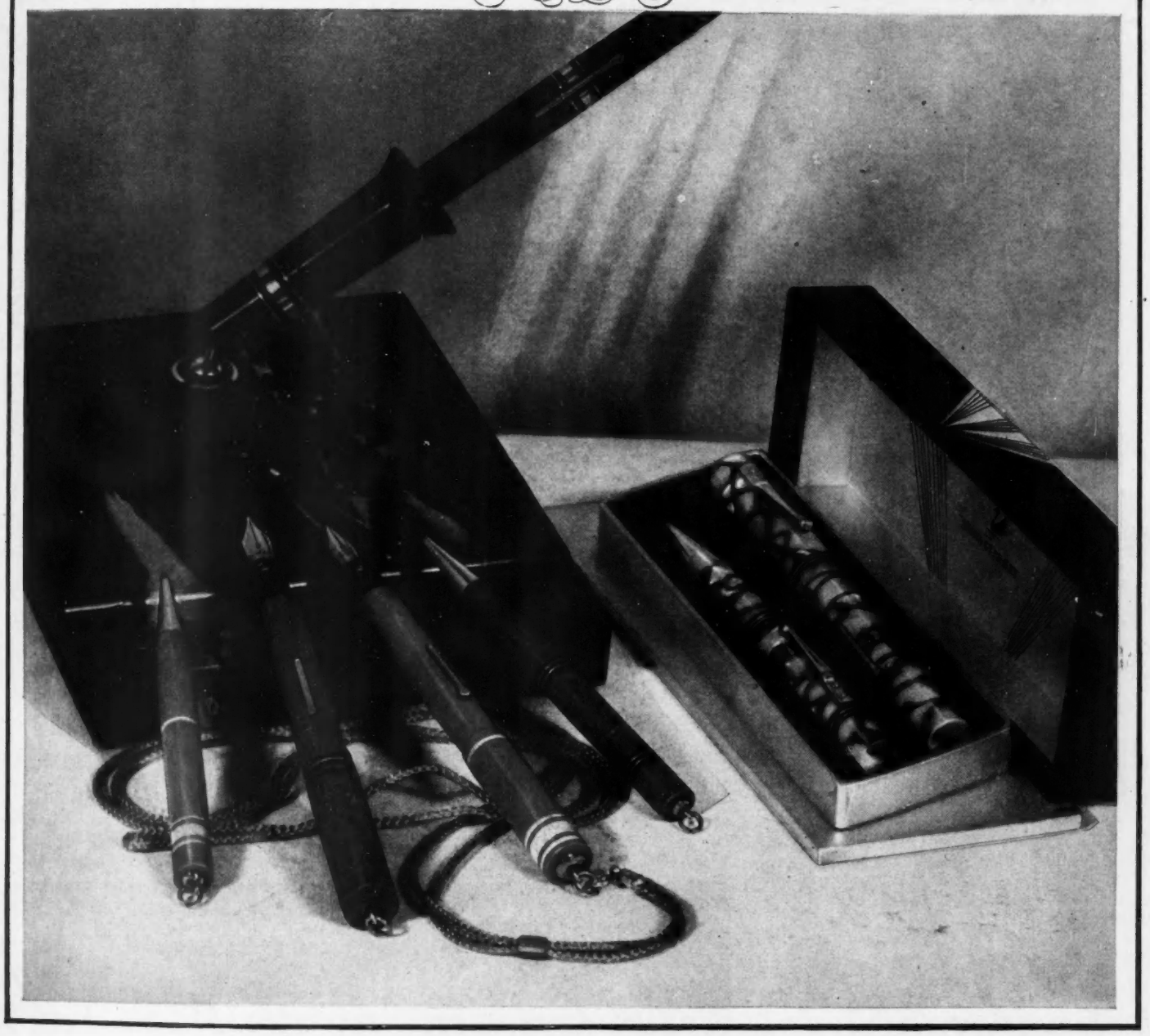
LE JASMIN DE CORDAY
LE GARDENIA DE CORDAY

CORDAY LIPSTICKS
CORDAY POUDRES
FACE · DUSTING · TALC

IMPORTED BY LIONEL, 20-22 WEST 57TH ST., NEW YORK

IN CANADA: CORDAY, LTD., 468 KING ST. W., TORONTO

The SWAN Pen
Pen of the British Empire
SINCE 1843



WHERE Big Ben booms beside the Thames, where temple bells tinkle by the Sacred River, *Swan* PENS have helped to write the history of an Empire. Soldiers and diplomats have daily put to proof their instant response, their effortless glide. To give a *Swan* ETERNAL PEN is to give the finest in the world—the perfect writing instrument. Made by the hands of expert craftsmen, it is adjusted to scientific precision and its adjustment is permanent. It cannot fail. It is guaranteed eternally.

Swan PENS

MABIE, TODD & COMPANY

NEW YORK: 243 West 17th Street
CHICAGO: 209 South State Street

LONDON SYDNEY CAPETOWN BRUSSELS BARCELONA PARIS

THE · PERFECT · ENSEMBLE

VITAL . . . IN YOUR SILVERWARE . . . AS IN YOUR PERSONAL WEAR

". . . I attended a dinner the other night. The silverware was new and looked expensive. But somehow it seemed shabby in its elegance."

Know why? Lack of pattern harmony. Mismated flatware and hollowware. Pots, urns and candelabra all a-jangle with the knives and forks. And even in the flatware itself the salad forks were in a pattern unlike that of the dinner forks. The "ensemble idea" so zealously guarded in dinner gowns and their accessories is equally important in the dinner silver service . . . And really, it is so easy (and not costly) to achieve through 1847 ROGERS BROS. Silverplate.

Start with the famous PIECES OF 8 (Trade Mark Registered) service in knives, forks and spoons in any of the smart 1847 ROGERS BROS. patterns (the price is but $43.50 for the complete service). Match with tea and dinner sets and decorative pieces. Every pattern runs through the whole range of flatware and hollowware.

You can see the new 1929 PIECES OF 8 sets at any silverware counter, or write to us for the new booklet, M-96, *"What the Well-Dressed Table Will Wear in Silverware."* Address Department E, International Silver Company, Meriden, Connecticut.

Three-piece tea set $65.00. Bouillon spoon, "Eights" $9.65 (Legacy pattern shown)

·1847 ROGERS BROS·

SILVERPLATE

INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO.

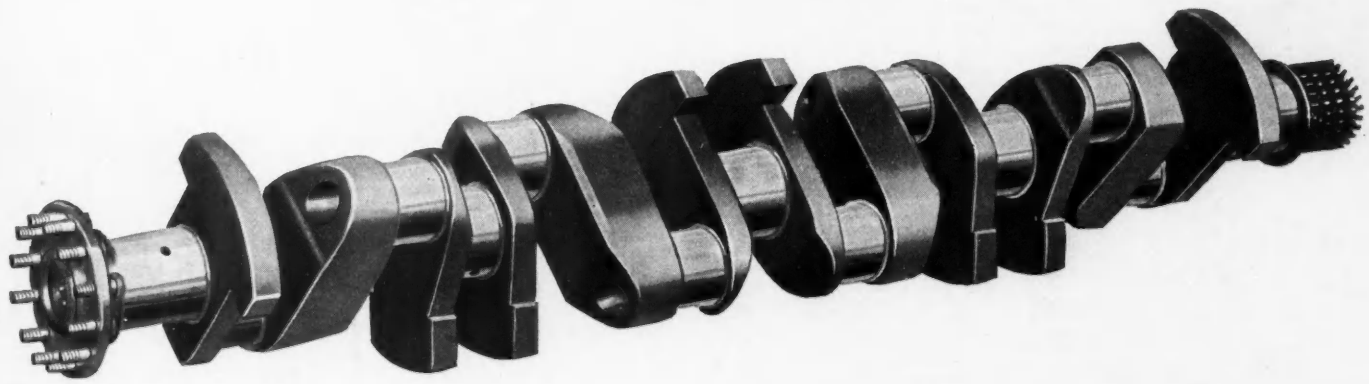
Salesrooms: New York, Chicago, San Francisco . . . Canada: International Silver Company of Canada, Limited, Hamilton, Ontario.

"The World's Finest Motor Car"

Duesenberg

265 h.p.

The Duesenberg is sold on exactly the same basis as the world's lowest priced automobile, that is, on dollar for dollar value. The price of the Duesenberg is not based on the intangible but on its structural superiority.

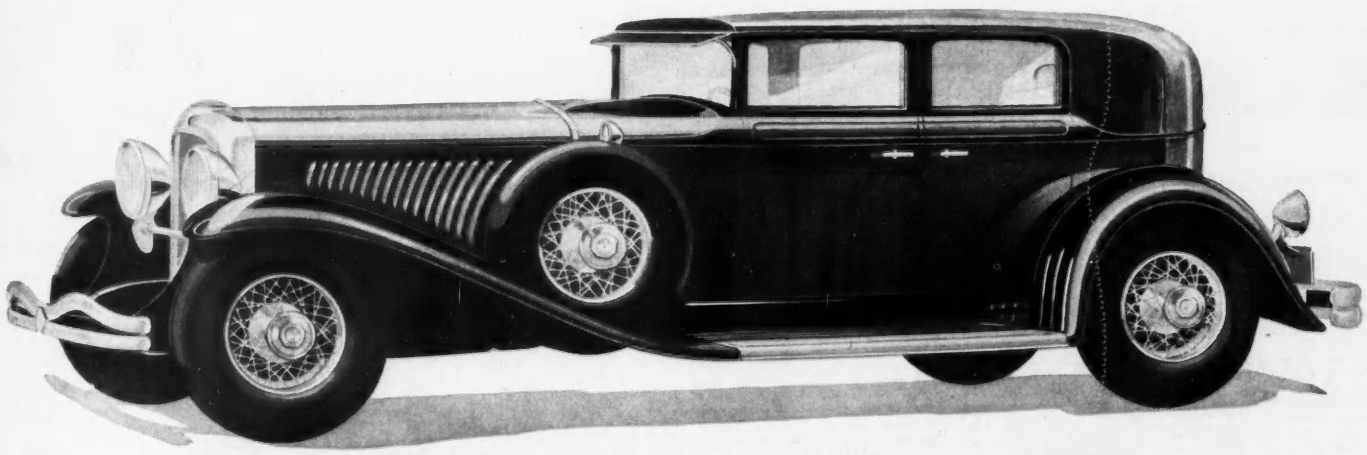


A Power Giant's Backbone

Engineering skill was never put to more severe test than in designing the crankshaft for a motor car engine developing 265 Horsepower. The demands made upon any crankshaft are most trying, but particularly so in a motor as powerful as Duesenberg's. It must be extremely rigid to withstand the terrific strain placed upon it by tremendous centrifugal forces; at the same time, this huge mass of metal must be as finely balanced as the most delicate scales. This rare combination is successfully achieved in the Duesenberg's crankshaft, by employing the finest double-heat-treated alloy steel of extraordinary diameter, 2¾ inches, and by smoothing out any periodic vibrations, through the use of a specially designed mercury vibration dampener. This is typical of the painstaking care exercised with each one of a Duesenberg's more than 7000 parts, to make certain that it will definitely and outstandingly excel the same part on any other car built.

Chassis, $8,500

DUESENBERG, INC., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



Convertible Five-Passenger Sedan-Limousine; body by Willoughby; combination owner or chauffeur-driven automobile.

Christmas Morning...

START somebody's Christmas right with a gift of Daniel Green Boudoir Slippers. Daniel Green Slippers are on everybody's Christmas list. They are the perfect gift because everyone wants new slippers. And no woman ever has too many. They complement one's negligees, one's lounging pyjamas, one's informal indoor frocks; they express one's mood of soft femininity, of daring insouciance, of exotic imaginings. In short, a new and dazzling pair of Daniel Greens on Christmas morning is the signal for rapturous approbation.

In every imaginable color . . . of crêpe de Chine or satin or softest leather . . . mules, mules with heel straps, high-cut slippers . . . a type for every costume, for every mood, for every girl who goes to sleep Christmas Eve hoping she will see NEW Daniel Green Slippers tomorrow.

The new "Pyjama Boot" (at the right) in metal brocade with harmonizing maribou trim. At the left—a satin strap mule with gold strap and heel seat and delicate banding of gold leather.

Leading merchants everywhere sell Daniel Green Slippers. If your local dealer hasn't them in stock, write us and we will refer you to the nearest one who has.

Daniel Green Slippers are priced from $2.50 to $6.50 and up to $15.00.

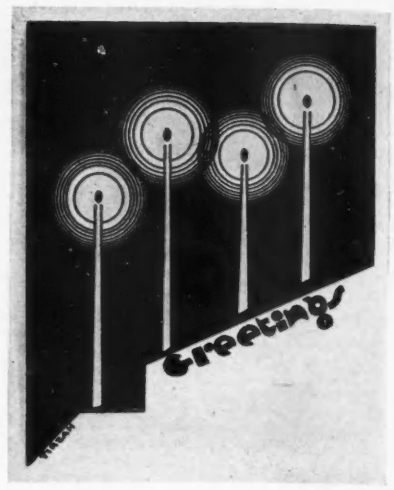
DANIEL GREEN FELT SHOE CO.
Dolgeville New York

Daniel Green Slippers

47 Years of Making Fine Slippers for Men, Women and Children

Daniel Green Comfy Slippers

CARDS *for* FIVE *and* TEN CENTS

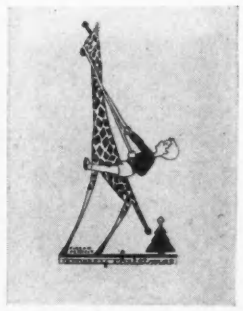


Six cards from Literary Lobby; bottom card from the Washington SquareBookShop

Four yellow candles are silhouetted against a black background on the yellow and black card shown above

The yellow card above is decorated with five amusingly stylized green Christmas-trees

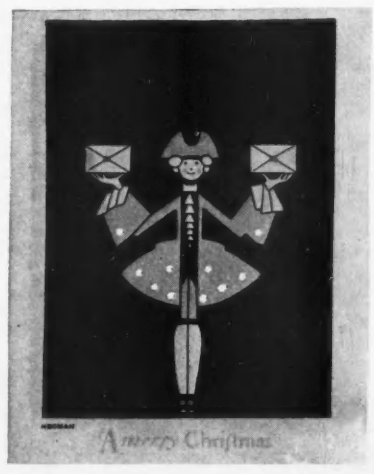
The green card below with the red camels is another example of the modern type of card



A church looms over the top of a snowy hill on the black-and-white card above

A very modern note is struck by the yellow card at the left with the boy on the giraffe

On the card at the right, a gaily dressed little eighteenth-century page offers white envelopes



The graceful lines of the Russian wolfhound show effectively on the red and white card above

RALLET NO. 1
RALLET NO. 3
GARDÉNIA
CHYPRE

Each of these superb odeurs is obtainable in five sizes
From $3.50 to $22.50

☼

POUDRES RALLET
TWO DOLLARS THE BOX
Blanche, Naturelle,
Rachel Claire,
Rachel Foncée

PARFUMS

RALLET

BY APPOINTMENT

ROUMANIA MONTENEGRO PERSIA SERBIA IMPERIAL RUSSIA

THE REGAL GIFT—Rallet No. 3, a superlative tribute to modern woman—by the parfumeur to royalty for over half a century.

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES PARFUMS RALLET. SALON-4 RUE BERRYER, PARIS. LABORATORIES-CANNES AND PARIS. PARFUMS RALLET-714 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Good looks depend on your complexion

rub cleansing cream off... not in

YOUR whole appearance depends on your complexion. A good complexion depends on keeping the pores clean and free from grease, oil and make-up. When you use cleansing cream on your face it naturally goes down into the pores. There it accumulates with dust and dirt, with oil and dead scales of the skin. Unless it is thoroughly removed, completely absorbed, it is likely to stay in the pores and clog them and cause all sorts of surface irritation.

Coarse pores—a dull, muddy-looking, sallow skin can result unless you know how to *rub cream off... not in.* And now there is a new way which makes it so easy to give your skin the right care. Kleenex Cleansing Tissues come in a smart modern box. Two sheets come out at a time just as you use them. They are made of a particularly soft, absorbent substance which lifts the dirt and cream and make-up right off your skin.

Kleenex comes in a smart new box. A narrow perforation keeps the cleansing tissues absolutely free from germs and dirt until you are ready to use them.

You should know about this way to remove cleansing cream. It will save skin beauty, save money, and its convenience is immeasurable.

For Colds. Eye, ear and nose specialists all recommend the use of Kleenex instead of handkerchiefs whenever there is a likelihood of cold or any infection.

With one hand you lift two sheets of Kleenex out of the box, while the other hand is busy with cleansing cream. Quick, easy, sanitary and economical.

Kleenex Company, Lake - Michigan Bldg., Chicago, Illinois.

Please send a sample of Kleenex to:

Name.....

Address.....

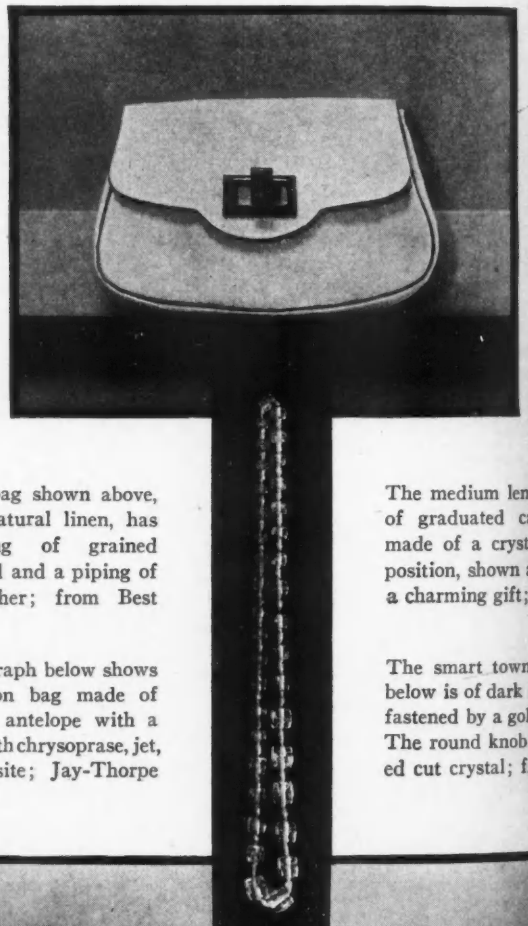
V-12

City.....

Kleenex
Cleansing Tissues

GIFTS FROM OVERSEAS

This ring and bracelet are made of an unbreakable composition resembling crystal. The bracelet has ebony and composition sections threaded on elastic. The large ring is very light; Stewart

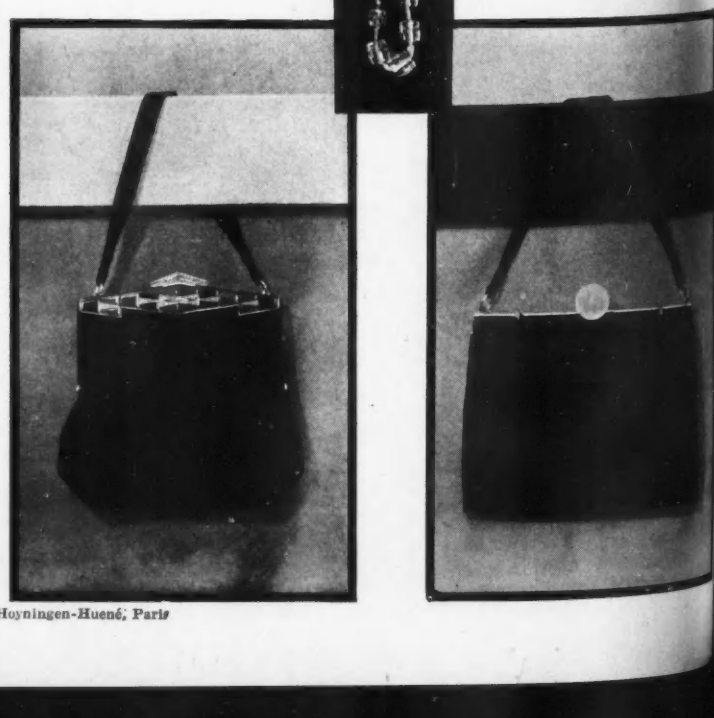


The hand-bag shown above, of heavy natural linen, has a fastening of grained brown wood and a piping of brown leather; from Best

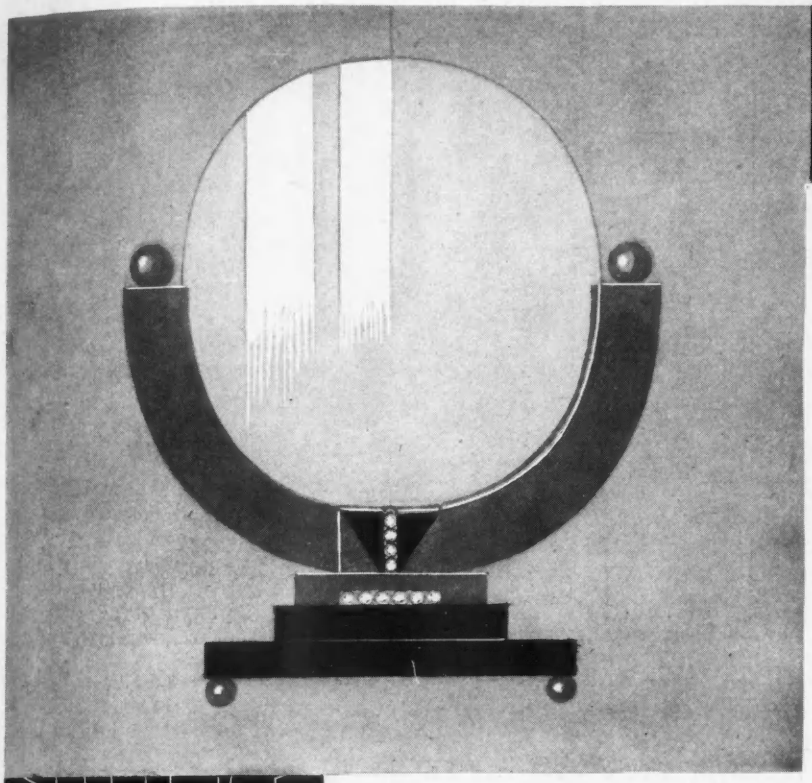
The medium length necklace of graduated carved beads made of a crystal-like composition, shown at the left, is a charming gift; Jay-Thorpe

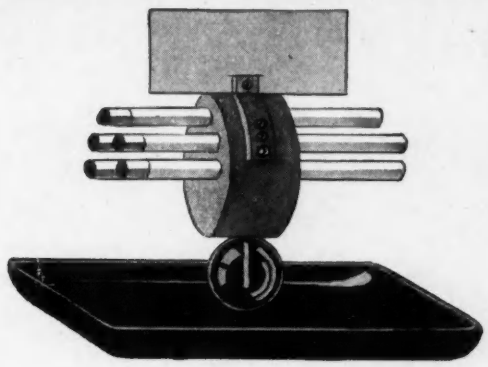
The photograph below shows an afternoon bag made of silky black antelope with a frame set with chrysoprase, jet, and marcasite; Jay-Thorpe

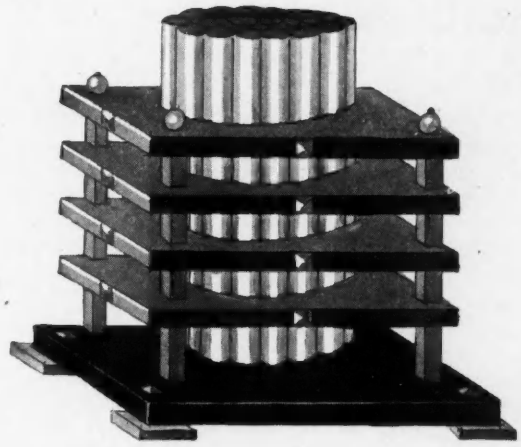
The smart town bag shown below is of dark brown suede fastened by a gold metal bar. The round knob is of clouded cut crystal; from Stewart

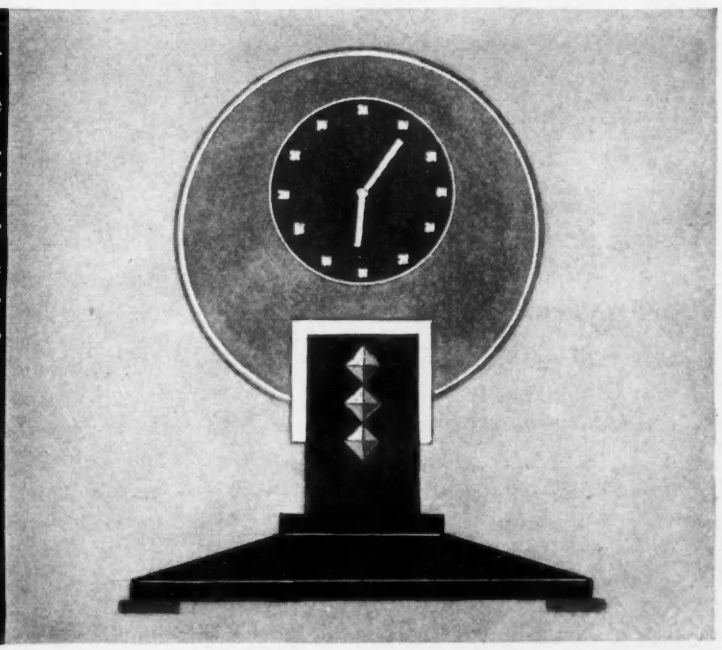


Hoyningen-Huené, Paris









. . . in addition to their brilliant creations in Diamonds and Platinum, offer a collection of interesting Fantasies . . . for favors, prizes, place cards and gifts. They include Cigarette Holders, Photograph Frames, Jewelled Clocks, Ash Trays and many other creations in Jade, Coral, Crystal, Lapis, Onyx and Gold

VAN CLEEF & ARPELS
JOAILLIERS *Place Vendome* **PARIS**

VAN CLEEF & ARPELS INC.
Jewelers
FIFTH AVENUE at 53rd ST.
New York

These delightful conceits will be welcomed by those who are ever searching for the original, and who will rejoice at finding smart gifts and favors which can be obtained only at Van Cleef & Arpels Paris and Van Cleef & Arpels Inc. New York.

THE CHARM OF THE PLACE VENDOME
REFLECTED IN EVERY STONE
IN EVERY CREATION

You might as well wear *no stockings at all*

THAT is, for all the protection these gossamer wisps of chiffon give your ankles. It takes very special care, nowadays, to keep your skin smooth and white and lovely—free from chapping and roughening. Each morning, before you dress, rub your ankles—your shoulders and your hands—with almond-scented, protecting Hinds Cream. Spread it on again before you hop into bed. This delightful, magic cream will guard your skin against the deadly effects of cold and rain and chapping winds—will keep it exquisitely firm and white. Rub it into your hands particularly—it keeps your cuticle soft—your knuckles smooth—your whole hands groomed and young. Send the coupon below for a generous sample bottle. See what wonders just a few days' use of Hinds Cream will do for your skin.

Copyright 1929, by Lehn & Fink, Inc.

HINDS
Honey & Almond
CREAM

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

LEHN & FINK, INC., Sole Distributors, Department 569, Bloomfield, N. J.

Please send me a free sample of HINDS Honey & Almond CREAM—the protecting cream for the skin.

(PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS)

Name.....

Address.....

Lehn & Fink (Canada) Limited, 9 Davies Avenue, Toronto, 8. This coupon not good after December, 1930

(Mail coupon to *Bloomfield* address)

Hoyningen-Huené, Paris

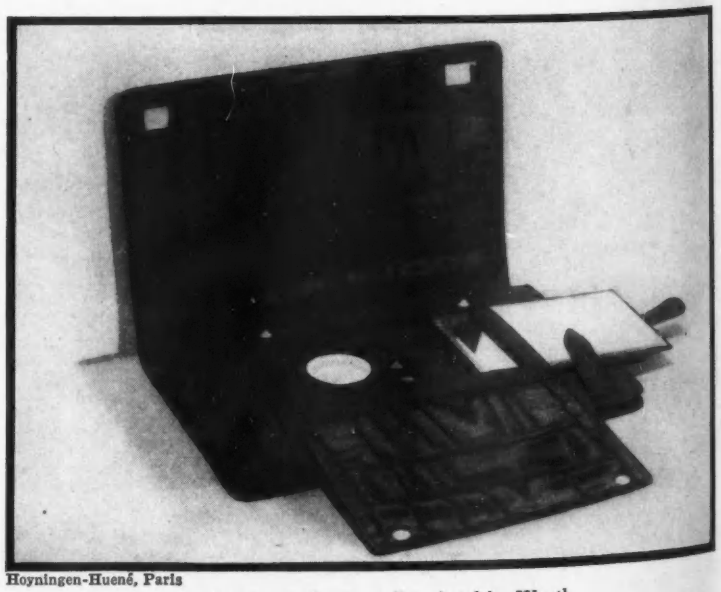
MORE GIFTS FROM PARIS

FOR DISCRIMINATING FEMININE TASTE

Baguette-cut rhinestones—the newest note in costume jewellery—form the side motifs and clasp on this pearl necklace with three strands in front and two in back; Best

Barré, Paris

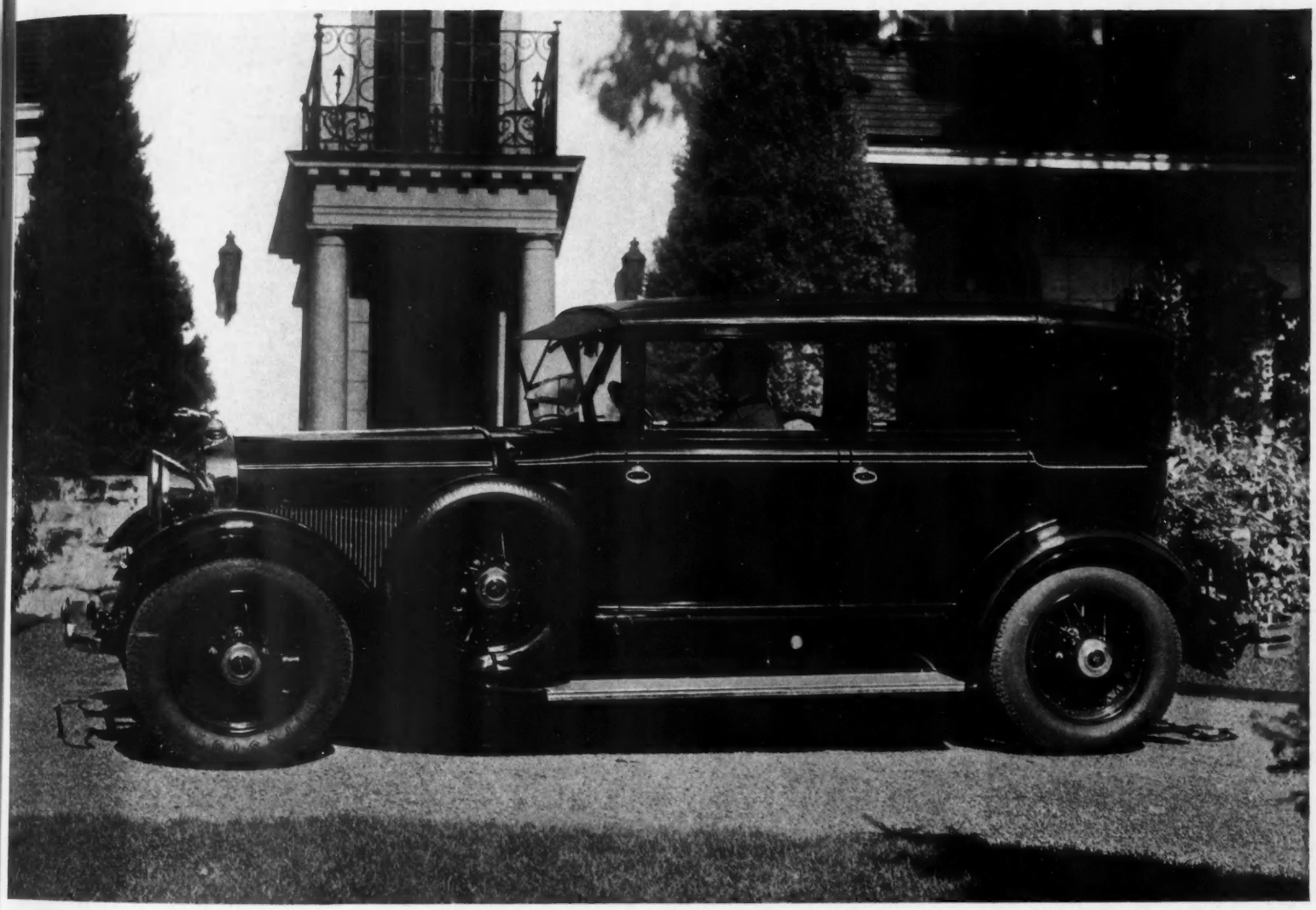
Jean Patou has designed a smart travelling companion in this hand-bag, which combines brown sealskin, silver metal mounting, and a handle of polished wood; Stewart



Hoyningen-Huené, Paris

A boon to the traveller is this Worth hand-bag of black calfskin with pockets for passport and bills and a mirror that slides back to disclose vanity aids; Best

ITS BEAUTY REFLECTS THE CHARACTER OF LINCOLN CRAFTSMANSHIP



The Judkins Two-window Berline, seating six people with ease, is admirably adapted to city and suburban use

THE QUALITIES which long acquaintance with the Lincoln discloses are suggested by a first glimpse of this motor car. It wears the explicit beauty of high craftsmanship, and needs no other.

The swift contours, the distinguished grace, of the Lincoln are the outer signs of an excellence in fine car making as deep as the core of its mechanism. The poise of the Lincoln, its luxury and smartness are evidence of the precision-built soundness of the whole car.

Every operation in making the Lincoln is governed by standards of accuracy as notable for their precision as for the steadfast insistence with which they are applied. All of the material that goes into this motor car is tested with exhaustive care. With such methods of production, the best engineering talent at the command of the Ford organization has been able to make the Lincoln an automobile of individual excellence.

The builders of this motor car have called on the artistic skill of the country's foremost custom coachmakers to express in their body designs the essential character of the Lincoln. LeBaron, Judkins, Dietrich, Willoughby, Derham, Locke and Brunn have achieved subtle and distinguished combinations of line and form that make the Lincoln the smart and beautiful motor car it is.

For those who feel that a steadfast sincerity in its building is integral to a truly distinguished automobile, the Lincoln has a lasting appeal. Its beauty and power are deeply satisfying throughout the long years of its life. In motor, chassis and body this is an automobile of unfailing qualities . . . as nearly perfect a motor car as it is possible to produce . . . the Lincoln.

THE *LINCOLN*

Many, many happy returns of Christmas have come since 1834 and with each passing year Russell Cutlery has maintained its leadership consistently in quality, usefulness and style

THE GIFT TASTEFULLY COMPLETE

THE GIFT LASTINGLY PRACTICAL

THIS new twentieth century lustre in sparkling, stainless steel has awakened an appreciation and a craving for its beauty as well as its usefulness.

Now as gift from a host to a hostess, or from one hostess to another, this distinctly Russell assortment . . . . Pyro-Pearl in complete sets of two, or in a foursome or a sextette . . . . will bring delight and lasting gratitude.

New . . . . with the black and white dignity of a dinner jacket . . . . always proper . . . . spoon, knife, fork, butter spreader and fruit knife . . . . what could be more serviceable or in better taste?

Russell Cutlery is derived from no uncertain ancestry. Nearly a century of quality cutlery precedes every Russell product.

A quaint booklet with a modern message set in a delightful old-timey background is waiting to be mailed in reply to your inquiry. Would you like us to send you a copy?

RUSSELL

GREEN RIVER CUTLERY

MANUFACTURED BY JOHN RUSSELL CUTLERY COMPANY . . . TURNERS FALLS, MASS.

Fostoria

Here is the famous little Fostoria label which appears on every piece of genuine Fostoria Glassware.

Christmas gifts of glowing glass...table service inspired by antique grace and modern elegance

★ ★

FOSTORIA

★ ★

A vase of Azure... A flower bowl of Dawn... A cigarette box of Amber, Green or etched white Crystal... Or a whole dinner service in the incomparable golden glass called Topaz: All these indicate a wide range of tasteful possibilities for Christmas giving

A COMPLETE table service in lovely, tinted glassware! . . . What a considerate gift for the woman who brings inspired good taste and a subtle sense of decoration to her entertaining! From white Crystal to the alluring colors, Fostoria is distinctive and practicable for table settings. As an intimate breakfast service, flashing coolly in the morning sunshine, or as dinner service, entertainingly complicated with formality and candlelight, Fostoria Glassware is completely, charmingly adequate.

Not only as gifts will this exquisite glassware help celebrate the holiday. Hostesses of recognized good taste and attractive originality will be found using Fostoria as Christmas dinner service for everything from *hors d'oeuvre* to *demi-tasse*. And this peerless glassware, as durable as any modern dinnerware and as delicately beautiful as the crystal of antiquity, is in open sets and very moderately priced at the finest shops.

Send for "The New Little Book About Glassware." It is replete with illustrated details of authoritative table settings, as well as suggestions for particular gifts that will reflect the excellent taste and modishness of the giver. The Fostoria Glass Company, Dept. V-12, Moundsville, W. Va.

The Christmas dinner . . . poinsettias in a topaz bowl . . . candles . . . savory food served in sparkling golden glassware that lends itself delightfully to the high spirits of the year's most cheerful feast.

FOSTORIA FACTS . . . Finger bowls, after-dinner coffee cups, Fostoria flower bowls or vases make charming gifts. You may purchase breakfast sets, luncheon services or refreshment sets to suit your special needs. It is smart and charmingly effective to use two Fostoria colors on the same table.

Fostoria

This fine crystal and decorated glassware is not expensive. The shapes of Fostoria pieces are simple, for these dishes are made for practical service. Protect yourself by looking for the Fostoria label.

When it's time to interrupt the bridge game with a cup of tea, this lovely green glassware is exquisitely appropriate. Its glinting beauty, its clear, crystalline charm, subtly set off the rich amber of the tea and lend a gay, new decorative note to the table.

An individual piece of Fostoria glass—a cigarette box, a compote, a distinctive flower bowl—is a Christmas gift whose lovely color and fragile, flashing beauty signalize the good taste of the giver.

Finest achievement of the radio art
new Radiola Super-Heterodyne
IN COMBINATION WITH ELECTRICAL PHONOGRAPH

*RCA RADIOLA 67 COMBINATION— The new Super-Heterodyne, with RCA Electro-Dynamic reproducer and electric phonograph of the most advanced type. The complete home instrument; brings to you, at will, "Music from the air or record." $690**

*RCA RADIOLA 60— Beautifully designed table model of the Radiola Super-Heterodyne, the most selective circuit known in the radio art. . . $130**

*RCA RADIOLA 66— A new, improved RCA Super-Heterodyne with RCA Electro-Dynamic reproducer. Built with master craftsmanship throughout. The finest Super-Heterodyne ever offered at this price. $225**

*Radiotron equipment not included in these prices.

An exclusive RCA development—the Radiola Super-Heterodyne combines the super-qualities of broadcast reception that are sought by radio experts.

It is the instrument that is invariably chosen by those who demand the utmost possible fidelity and realism in the reproduction of music and the voice.

It is the only radio for the home that completely satisfies the lovers of fine music.

The Radiola Super-Heterodyne, with the famous RCA Electro-Dynamic reproducer, *combined with the very latest phonograph for the electrical reproduction of records,* is recognized as the finest achievement of the radio art.

"Music from the air or record" with all the realism of the Radiola.

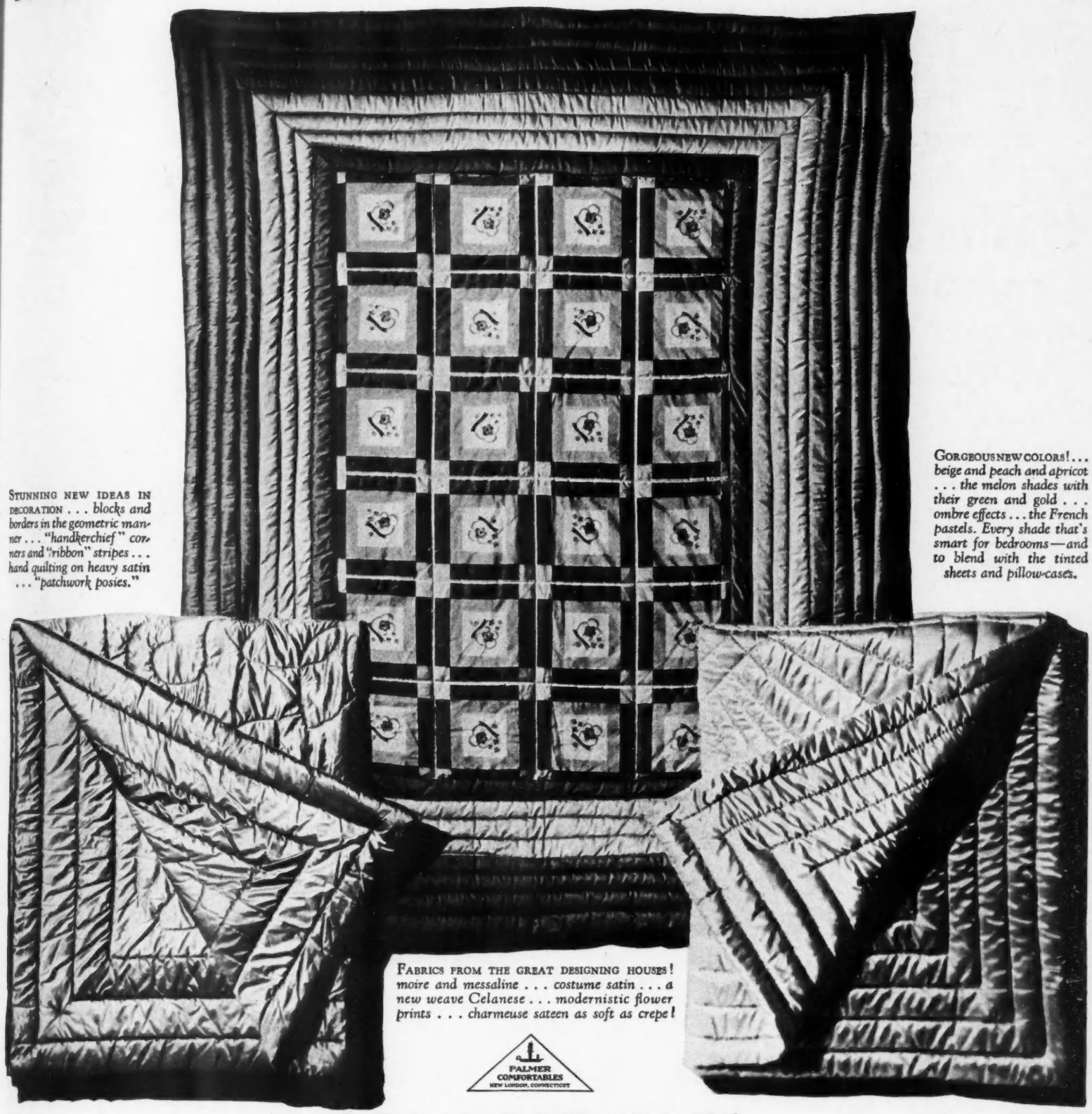
RADIOLA DIVISION
RADIO-VICTOR CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Radiola Dealer RCA

Buy with confidence where you see this sign

RCA RADIOLA

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF THE RADIOTRON



STUNNING NEW IDEAS IN DECORATION . . . *blocks and borders in the geometric manner . . . "handkerchief" corners and "ribbon" stripes . . . hand quilting on heavy satin . . . "patchwork posies."*

GORGEOUS NEW COLORS! . . . *beige and peach and apricot . . . the melon shades with their green and gold . . . ombre effects . . . the French pastels. Every shade that's smart for bedrooms—and to blend with the tinted sheets and pillow-cases.*

FABRICS FROM THE GREAT DESIGNING HOUSES! *moire and messaline . . . costume satin . . . a new weave Celanese . . . modernistic flower prints . . . charmeuse sateen as soft as crepe!*

PALMER COMFORTABLES NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT

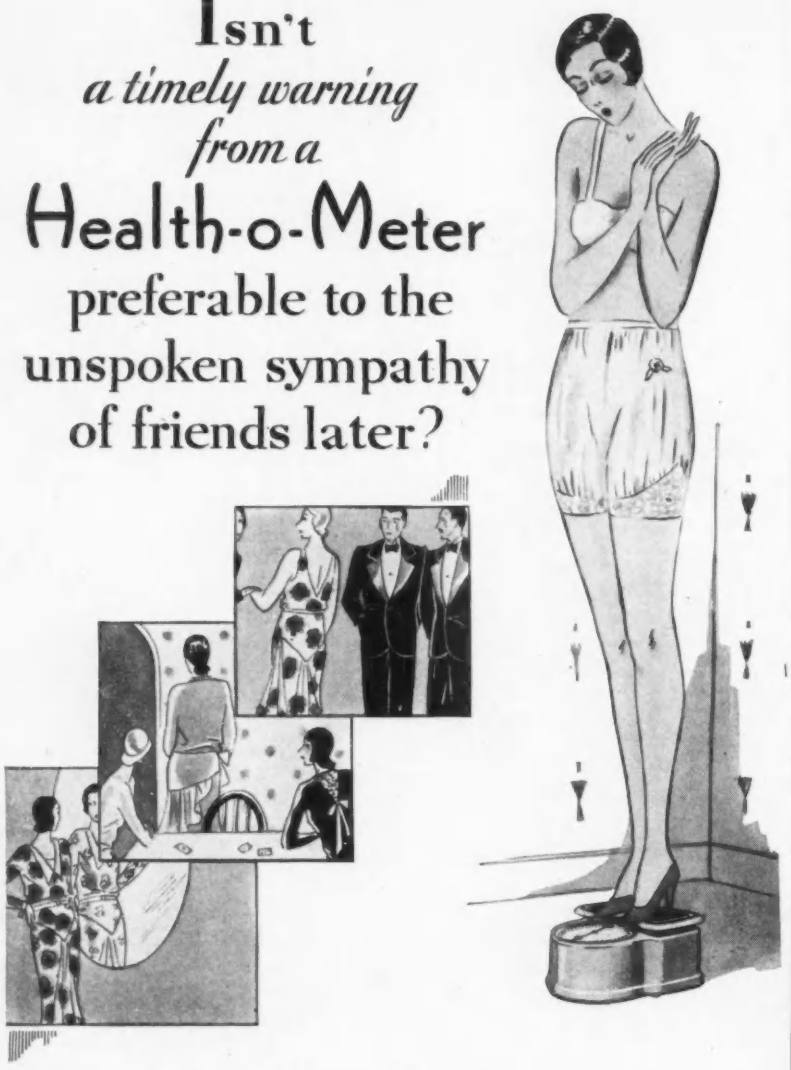
COMFORTABLES

come out in new smartness . . . just at the gift-seeking season!

How YOU'LL DELIGHT to discover these new Palmer Comfortables! * * Here they are—great fluffy, luxurious things—fresh in the smartness of modish designs—and just in time for the gayest of gifts! * * Each Comfortable is the creation of a noted international decorator and each is in keeping with some one type of present-day bedroom. Yet all the designs are amusingly modern—even the grandmother flower-prints! * * The fabrics, for richness and elegance, are beyond any coverings ever given to bedding. They're the sort of silks and Celanese that dress designers work with. The colors, too, are luscious and rich and the quilting and stitching exquisitely fine. * * Beauty, indeed, is reason enough for buying a Palmer Comfortable—yet sleeping beneath one is bliss in itself! Pure lambs' wool filled, they're cozy and light, and cut extra large to stay on the bed. * * You'll recognize Palmer Comfortables by the little "candlestick label" sewn in the corner. See gift displays in the better stores and note wide range of prices—$7 to $40. The Palmer Brothers Company, New London, Conn.

PALMER COMFORTABLES

Isn't *a timely warning from a* Health-o-Meter preferable to the unspoken sympathy of friends later?



YOU'LL never suddenly find yourself ten to fifteen pounds overweight—if you weigh daily on a Health-O-Meter. When the first unwelcome pound appears, it will whisper "You're gaining!" Its warning will subconsciously cause you to eat less until that extra weight has disappeared.

Weighing daily protects you against disfiguring pounds and the hardships of removing them. For an envied, rather than a pitied silhouette, weigh daily on a Health-O-Meter.

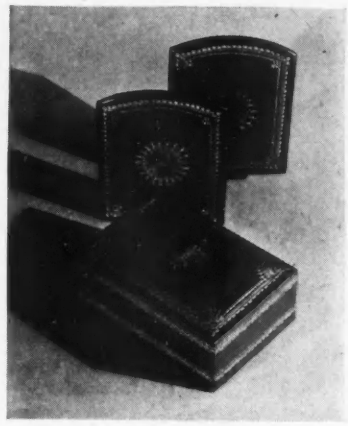
Procurable at any leading department, drug, physicians' supply, or hardware store—or direct from the Health-O-Meter Company, 5703 S. Claremont Ave., Chicago.

The New De Luxe Health-O-Meter harmonizes with the motifs of the modern bathroom.

The New De Luxe Health-O-Meter can be secured in green, blue, orchid, ivory or white.

The New De Luxe

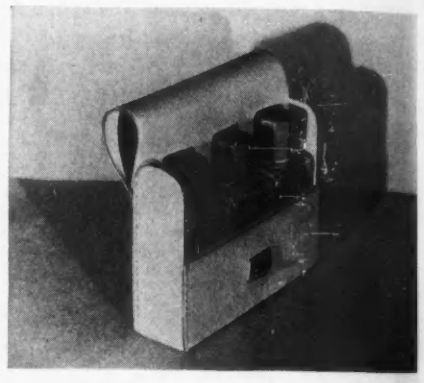
Health-o-Meter

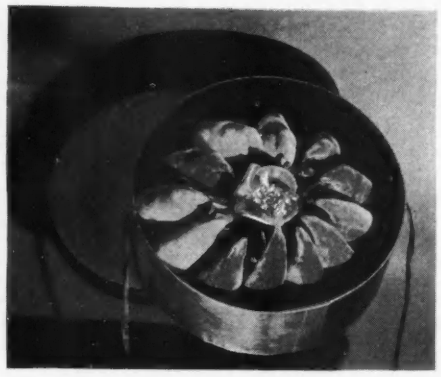


Twodecorativeand welcome presents are the book-ends and cigarette box at the left. They are of tan gold-tooled Italian leather, and the box is lined with wood; Franklin Simon

GIFTS UNDER TEN DOLLARS

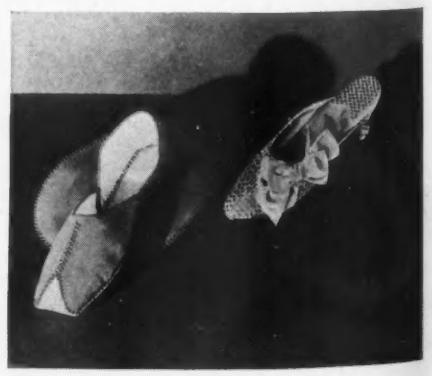
For a fastidious and feminine gift, the pigskin case at the right containing three bottles is an excellent choice. The small bottles have enamel tops in different colours; from Alice Marks

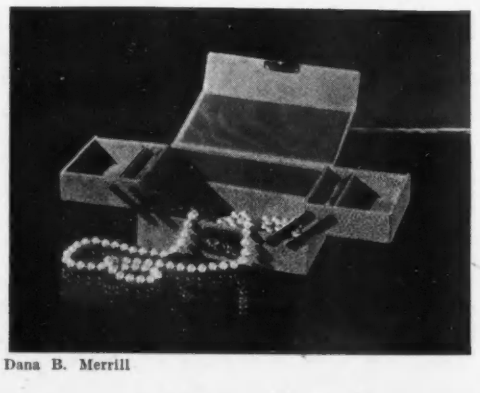




Six pairs of gaily coloured velvet shoe-trees to put into one's evening slippers, a new and amusing gift, are fitted snugly into the round gold paper box at the left; Altman

At the right is a smart travelling slipper and case of emerald-green leather, and at the right of that is a gold-and-silver brocade mule with a coloured velvet bow; from Saks-Fifth Avenue





The attractive jewel-case at the left is of rose, tan, or blue leather lined with moire; from Franklin Simon. The imitation pearls have a knot between each pearl; Saks-Fifth Avenue

Dana B. Merrill

The QUEEN who LOVED HER HUSBAND

1° Patent of Parfumeur
To the Court of Queen Marie Amelie of France

To-day the eleventh April of the year eighteen hundred and thirty-four, Her Majesty MARIE AMELIE, Queen of the French, being at the Palace of the Tuileries, has granted and grants to M. LUBIN P. F., Paris, the Patent of Parfumeur of His Royal Highness M. the Duke of Aumale, and of His Royal Highness M. the Duke of Montpensier, authorizing him to take the title and to place it in front of his house. As a testimonial of her will, the Queen has ordered the drawing of the present Patent which she has signed of her own hand and which she had counter-signed by myself, secretary of the Commandments of Her Majesty.

MARIE AMELIE — *For the Queen:* OUDARD

PERHAPS unjustly, popular opinion has it that royal couples of bygone centuries were consistently inconstant—but history has no page of domestic simplicity and happiness to exceed that of Queen Marie Amelie and her husband, King Louis Philippe of France.

Midst trying political intrigue, they with their four children, retained a degree of marital bliss which was, and is, an inspiration to the generations that followed.

The Queen who loved her husband was a woman of great personal charm. She was ever attentive to the details of her person. Her perfumes were made expressly for her by the Parisian, M. Francois Lubin, and she thought so highly of his artistry in distilling rare flower-odeurs, that she acknowledged him publicly as her appointed Parfumeur.

The same Parfum Lubin which accentuated the charm of Queen Marie Amelie, is the delight of those women who recognize that the mystic, elusive quality of especially distilled odeurs most truly expresses their individual charm.

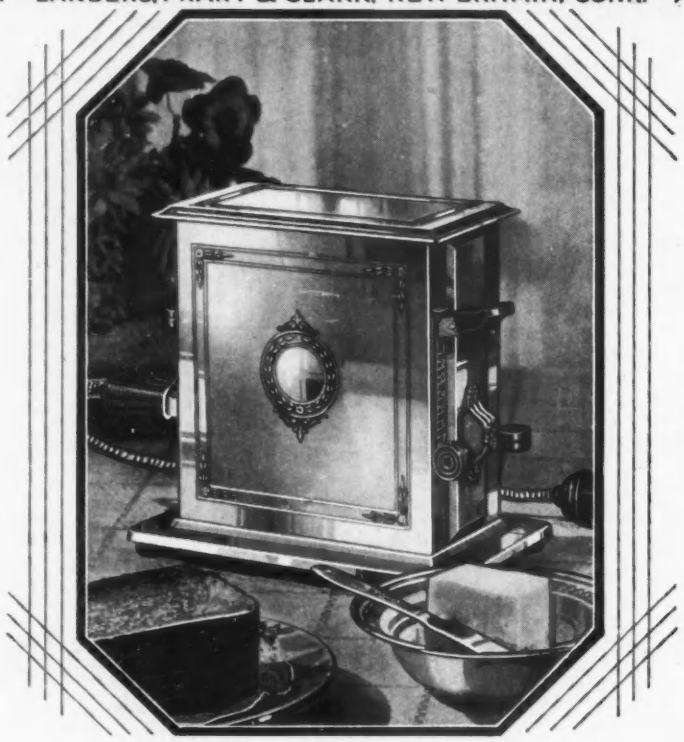
L'OCEAN BLEU . . . is one of the most entrancing of the exotic Parfums Lubin. It whispers the romance of balmy breezes, and lazy suns on broad blue oceans—and breathless moments under shady palms. This delightful odeur may be secured at the finest shops.

Parfumerie
LUBIN *Inc.*
6 WEST 48TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY

THE TRADE MARK KNOWN IN EVERY HOME

UNIVERSAL

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.



Announcing The New

UNIVERSAL

Automatic Toaster

TRY the latest and most highly perfected way of making delicious toast—***without watching—without burning***—in the UNIVERSAL Automatic Toaster.

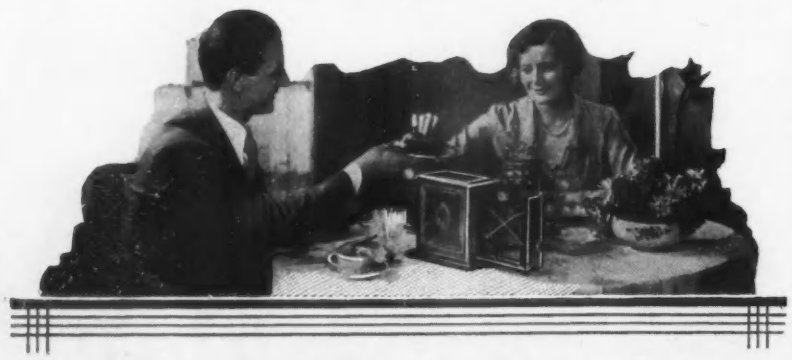
—Place bread in toaster rack and slide into oven.
—Press down timing lever and forget that you are making toast.
—When toast is done to your liking (usual time about a minute), toaster rack automatically slides out with the kind of toast that rouses appetites—hot, crisp and evenly browned on both sides at once, the kind that melts away in one hungry crunch.

The Exclusive UNIVERSAL "Sliding Rack" Method of delivering toast free of oven allows current to remain on continuously, resulting in an evenly heated oven which toasts exceptionally fast and always with beautiful uniformity.

Visit your nearest UNIVERSAL Dealer and try the UNIVERSAL Automatic Toaster for yourself. You will discover not only a very superior way of toasting bread but also a classically designed piece of tableware of exquisite beauty, which would make a perfect Christmas gift for a friend.

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK, New Britain, Conn.

Master Metalsmiths for over three-quarters of a century

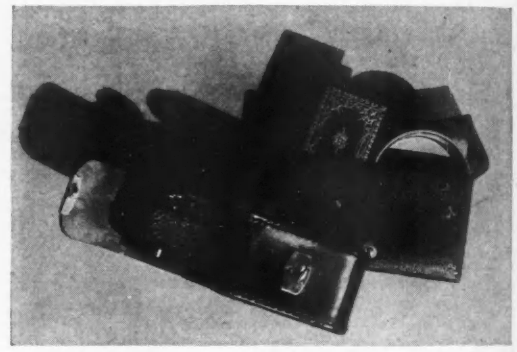


INEXPENSIVE TRAVELLING GIFTS

Dana B. Merrill

The traveller will appreciate this rose leather case with address-books marked New York, London, Paris; Alice Marks

For the train-going bridge player is this black moire cover for a Pullman table, with two packs of cards; Vab Shop



An unusual feature of the suède field-glasses in the case above is that one can see near objects; Gall and Lembke

Another convenient accessory is this brown leather case holding the ever-useful match-box and ash-trays; Alice Marks

New and amusing tucks and stitching trim this pair of suède pull-on gloves, a gift welcome at any time; Altman

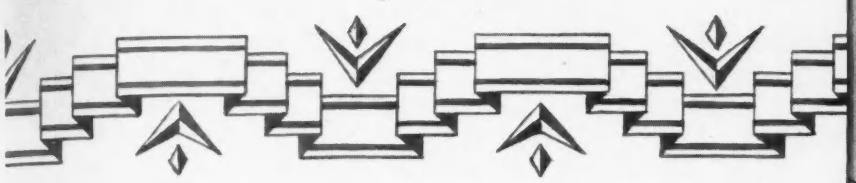
Six packages of cigarettes and four little gilt match-boxes fit neatly into this black wood box; The Vab Shop

Dana B. Merrill

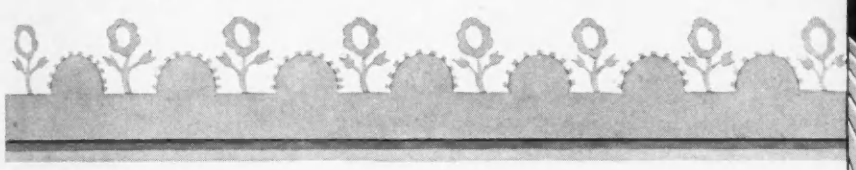
A gift for the traveller is this rubber-lined green moiré purse, holding wash-rag, sponge, tissues, and soap; The Vab Shop

A New ColorWoven Border

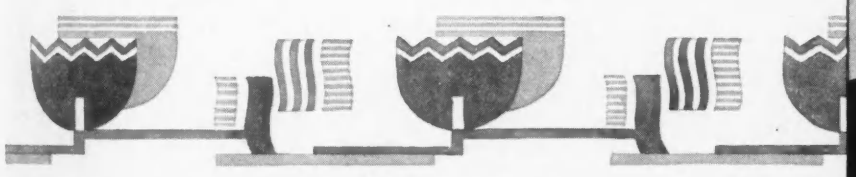
A New ColorWoven Border



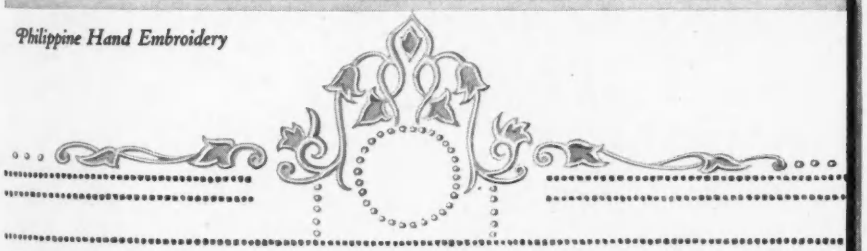
A New ColorWoven Border



A New ColorWoven Border

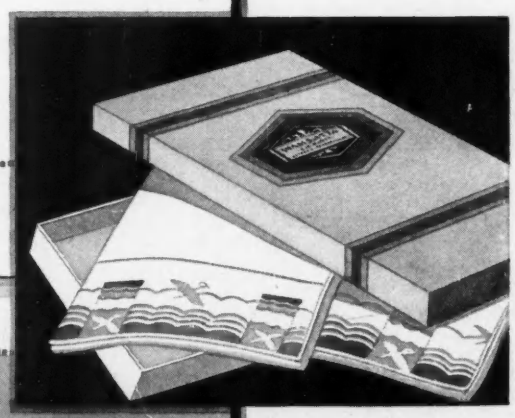


Philippine Hand Embroidery



Plain or Hemstitched, White

A New Solid Color Hem



Smart, new Wamsutta pillow cases for gifts

YOU owe it to your friends on your Christmas list to go and see the new Wamsutta ColorWoven sheet and pillow case designs. ✲ Especially the prettily boxed pairs of pillow cases in which you have the full selection of ColorWoven designs, real Philippine hand embroidery, plain white, pastel colored, and new solid-color hems to choose from. ✲ You, and your friends, will be delighted with their exquisite smoothness and beauty . . . and their truly patrician smartness.

Wamsutta Mills, *Founded 1846*
New Bedford, Mass.

Ridley Watts & Co., *Selling Agents*
44 Leonard St., New York

WAMSUTTA

PERCALE SHEETS AND PILLOW CASES

The service illustrated here is the Bexley pattern, K-4570-9, priced complete at $93. The individual pieces: Urn, $45; Sugar and Creamer, $28; Tray, $20.

BEAUTIFUL TABLEWARE GIFTS IN

ARANIUM

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

WHOSE RICH GLEAMING WILL NOT DARKEN

THE EASE of caring for an Aranium gift will always delight a hostess . . . just as the gift itself, with its deep-volumed gleaming, will quicken her pride from the first moment of possession.

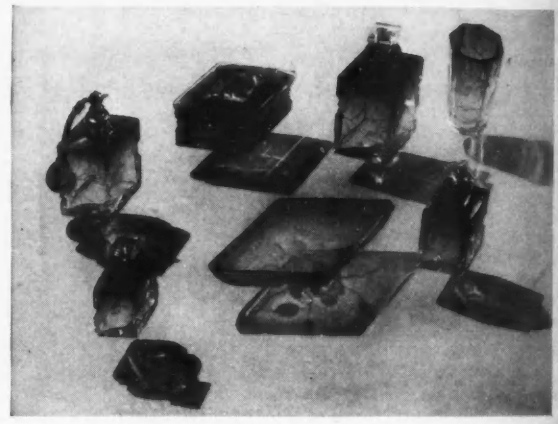
It may be an Aranium coffee urn, shining and stately. Alone, or with complete service of urn, sugar bowl, cream pitcher and tray. Or it may be an Aranium toaster, or an Aranium candlestick with a slender jewel-like stem. Whatever it is, she can give it hard wear day after day — use it, abuse it — and yet it will never dim. She can keep it on display—and though furnace gas or salt sea air is tarnishing the silverware —Aranium will not tarnish.

Aranium is a new, beautiful metal-finish developed by Manning-Bowman. It has a cool, shimmering surface, a little like platinum, or white gold, and needs but a soft cloth to keep bright, at any time, its clear exquisite gleaming.

Aranium appointments, perfect in their shining beauty, are also perfect in their use. They are by Manning-Bowman; so are standard. An Aranium coffee urn will brew deep, clear amber coffee. An Aranium waffle iron will make waffles as crisp and delicate as waffles can be. Select classical shapes or new continental designs. At electric, house-furnishing and department stores. If you cannot secure the urn-set illustrated here, send us check or money-order and we will ship this to the address you name and will enclose a Christmas card if you desire. Manning, Bowman & Co., Meriden, Conn.

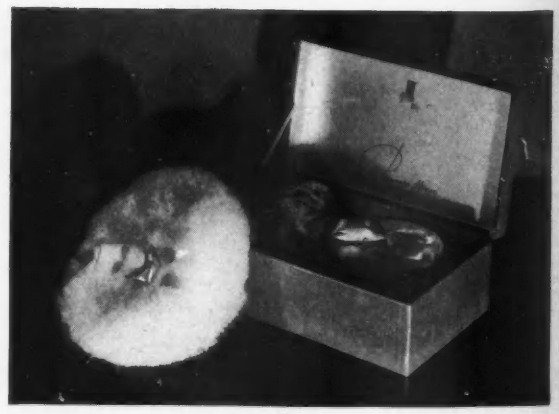
ARANIUM TABLE APPOINTMENTS BY MANNING-BOWMAN
(a superior chromium finish with an extravagant lustre)

BATH ACCESSORIES



The amusing black-and-white bottles shown in the top photograph are interesting and useful accessories for the modern bathroom; from the Bath Shop

A complete set of bathroom containers, shown in the photograph above, are of a beautiful glass that shades from white into dark blue; from Jay-Thorpe



The fragrant bath salts and dusting powder shown in the box above are from Primrose House. The huge puff is of down; from Saks-Fifth Avenue

Appearing below are two smart crystal bottles shaped like large inkwells, which are equally suitable for the dressing-table or the bathroom; from Altman

Dana B. Merrill.

Gifts of precious metal..

. . presented many a Christmas ago, are still faithfully serving their wearers . . still bringing to mind grateful thoughts of their givers.

YOUR JEWELER is a specialist in these enduring gifts . . and to your selection he brings a professional gift counsel to be found only in the jewelry store. Illustrating the high quality of all he offers are the articles shown here. For gifts long remembered, consult your jeweler!

Examples of precious-metal gifts by Wadsworth are illustrated here. Fine watches by well-known makers, with cases by Wadsworth. Distinctive Wadsworth Watch Bands for men and women, $5 to $12.50. Wadsworth Belt Buckles in sterling silver: $3.25 to $7.50 for buckles alone; $6.25 to $15 for sets. Douglass Lighters in silhouette cases by Wadsworth, $25 to $150. All offered now by your jeweler!

THE WADSWORTH WATCH CASE COMPANY, DAYTON, KY., Opposite Cincinnati, Ohio

Case makers for the leading watch movements

Wadsworth

WORKERS IN PRECIOUS METALS

perfume by Lelong . . . the season's loveliest gift

LUCIEN LELONG
PARIS

For yourself . . . or someone you like . . . Lucien Lelong Perfume is the choicest gift.

In giving or receiving, you'll be aware of the distinction which surrounds Lucien Lelong and his creations. His perfumes are new, brilliant . . . and flatteringly individual.

There are four Lucien Lelong Perfumes, A, B, C and N, to select from, or happily to send together. All four are now gathered in a Christmas Bouquet (smartly packaged) that will serve for every mood and occasion.

Lucien Lelong Perfumes and Beauty Products are presented at the smarter shops and department stores . . . and be sure to reserve at least one bottle for yourself.

The American Piano Company makes another important announcement

THE NEW AMPICO in a Baby Grand $300 lower priced

Sponsored by Chickering

Built by MARSHALL & WENDELL

A FEW months ago we announced the wonderful new Ampico that plays throughout dinner without changing a roll.

Now still another new and extraordinary development, this same new Ampico in a mahogany baby grand at $995.

Only by the collaboration of three of the world's foremost groups of piano craftsmen—Chickering, Marshall & Wendell, Ampico—is it possible to offer a handsome, full-toned Ampico grand at $300 less than ever before.

The influence of Chickering—America's oldest piano builder, and world famous for the glorious Chickering tone—is clearly evidenced in the golden voice of this new Ampico grand.

Marshall & Wendell—founded in 1836, today achieving new fame in the designing of pianos for small rooms and the creating of beautiful period models—have contributed the early American case design which makes this new Ampico so distinguished a furniture-piece.

And from the makers of the Ampico, comes that wonderful invention which, in 2500 brilliant selections, preserves for all time the playing of great concert pianists, exactly re-creating even the most delicate pianistic shading.

Indeed this new Ampico offers you immeasurably greater value, immeasurably greater enjoyment than any other equivalent purchase might bring.

Can you think of a finer Christmas gift for yourself and your family? There isn't any!

$995 *This dainty baby grand, the most extraordinary value in the piano world today, with the Ampico, $995. Without the Ampico, $595. The convenient terms upon which this new Ampico can be bought are equivalent to no more than the weekly rental of a piano without an Ampico.*

THE development of the new Ampico, the finest musical instrument in the world—available in 25 different models—is typical of the many important contributions to music made by the American Piano Company.

The resources of the American Piano Company, the discoveries made during its 21 years of laboratory research, the skill and science of its piano-craft, the ideals of its workmen, are unique and matchless and proceed from its long association with the builders of the Mason & Hamlin, acknowledged the finest of all pianos; the Knabe, official piano of the Metropolitan Opera Company; the Chickering, America's oldest piano; the J. & C. Fischer, eagerly sought by musically discriminating people here and abroad; the Marshall & Wendell, noted for its beautiful period styles; the Haines Bros., chosen by 150 conservatories.

No matter what price you prefer, an instrument of the American Piano Company will bring you far richer tone and greater outward beauty than will any other make at the same price.

With the Ampico, these superb instruments range from $750 up. Without the Ampico, $375 up. Slightly higher west of the Rockies.

Convenient terms will be arranged by your dealer and a generous allowance made for your old piano, no matter what its make. For complete Ampico catalogue, write to the American Piano Company, 584 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

MASON & HAMLIN ✓ KNABE ✓ CHICKERING

J. & C. FISCHER MARSHALL & WENDELL HAINES BROS. THE AMPICO

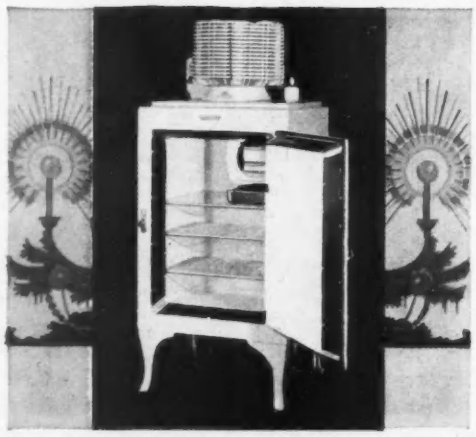
Happy to own it . . . proud to show it

Really, you can't blame her. Who wouldn't drag her friends out into the kitchen to show off her new General Electric? There it stands, gleaming white, strong as a safe, incredibly quiet . . . the envy of all who see it.

For a gift that gives all-year usefulness, that safeguards health, the General Electric is really ideal. It makes a generous supply of ice cubes and, of course, freezes those luscious desserts which every hostess enjoys serving.

When you buy a General Electric you are choosing the one and only electric refrigerator which has an *all-steel* cabinet. It is rust-proof, warp-proof. Its doors are finished with trim black Textolite edges, an attractive contrast to the whiteness of the cabinet. The all-porcelain chilling chamber and the inside corners of the cabinet are rounded so that they are most easy to clean. And the graceful legs leave plenty of broom-room underneath.

And the General Electric is the only refrigerator which has all its mechanism mounted on top in an hermetically sealed steel casing . . . out of the way, dust-proof, needing no oiling . . . leaving the greatest cabinet area for food storage . . . and allowing the heat to rise above the cabinet—not up through it. It has an accessible freezing regulator and it creates no radio interference.



Prices on the new all-steel models now start as low as $215 at the factory.

When you are deciding on the gift that will best serve the whole family, consider the sound value which the General Electric offers. The operating cost is but a few cents a day and not a single owner has paid a dollar for repairs. No other refrigerator approaches this record. Conveniently spaced payments can be arranged.

Write to Electric Refrigeration Department of General Electric Company, Hanna Building, Cleveland, Ohio, for Booklet V-12.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

ALL-STEEL REFRIGERATOR

ARISTOCRATS OF GIFTS

LUCRETIA VANDERBILT TOILETRIES

FOR her to whom you would pay tribute, here indeed are gifts superb . . . gifts aristocratic.

Their youthful chic and smartness, their delicacy, their provocative charm . . . and the gaiety of the Paris-conceived blue-and-silver receptacles . . . win the unreserved approval of those whose tastes are both cultivated and original.

There is Perfume in three sizes (including our popular Purse Size in leather case); a Face Powder, a Double and Triple Compact, and a Lipstick. As an individual token any of these Aristocrats of Toiletries will be most acceptable. As a more ambitious Holiday offering the complete group will be the happiest of choices.

THE LUCRETIA VANDERBILT GIFT PACKAGE

A veritable treasure-case! Its precious contents include perfume, in a case of rich blue leather; a perfume refill; and a dainty triple compact and three refills. The case is of satin, in Lucretia Vanderbilt blue and silver.

Lucretia Vanderbilt

PRICE . . . $10

GO to the retailer who displays the Lucretia Vanderbilt poster . . . and there, for twenty-five cents, you may have a Miniature Presentation, containing a dainty flask of perfume and a powder compact.

Use this Postscript. Or mail Postscript and quarter to Lucretia Vanderbilt, 112 Grassmere Ave., Fairfield, Conn., mentioning dealer's name and address, and shade of powder preferred (Natural or Rachel).

POSTSCRIPT TO RETAILER:

Madame is entitled to one of my Miniature Presentations of 50¢ value for 25¢. Kindly give her every attention.

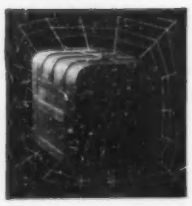
Sincerely yours, *LUCRETIA VANDERBILT*

Name.....

Address.....

VOG.—DEC.

OLD FASHIONED TRUNKS
AREN'T TRAVELING ANY MORE

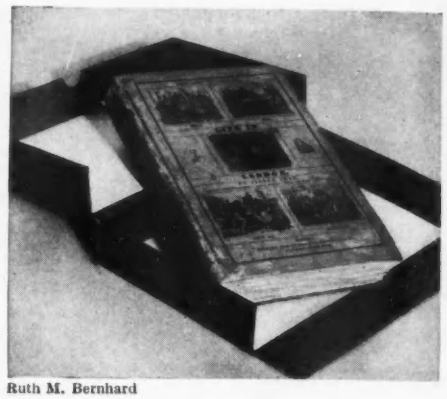


Luggage, it seems, has grown up. Gone are the ancient attic heirlooms with their iron bound stays, their quaint slats and whatnot. The modern luggage vogue—interpreted by Hartmann—is almost exclusively "wardrobe." In smart, colorful affairs with a clean-cut, thoroughbred air to them. A host of smart finishes.

You'll find Hartmann Things staunchly built. Amazingly convenient. Holding everything you need for a world tour or a week-end. 3 to 20 costume changes plus shoes, accessories, hats. Priced from $35 to $400. 50 sizes and models. In Matched Groups, if you wish, in swagger Tan Canvas Grain Ducord with Regimental Striping—$35 to $225. See them at the Better Shops and Department Stores.

Hartmann Trunk Company, Racine, Wisconsin

HARTMANN
TRUNKS
The Smartest Way to Travel



Ruth M. Bernhard

WHAT THEY READ

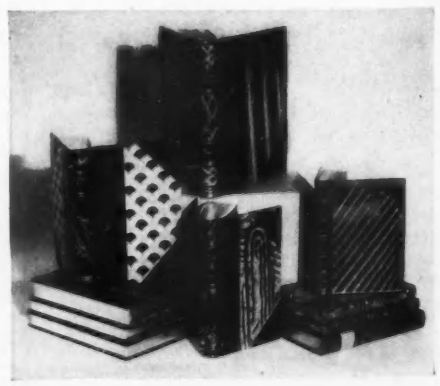
By DAVID CORT

"PENROD JASHBER" *(Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc.)* is the thirty-second in the list of books credited opposite the title-page to the industry of Booth Tarkington. Three or four of those thirty-two are memorable, and none of them is wholly unimportant. And every new book by Tarkington commands somehow the complete attention of a considerable number of readers who find it impossible to go the whole way with any other writer of Tarkington's generation. There must be a reason. Perhaps, they get the same pleasure from reading Tarkington as one would get from talking to a smart old lady who doesn't get about much any more, but seems to be on to about everything that's going on. But there is a more likely possibility. It is hard to believe that Tarkington considers himself to be at all in the same classification with Sinclair Lewis. He isn't a satirist, and yet he is really a closer observer, a more unflinching realist even than Lewis. And, at the same time, he is a cheerful sentimentalist; he likes all his people, the children and the adults. It is difficult to trap Tarkington into an attitude of disdain. While our other writers look way, way down or look away from those citizens who actually constitute the heart of America, Tarkington is going along with them. And much this same manner is brought to bear in his handling of children, in, to be specific, "PENROD JASHBER." He is, as in his adult novels, a little loose and careless, it is laid on a little grossly as though for serial publication, but there is nothing the matter with the primary material. He is at this stage of the game a little too sure of his tricks, the idiom of Penrod, the psychology, the bloated seriousness of Penrod's enterprises, but they still work. The fact is that any one will have a swell time with "PENROD JASHBER," not a profound or deeply moving adventure, but an amusing and occasionally hilarious time. It is possible to ask too much of the book and to be disappointed; this is no "Innocent Voyage" by a long way, but, for a cheerful and relaxing hour, "PENROD JASHBER" is a nonpareil. Mr. Tarkington has not yet disappointed the customers.

A rare volume for the connoisseur is Pierce Egan's "Life in London," with illustrations by the famous Cruikshank; the Colony Book Shop

TRUMPETS IN THE DAWN

An unqualified recommendation is hazardous, but we submit the news item that one reader (yes, this one) stayed up till six o'clock in the morning to finish Carola Oman's "CROUCHBACK" *(Henry Holt and Company)*. The point may be that we are a little soft in the head about historical novels, but this one has nearly everything. Nearly. Miss Oman is apparently a lady, and she chooses to slur the gory details. Circumstantial accounts of battles, strategy, the number of dead, gallant stands, despairing charges, form an integral part of any historical novel, and Miss Oman skips in the most casual way the most magnificent campaigns. There's not enough blood by half in her book. But, otherwise, it's pretty swell. The jacket says that she has done a great deal of original research, and it is reasonable to suppose that many of her conversations are historical fact. Indeed, it is not difficult to distinguish between what she quotes and what she (Continued on page 156)



The classical texts of De Quincey, Pierre Louÿs, and other eminent authors are given these modern and original bindings designed by the Bennett Book Studios; Colony Book Shop

SLIM COMPACTS *of brushed silver, boxed in smart containers done in silver and black, modernistic design.*

Single: Powder or *rouge*	$1.00
Double: Powder and *rouge*	1.50
Triple: Powder, rouge and lipstick	2.00

SOME BEWILDERED MAN

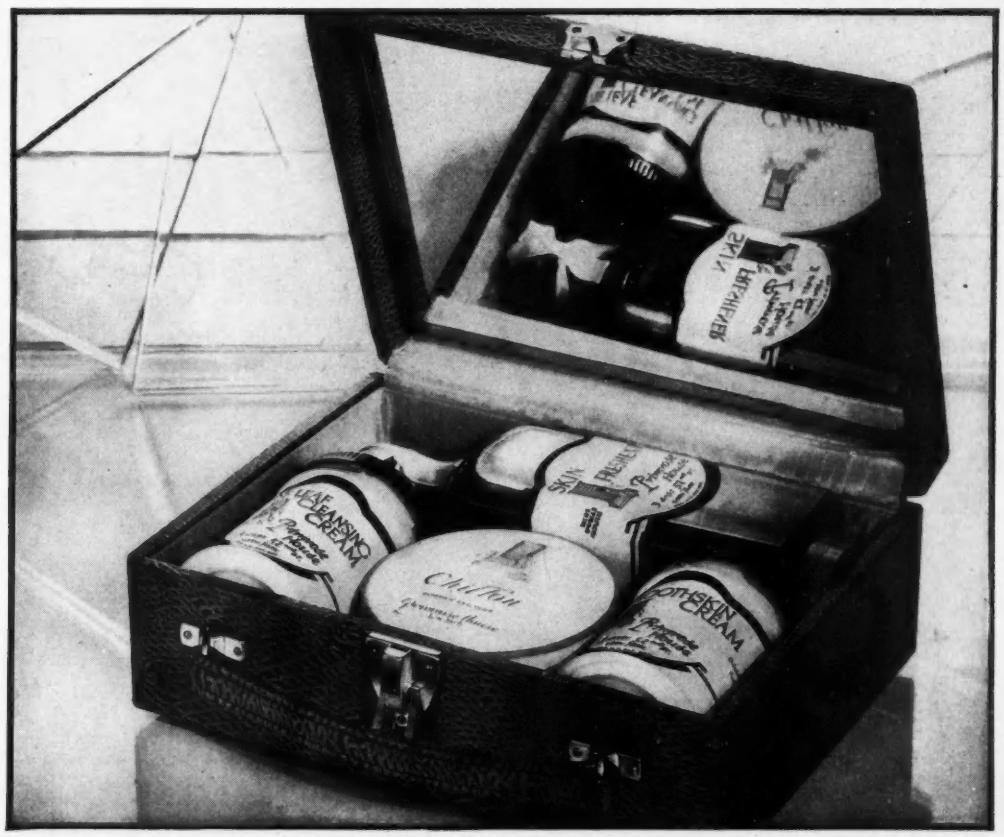
WILL APPRECIATE THIS CHRISTMAS TIP FROM YOU

UTTERLY, *pathetically*, at sea as to what to give you, he'd adore it if you'd make a suggestion.

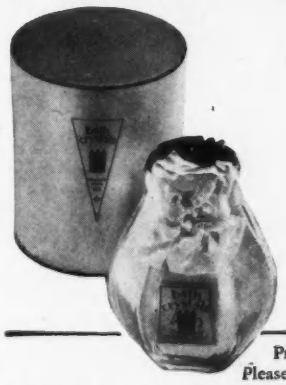
And when the festive wrappings reveal to you his stunning gift, you'll be completely joyful about it. For this convenient-size vanity case from Primrose House will be one of your smartest, swankiest possessions.

Amazingly conservative in price. (That makes it *quite* all right for you to suggest, you see). That makes it exceedingly appropriate, also, to mark against several of the names on your own list.

Or, if you are seeking smaller gifts, nothing could be more delightful and flattering than the new Primrose House Combination Box of bath crystals and dusting powder, the individual bath crystals, or one of the swagger little Primrose House compacts which have proven themselves so astonishingly popular. On sale throughout the country at leading drug and department stores.



COMBINATION BOX *of bath crystals and dusting powder, packaged in patrician silver and black. Crystals and adorning ribbons in pale green, lavender, yellow, and rose* $3.50
Bath crystals in assorted colors. Packaged individually in smart silver and black cylindrical container $1.75
Dusting powder, ribboned silver and black containers . $1.75



THIS STUNNING VANITY CASE *contains the four basic Primrose Preparations which the average skin requires daily. For cleansing, Roseleaf Cleansing Cream. For nourishing, Smoothskin Cream. For bracing, Primrose House Skin Freshener. For finishing, Primrose House Chiffon Powder. And in addition, the filmiest of cleansing tissues and Pomegranate Rouge. The case is handsome Python Leatherette with a full-size mirror set in the cover. Color selections include black, rose, brown, blue and green. The price is $7.50. Other Primrose House Vanity Cases up to $50.*

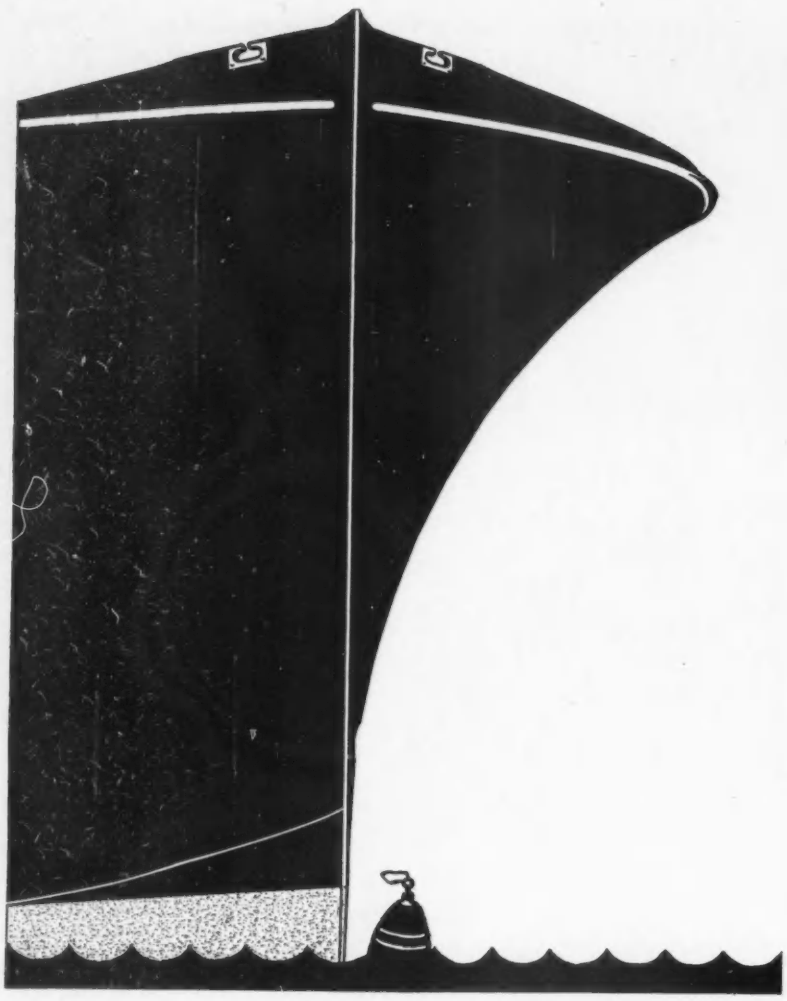
Primrose House, Dept. V-12, 595 Fifth Ave., New York City
Please send items checked. Stamps, money order or bills to the correct amount are enclosed.

1. Triple compact for ☐ blonde, ☐ brunette, ☐ medium complexion	$2.00
2. Double compact " ☐ " ☐ " ☐ " "	1.50
3. Single compact " ☐ " ☐ " ☐ " "	1.00
4. Vanity case, leatherette, ☐ black, ☐ rose, ☐ brown, ☐ blue, ☐ green	7.50
5. Combination bath crystals and dusting powder, ☐ pale green, ☐ lavender, ☐ yellow, ☐ rose	3.50
6. Bath crystals, ☐ pale green, ☐ lavender, ☐ yellow, ☐ rose	1.75
7. Dusting powder, ribboned in ☐ pale green, ☐ lavender, ☐ yellow, ☐ rose	1.75

Name..... Address.....

City..... State.....

PRIMROSE HOUSE



The NEW FLAGSHIP of the CHRIS-CRAFT FLEET

Aristocrat it is, in line and fitment, fleet, streamline, luxurious throughout. Even Chris-Craft, the largest organization of its kind in the world, can offer but thirty of these 48-foot wonder ships in 1930. Only thirty can be built to the standards set for this flagship of flagships.

Naturally, those seeking the ultimate in a craft that is fleet as the wind yet may be controlled by a boy, will want to be among the fortunate thirty. Their ships this year will be true flagships, center of all admiring eyes—possessors of the height of boating luxury.

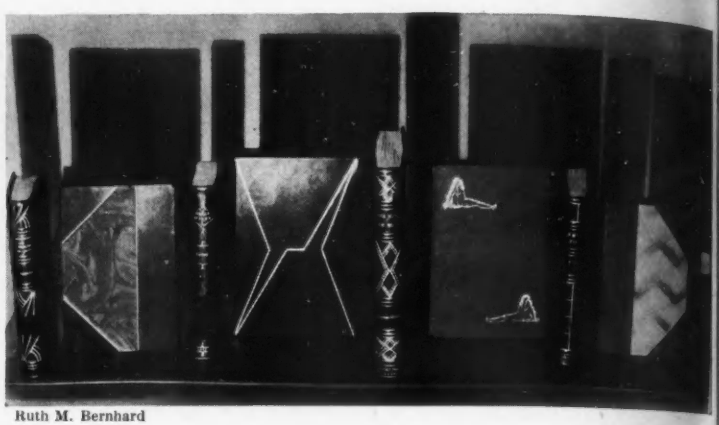
Hints as to its superior features are: an entirely new type of luxurious enclosed saloon—a bridge deck amidships—remarkable cabins fore and aft—spacious lounging deck—sumptuous quarters—galley—shower and innumerable conveniences. Full specifications may be had from authorized Chris-Craft merchants or the factory.

CHRIS SMITH & SONS BOAT COMPANY
352 Detroit Road - Algonac, Michigan
N. Y. Branch: 1 West 52nd St. at 5th Ave.

18 Models • Runabouts • Sedans • Commuters • Cruisers
22 to 38 feet • 30 to 45 Miles an hour • 82 to 225 Horsepower
8 to 26 Passengers • $2235 and up

Chris-Craft

World's Largest Builders of All-Mahogany Motor Boats



Ruth M. Bernhard

WHAT THEY READ

(Continued from page 154)

invents. Only a pretty complete grounding, however, could contribute to such admirably developed portraits as those of Warwick, the Earl of March, later Edward IV., Crouchback himself, the Duke of Buckingham, and the rest. Only the women have a certain sameness, and Anne, Crouchback's wife, is never altogether believable. Edward is a particularly fine piece of work, and Henry the Sixth's Queen is an exception to the generality stated above: the type of tragically ungracious and violent little woman, mad with pride, bound that she and hers would get their full due, defeating her own ends by the rigidity of her horribly just and horribly tactless enmities. The scene in which she finds that she herself has defeated the final chance of her house for survival by having kept her late son from his wife is extraordinary. To this mind, however, there is entirely too little about Crouchback and too much about Anne. There is entirely too much about women in general, although other readers may not find this a fault. To a small degree the book may be said to show the period through the eyes of women, but this may reasonably be considered an error. Women were certainly of little enough consequence in the spirit of that age, instruments of desire or of politics or mere baggage. They were designed to be seen, but not heard. But it is perhaps a quibble to complain because the book is what it is. It is finely done, and it held the attention of one reader.

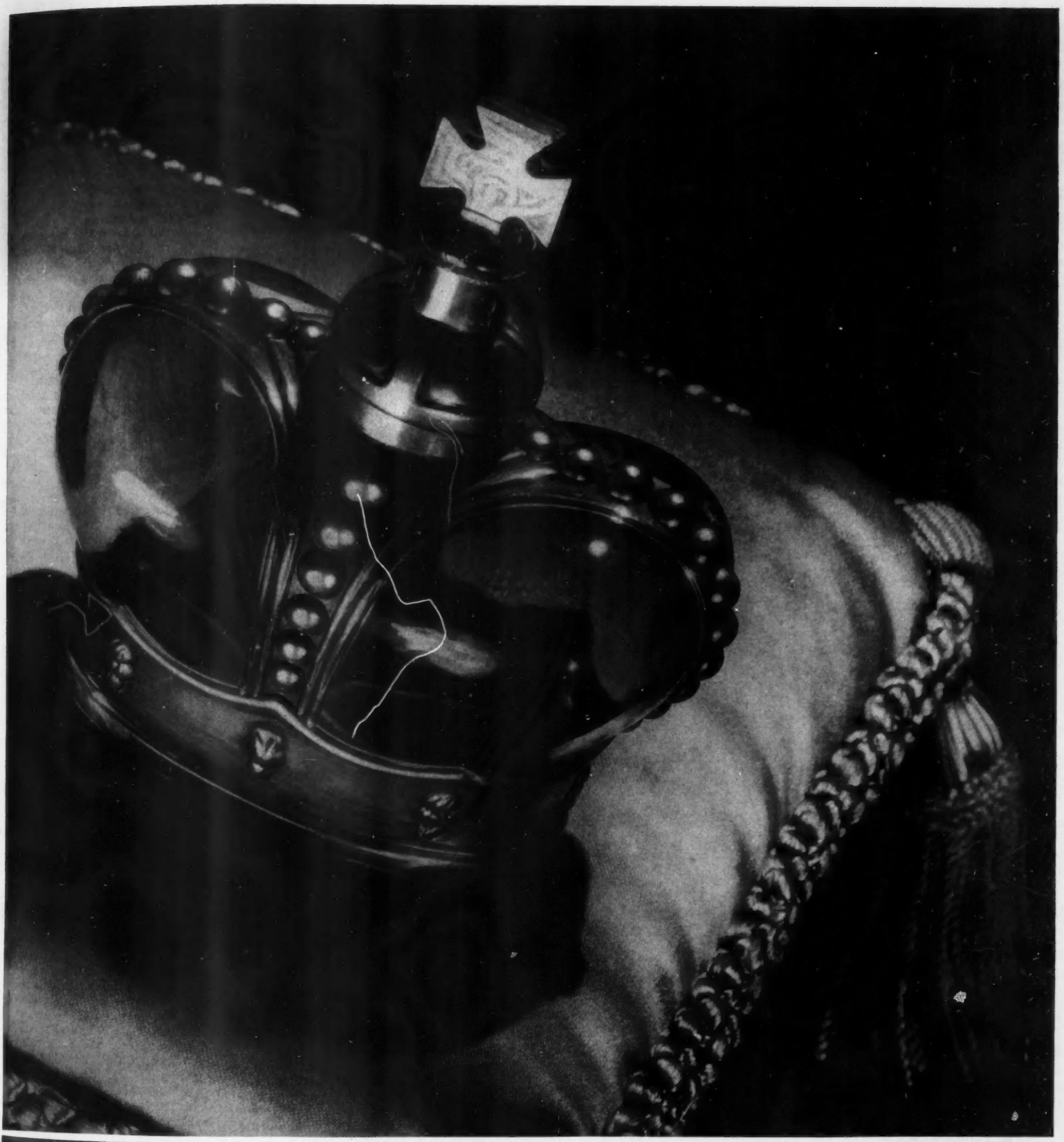
Modernism is brought to the book-shelf by these de luxe editions of famous authors, some of which are beautifully illustrated by Jean de Bosshere; Colony Book Shop

HELL'S KITCHEN

It's not a question of our enjoyment, but some doubt may arise as to the propriety of recommending in these genteel columns a work that veers disquietingly close to the aphrodisiacal. Such an event is "ALRAUNE," by Hanns Heinz Ewers *(John Day Company)*. It is a dark and villainous work, illuminated only by occasional electric flashes of even more fiendish vice. I suppose the moral is that you can't win, so that it ends on the side of the angels. It is brilliantly, though not profoundly, written and adds distinction to the reputation of an important European writer. It is the story of a girl who is bred artificially by a German doctor and chancellor. Her father is a condemned murderer, and her mother a completely sensual street-woman, and both are magnificent animals. The issue is adopted by, and becomes the heir of, the wealthy chancellor. The father is executed on the day of conception, and the mother dies in childbirth. The secret of the child's parentage is closely guarded, even from the child. The auspices include the gross, avaricious, and unscrupulous chancellor, a lewd old baroness, and the young and diabolistic nephew of the chancellor who makes the arrangements. The child soon identifies herself as one of darkness and considerably fey. In her first years of school, she uses her gifts to egg her playmates into torturing animals. She is able to compel to her satanic ends the purest and most respectable human material, but she always keeps her influence invisible. No certain trace of her force is ever brought to light. Those who are associated with her have the most extraordinary luck, either good or bad, but never ordinary. The chancellor lives on an estate riddled with remains of Roman civilization. Alraune is able to tell where the most important relics will be found buried, but, as soon as she finds that she is being used, she baits her guardian's workmen. As she grows older, she ceases to bother with the torture of animals and turns to human beings. Her command of this material, good at birth, grows better and better. To whoever falls in love with her the portion sooner or later is death. Her scratches cause blood-poisoning if nothing else develops. Only the last and longest affair, that with the nephew of the chancellor, concludes with the survival of the man and the death of Alraune. The book is written with a sense of the dramatic that makes all of its very leisurely detail fascinating. Few books appear that are so easily read.

BIG GUNS

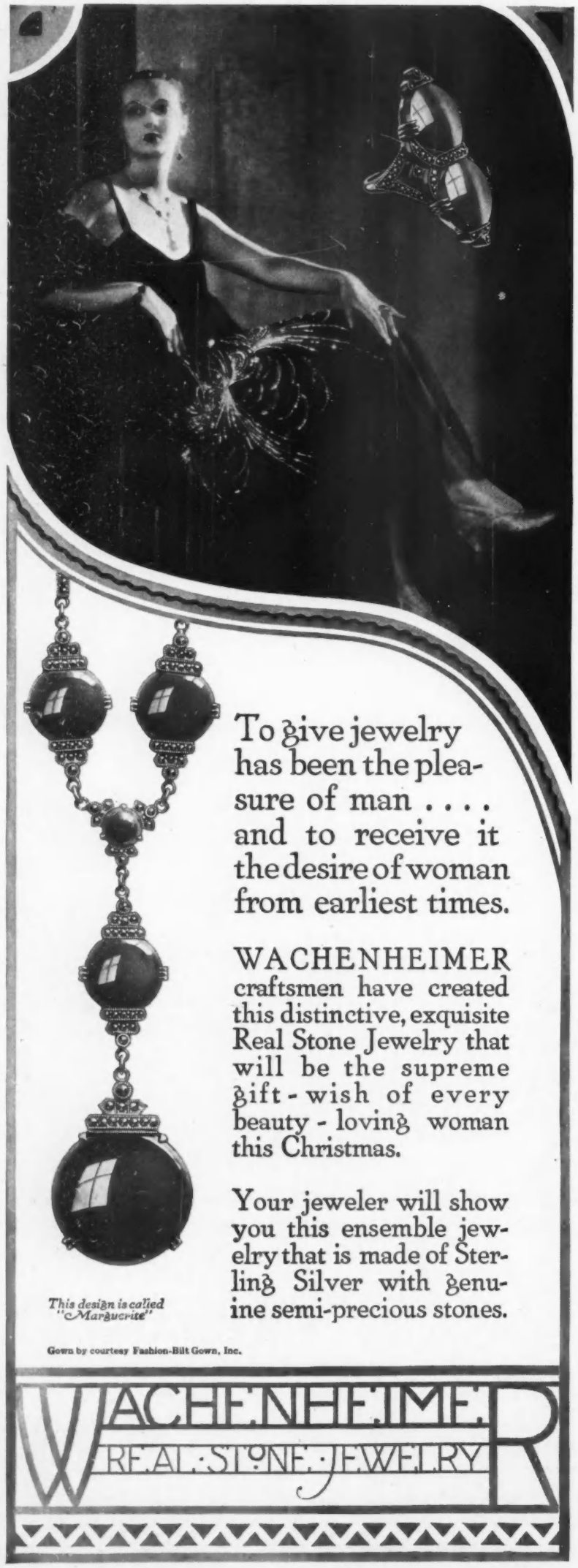
"THE MYSTERY MAN OF EUROPE: SIR BASIL ZAHAROFF," by Dr. Richard Lewinsohn *(J. B. Lippincott and Company)*, doesn't altogether satisfy the appetite that the title stimulates. Sir Basil Zaharoff is after all still alive, still very much alive, and a certain degree of discretion is obligatory to the biographer. But enough comes to light here to make a very interesting and suggestive three hours. Zaharoff is Greek in origin, was born in Asia Minor, and bears a Russian name. The clue is that his family was that of one of the roving Greek Christians who throve in Constantinople until one of the intermittent Christian massacres fled to Russia, and adopted the Russian suffix and returned eventually to Asia Minor. In all this excitement, his family didn't keep very much in the way of material possessions, and Zaharoff (Continued on page 158)



Prince Matchabelli PERFUMES

THESE subtle perfumes, once created for his intimates by Prince Matchabelli of Tamarasheni, are today Grand Prix successes in the realm of international society. ✣ *Odeurs* . . . Princess Norina, Ave Maria, Queen of Georgia, Duchess of York and Royal Gardenia . . in the Coronet Flacon. ✣ Empress of India . . in the Pyramid Flacon.

PARIS . . . HOTEL GEORGE V ✣ ✣ ✣ NEW YORK . . . 754 FIFTH AVENUE



To give jewelry has been the pleasure of man . . . . and to receive it the desire of woman from earliest times.

WACHENHEIMER craftsmen have created this distinctive, exquisite Real Stone Jewelry that will be the supreme gift-wish of every beauty-loving woman this Christmas.

Your jeweler will show you this ensemble jewelry that is made of Sterling Silver with genuine semi-precious stones.

This design is called "Marguerite"

Gown by courtesy Fashion-Bilt Gown, Inc.

WACHENHEIMER
REAL STONE JEWELRY

WHAT THEY READ

(Continued from page 156)

started from scratch. He made a success, however, of an uncle's business, retired, and went to England. In England, he fell foul of the law. The authenticated story is that he had been his uncle's partner, had been promised a share in the profits, had not received them, had simply taken them, and left for England. The uncle was evidently sore, followed, and made a mess. But Zaharoff produced the letter verifying the contract of partnership and share in the profits. He was freed, but his eye was temporarily out. He returned, not all the way to Constantinople, but to Athens, to make a real beginning in his fortunes. He had been brought up in a severe school (that of the Orientals, Greeks, and Armenians of Asia Minor), and he had graduated with honours. He was alert, ambitious, probably not too ethical. His career moved along. But it is upon the years that Zaharoff spent in the munitions business that our attention may centre. This record of where Zaharoff made his fortune and the ordinary means he employed in making it reads with considerable pertinence in this year of lobbying investigation. Shearer may have been stupid, but Zaharoff was not. It was necessary in business to maintain a steady market for munitions. In war, nations spared no expense; quick and enormous hauls were to be had by the alert. All sorts of international squabbles, petty revolutions, guerrilla warfare, were right down Zaharoff's street. It may be debatable how far Zaharoff's power went in the instigating of military settlements of disputes, but the results were highly lucrative to Zaharoff and his employers. The point is that the slightest trace of any such effectiveness is enough to shock and horrify. For those who have wondered what part munitions companies have played in the goings-to-war of nations, this book will be supremely interesting. This is no place to take up the subject, but the story of Zaharoff sinks in importance into the larger one of international intrigue.

HERO

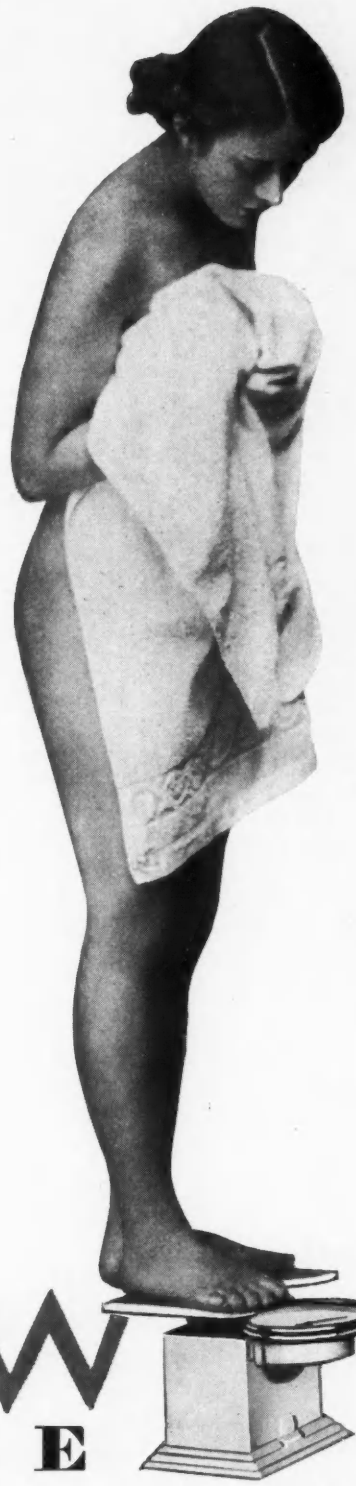
"LA FAYETTE," by Brand Whitlock *(D. Appleton and Company)*, fulfils two considerable functions: it is an exciting and full-bodied story, and it recognizes with authority and sympathy America's and the world's debt to a great and gallant man. It is a big, two-volume affair, printed in a large, clear type that does not mar the essential readability of the work. It renders full justice to a man whom history has for a long time somewhat underestimated. La Fayette, these pages make quite plain, was a man doomed by his virtues. He was representative of a morality that has always been aristocratic. Only those who are from birth independent of any economic considerations can afford to nourish ideals with such a purity of consistency. It was peculiarly appropriate that La Fayette should have lived at a time when he was able to assist at the birth of several revolutions: revolutions which out of realism ascend to idealism, descend to jingoism and again all the way back to realism. La Fayette had his moments, but they lasted only for that little second before the beginning of the sorry descent. The course of revolution never followed La Fayette's model, and it was with full justice that he said in retrospect that he thought the line he had followed during the French Revolution was just about the line of demarcation between the good and the evil. His conception was always the ideal and almost impossible one, since it assumed that the human material was made up of men like himself. The rigidity of La Fayette's honour and the sternness of his self-respect are almost unexampled. His refusal to say one word that would have compromised his principles in the smallest, most Jesuitical and dialectical way, was all that kept him in an Austrian prison. Americans are naturally most interested in his part in the American revolution, but, although the American adventure was perhaps the most picturesque and symbolic, it was not by any means the most self-sacrificing and hazardous. La Fayette is thought of historically as a symbol, but Mr. Whitlock's record shows him also to have been a great man. Washington loved and respected him. His American expedition was more than a gesture, it was a matter of great preparation and expense, and La Fayette stood beside Washington through the darkest days of the Revolution, making his usefulness felt as far more than an example of gallantry. In this age of "practical" statesmen and opportunism, the story of La Fayette has a unique value. It is the story of a simple and pure and courageous gentleman who thought no inconvenience too great for the sake of the principles he held to.

UNASSORTED

"THE WINGS OF THE EAGLE," by Gilbert Seldes *(Little, Brown and Company)*, is a sound enough and readable enough novel laid in an American village toward the end of the nineteenth century. It fails, however, to excite. There are no grammatical faults, and all the characters are believable, but one simply can not get interested in them one way or another. As far as this novel is concerned, those people's lives are of importance only to themselves.

"PARIS IN PROFILE," by George Slocombe *(Houghton Mifflin Company)*, sounds like just another of the atmospheric handbooks for past, present, or prospective tourists. Five minutes with it, however, show that it is nothing of the kind. This book is another of those rare genuine and accomplished attempts to recover something of the perverse magic of Paris. The author tries to surprise its secret from a dozen angles, the Paris of the gourmands, of the artists, of the Revolution, the circus, the theatre, the cafés and cabarets, the bridges, the gates, and the Paris of history. The book is admirably, warmly written, full of really fine passages, digested erudition, enthusiasm. Its usefulness is indirect and hence tenfold. It is a most delightful and valuable work.

In "HOUR UPON THE STAGE" *(Dodd Mead and Company)*, Ann Pinchot proposes to explore the origins, the temperament, the morals, the credo, and the detailed background of the new peoples who are populating and dominating America's Middle West, whose flat, rolling plains are as close as possible a duplicate of their original landscapes in eastern Europe. She gives us Israel Challanty, a Russian Jew, a gross and indomitable Oriental, and his brood of children. The degrees of "Americanization" somewhat differentiate them, and admirable work in characterization genuinely differentiates them. As a group of individuals, the characters are beyond debate; as an accurate and representative type, you may think of them what you will. But, in any case, they command one's attention; (Continued on page 162)



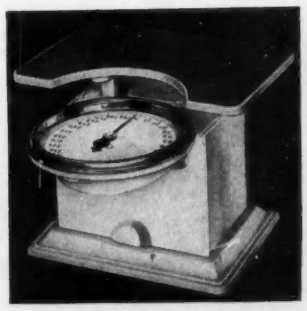
A NEW FIGURE FOR THE NEW YEAR

For yourself or for one of your dear friends — Detecto, the personal bathroom scale, makes a fine Christmas gift. For Detecto has come to be more than a scale. Thanks to its little partner, the Detecto Charm Box, it is a trainer—a dietician—an impartial yet interested friend that watches your weight with fidelity and tells you how to regain the vital silhouette of youth. Used daily by more than a million people. Obtainable at most good department stores.

The CHARM BOX
the famous card-a-day reducing and gaining course — given free with each scale.

DETECTO
WATCHES YOUR WEIGHT

Manufactured by
The Jacobs Bros. Co., Inc.
318 Greenwich Street, New York



Guaranteed for five years
DETECTO
Junior . $8.75
Ace . . 10.75
(illustrated)
Royal . 14.75
Six Colors

AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR BATHROOM SCALE

VOGUE PATTERN SERVICE

VOGUE PATTERNS may now be obtained in all of the leading American and European cities. They may be purchased in the shops listed below where one may secure expert fashion advice about personal clothes problems, and see the coloured sketches of all the new models.

How to Order by Mail. Vogue Patterns may be ordered by mail from any of the distributors listed below or from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Conn., 15 N. Jefferson Street, Chicago, Ill., or 523 Mission Street, San Francisco, California. In Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ontario.

In Ordering, state the full pattern number of the pattern you select. When ordering skirts give both the waist and the hip measure; when ordering misses' or children's designs state age.

How to Send Money. Vogue does not make provision for charge accounts or C. O. D. delivery. When ordering, please enclose cheque, money order or stamps. Remittances should be made out to the store or office from which you order.

LIST *of* DISTRIBUTORS

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM
Louis Pizitz Dry Goods Co.
DOTHAN
Blumberg & Sons
MONTGOMERY
Montgomery Fair
TUSCALOOSA
Louis Wiesel, Inc.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX
Korrick's Dry Goods Co.
TUCSON
Albert Steinfeld & Co.

ARKANSAS

LITTLE ROCK
The Gus Blass Company
PINE BLUFF
McLendon-Saunders Co.

CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA
Konigshofer's
ALHAMBRA
Krause's Silk and Linen Store
BAKERSFIELD
Redlick Mercantile Co.
BERKELEY
J. F. Hink & Son, Inc.
BURLINGAME
Levy Bros.
FRESNO
Radin & Kamp, Inc.
FULLERTON
Chapman-Wickett Co.
GLENDALE
H. S. Webb & Co.
LONG BEACH
Buffums'
LOS ANGELES
J. W. Robinson Co.,
Bullock's
MODESTO
Latz's Dept. Store
MONROVIA
McBratney's
OAKLAND
The H. C. Capwell Co.,
Capwell, Sullivan & Furth
PALO ALTO
J. F. Hink & Son, Inc.
PASADENA
Dunning's Silk Store
PETALUMA
Goldman's, Inc.
POMONA
Orange Belt Emporium
RIVERSIDE
G. Rouse & Co.
SACRAMENTO
Weinstock Lubin & Company,
Hale Bros., Inc., 9th & K Sts.
SAN BERNARDINO
The Harris Company
SAN DIEGO
Dunning's Silk Store,
The Marston Company
SAN FRANCISCO
The White House,
City of Paris,
Raphael Weill & Co.,
The Emporium,
Hale Bros., Inc.,
901 Market St.
SAN JOSE
F. W. Gross & Son, Inc.
O. A. Hale & Co.
SAN MATEO
Levy Bros.
SANTA ANA
Rankin Dry Goods Co.
SANTA BARBARA
Trenwith's, Inc.
SANTA MONICA
Bay Department Store
SANTA ROSA
The White House,
W. R. Carithers & Sons, Inc.
STOCKTON
Smith & Lang
VALLEJO
Levee's Dept. Store

COLORADO

BOULDER
The White-Davis Mercantile Co.
COLORADO SPRINGS
T. C. Kirkwood, Inc.
DENVER
The Joslin Dry Goods Co.,
The Denver Dry Goods Co.,
Daniels & Fisher,
The May Co.,
The A. T. Lewis & Son Dry Goods Co.
PUEBLO
The Crews-Beggs Dry Goods Co.

CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT
The D. M. Read Co.
DANBURY
John McLean, Inc.
GREENWICH
The Charles N. Mead Co.
HARTFORD
Sage-Allen & Co., Inc.,
G. Fox & Company
MERIDEN
The Ives, Upham & Rand Co.
MIDDLETOWN
The James H. Bunce Co.
NEW BRITAIN
Davidson & Leventhal
NEW HAVEN
The Chas. Monson Co.,
The Edw. Malley Co.
NEW LONDON
The James Hislop Co.

CONNECTICUT *(Cont.)*

STAMFORD
The C. O. Miller Co.
WATERBURY
The Miller & Peck Company

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON
Crosby & Hill Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON
Woodward & Lothrop,
Lansburgh & Bro.,
The S. Kahn Sons Co.,
The Hecht Co.

FLORIDA

JACKSONVILLE
Cohen Bros.
MIAMI
Dugald C. Hill, Inc.,
Burdine's, Inc.
ORLANDO
Dickson-Ives Co.
PENSACOLA
La Mode
TAMPA
Maas Brothers,
O. Falk's Department Store
WEST PALM BEACH
Hatch's, Inc.

GEORGIA

ALBANY
R. L. Jones Co.
ATLANTA
Chamberlin-Johnson-Du Bose Co.,
Davison-Paxon Company
AUGUSTA
J. B. White & Co.
COLUMBUS
J. A. Kirver Co.
MACON
The Union Dry Goods Co.
SAVANNAH
Morrison-Sullivan Dry Goods Co.

IDAHO

BOISE
The Falk Merc. Co.

ILLINOIS

BLOOMINGTON
Mayer Livingston & Co.
CHAMPAIGN
G. C. Willis
CHICAGO
Carson Pirie Scott and Co.,
Chas. A. Stevens & Bros.,
Madigan Bros., Madison & Crawford Sts.,
Zax Brothers, 1307-09 E. 63rd Street
DANVILLE
Straus & Louis Company
DECATUR
William Gushard Company
ELGIN
Ackemann Bros.
EVANSTON
The Lord's Fountain Square
FREEPORT
F. A. Read Co.
JOLIET
L. F. Beach Co.
KANKAKEE
The Chicago Store
OTTAWA
L. M. Lucey & Co.
PEORIA
Block & Kuhl Co.
ROCKFORD
D. J. Stewart & Co.
SPRINGFIELD
The John Bressmer Co.
WAUKEGAN
The Globe Department Store

INDIANA

BLOOMINGTON
Breeden & Co.
EVANSVILLE
The S. G. Evans D. G. Co.
INDIANAPOLIS
L. S. Ayres & Co.,
H. P. Wasson and Company
SOUTH BEND
The Ellsworth Store
TERRE HAUTE
The Root Dry Goods Co.

IOWA

AMES
The Tilden Store Company
DAVENPORT
Petersen-Harned-Von Maur
DES MOINES
Younker Brothers &
Harris-Emerys
SIOUX CITY
Pelletier's

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON
The Pegues-Wright Co.
LAWRENCE
Innes-Hackman & Co.
TOPEKA
The Crosby Brothers Company
WICHITA
The Geo. Innes Co.

KENTUCKY

FRANKFORT
W. S. Farmer & Son
LEXINGTON
Wolf-Wile Co.
LOUISVILLE
Abe C. Levi Co.
PADUCAH
The E. Guthrie Co.

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE
Rosenfield D. G.
LAKE CHARLES
The Muller Co., Ltd.
MONROE
Masur Bros.
NEW ORLEANS
D. H. Holmes Co., Limited
SHREVEPORT
Baird Co., Ltd., Texas St.

MAINE

LEWISTON
Senter, Giroux, Canniff & Co.
PORTLAND
Eastman Bros. & Bancroft

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE
Hutzler Brothers Co.,
O'Neill & Company, Inc.,
Stewart & Co.,
Hochschild, Kohn & Co.
FREDERICK
C. Thomas Kemp
HAGERSTOWN
Leiter Brothers

MASSACHUSETTS

ATTLEBORO
Fine's
BOSTON
R. H. Stearns Company,
Jordan Marsh Company,
R. H. White Company,
C. F. Hovey Company
FALL RIVER
R. A. McWhirr Co.
LOWELL
The Bon Marché D. G. Co.
SALEM
William G. Webber Co.
SPRINGFIELD
Forbes & Wallace, Inc.,
Meekins, Packard & Wheat, Inc.
WORCESTER
Slocum's Silk Store,
Denholm & McKay Co.

MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR
Wm. Goodyear & Co.
BATTLE CREEK
L. W. Robinson Co.
DETROIT
The J. L. Hudson Company
FLINT
The Fair Dry Goods Co.
GRAND RAPIDS
Wurzburg Dry Goods Co.,
Herpolsheimer Co.
KALAMAZOO
Gilmore Bros.
LANSING
J. W. Knapp Co.
SAGINAW
Wm. C. Wiechmann Co.

MINNESOTA

DULUTH
Silberstein & Bondy Co.
FERGUS FALLS
The Golden Rule
MINNEAPOLIS
The Dayton Company
ST. PAUL
Schunemans & Mannheimers,
The Golden Rule
WINONA
H. Choate & Co.

MISSISSIPPI

BILOXI
W. V. Joyce Co.
JACKSON
R. E. Kennington Co.
LAUREL
R. C. Gaddis Company

MISSOURI

JOPLIN
Ramsay Dry Goods Co.
KANSAS CITY
John Taylor Dry Goods Co.
SEDALIA
C. W. Flower Dry Goods Co.
SPRINGFIELD
The Heer Stores Co.
ST. JOSEPH
The Townsend, Wyatt & Wall Dry Goods Company
ST. LOUIS
Stix, Baer & Fuller Dry Goods Company,
Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney Dry Goods Co.,
Famous & Barr Co.

MONTANA

BILLINGS
The D. J. Cole Co.
GREAT FALLS
The Paris Dry Goods Co.
HAVRE
F. A. Buttrey Company
HELENA
The New York Dry Goods Co.
MISSOULA
Missoula Mercantile Co.

NEBRASKA

HASTINGS
Stein Bros. Co.
LINCOLN
Miller & Paine
OMAHA
Thompson, Belden & Company,
Thomas Kilpatrick & Co.

NEVADA

RENO
Gray, Reid, Wright Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

MANCHESTER
Folsom's Inc.

NEW JERSEY

ASBURY PARK
Steinbach Company
ATLANTIC CITY
M. E. Blatt Co., The Department Store of Atlantic City
BOONTON
Zucker & Co., Inc.
EAST ORANGE
R. H. Muir, Inc.
ELIZABETH
Wolper's
MONTCLAIR
Louis Harris
MORRISTOWN
Floyd T. Woodhull, Inc.
NEWARK
L. Bamberger & Co.,
Kresge Department Store,
Hahne & Co.
NEW BRUNSWICK
P. J. Young Dry Goods Co.
PATERSON
Meyer Brothers
PLAINFIELD
Tepper Bros.
RUTHERFORD
William F. Telschow
SUMMIT
McClay's, Springfield Ave.
TRENTON
Swern & Company,
H. M. Voorhees & Bro., 131-135 East State St.
UNION CITY
Holthausen

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY
B. Altman & Co.,
Lord & Taylor,
John Wanamaker,
R. H. Macy & Co., Inc.,
Jas. McCutcheon Co.,
James McCreery & Co.,
Arnold Constable & Co., Inc.
Stern Brothers,
Bloomingdale Bros., Inc.,
Sidney Eisnitz, 432 Amsterdam Ave.
ALBANY
W. M. Whitney & Co.
BINGHAMTON
Sisson Bros.-Welden Co.
BROOKLYN
Abraham & Straus,
Frederick Loeser & Co.
BUFFALO
Flint & Kent,
Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.
J. N. Adam & Co.,
The Wm. Hengerer Co.
DUNKIRK
T. W. Sidey Estate
ELMIRA
S. F. Iszard Co.
FLUSHING
Abramson's, Main St.
GLENS FALLS
Boston Store Co.
HEMPSTEAD
The Franklin Shop, Inc.
ITHACA
Rothschild Bros.
JAMESTOWN
The Silk & Specialty Shop
KINGSTON
Rose & Gorman, Inc.
MIDDLETOWN
Tompkins Dry Goods Co.
MOUNT VERNON
Best Silk Shops Ltd.
NEWBURGH
Wm. T. Brown & Son
NEW ROCHELLE
Ware's
NIAGARA FALLS
Vanity Fair Hat Shoppe
NYACK
Harrison & Dalley, Inc., Main St.
OLEAN
Bradner's
POUGHKEEPSIE
Luckey, Platt & Co.
ROCHESTER
McCurdy & Company, Inc.,
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
RYE
H. D. Halahan
SCHENECTADY
H. S. Barney Co.
SYRACUSE
Dey Brothers & Company
TROY
G. V. S. Quackenbush & Co.
UTICA
The Fitzgerald Silk Shop, Inc.
WATERTOWN
Smith & Percy, Inc.
WHITE PLAINS
Ackerman & Cantor, Inc.

NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEVILLE
Bon Marché, Inc.
CHARLOTTE
J. B. Ivey & Company
DURHAM
Rawls-Knight Co.
GREENSBORO
Ellis, Stone & Co.
RALEIGH
Boylan Pearce Co.

NORTH CAROLINA *(Cont.)*

WILMINGTON
Belk-Williams Co.
WINSTON-SALEM
Van Dyke's Inc.

NORTH DAKOTA

GRAND FORKS
R. B. Griffith Co.

OHIO

AKRON
The A. Polsky Co.,
The M. O'Neil Company
ALLIANCE
Spring-Holzwarth
CINCINNATI
H. & S. Pogue Company,
The John Shillito Co.
CLEVELAND
The Halle Bros. Co.,
The Higbee Company
The Wm. Taylor Son & Co.
COLUMBUS
The F. & R. Lazarus & Co.,
The Dunn Taft Co.,
The John M. Caren Co.
DAYTON
The Rike-Kumler Company.
LANCASTER
Chas. P. Wiseman & Co.
LIMA
R. T. Gregg & Co.
NEWARK
John J. Carroll
PORTSMOUTH
The Marting Bros. Co.
TOLEDO
The Lasalle & Koch Co.,
The Lamson Brothers Co.
YOUNGSTOWN
The G. M. McKelvey Co.,
The Strouss-Hirshberg Co.

OKLAHOMA

GUTHRIE
The Lintz Dry Goods Co.
NORMAN
The S. K. McCall Company
OKLAHOMA CITY
The Kerr Dry Goods Co.
OKMULGEE
Ramsay Fulford Dry Goods Co.
TULSA
The Brown-Dunkin Dry Goods Co.,
The Vandever Dry Goods Co., Inc.

OREGON

EUGENE
McMorran & Washburne
PORTLAND
Lipman, Wolfe & Co.,
Meier & Frank Co.
SALEM
The Miller Mercantile Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

ALTOONA
The Wm. F. Gable Co.
ALLENTOWN
Hess Brothers
BETHLEHEM
The Bush & Bull Corp.
BUTLER
A. Troutman's Sons Co., Inc.
ERIE
Trask, Prescott & Richardson Co.
HARRISBURG
Pomeroy's, Inc.
LANCASTER
Hager & Bro.
NEW CASTLE
The Strouss-Hirshberg Co.
PHILADELPHIA
John Wanamaker,
Strawbridge & Clothier,
Gimbel Brothers
PITTSBURGH
Joseph Horne Co.,
Kaufmann's,
Boggs & Buhl
READING
Pomeroy's, Inc.
SCRANTON
Scranton Dry Goods Co.
SHARON
The Sharon Store
STROUDSBURG
A. B. Wyckoff
WARREN
Metzger-Wright Co.
WILKES-BARRE
The Isaac Long Store
WILLIAMSPORT
L. L. Stearns & Sons
YORK
Charles H. Bear & Company

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE
Gladding's, Inc.,
The Shepard Stores

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON
The Kerrison Dry Goods Co.
COLUMBIA
J. L. Mimnaugh & Co.
FLORENCE
L. E. Waters
GREENVILLE
Meyers-Arnold Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA

ABERDEEN
Olwin-Angell.

TENNESSEE

BRISTOL
King-Cochrane Company
KNOXVILLE
S. H. George & Sons
MEMPHIS
The John Gerber Co.
NASHVILLE
Cain-Sloan Co.,
Lebeck Bros., 514 Church St.
Loveman, Berger & Tellebson

TEXAS

AMARILLO
White & Kirk, Inc.
AUSTIN
T. H. Williams & Co.
BEAUMONT
The Rosenthal Dry Goods Co.
DALLAS
Titche-Goettinger Co.,
A. Harris & Company
EL PASO
Popular Dry Goods Co.
FORT WORTH
Sanger Bros.,
Monnig's
HOUSTON
Foley Brothers Dry Goods Co.
Levy Bros. Dry Goods Co.
PORT ARTHUR
Deutser D. G. Co.
SAN ANTONIO
The Wolff & Marx Company
Joske Bros. Co.
WACO
The Goldstein-Migel Co.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY
Keith-O'Brien Company,
Walker's

VERMONT

BURLINGTON
F. D. Abernethy, Inc.

VIRGINIA

DANVILLE
L. Herman
LYNCHBURG
D. Moses & Co., Inc.,
Guggenheimer's Inc.
NEWPORT NEWS
Sol Nachman's Department Store
NORFOLK
Smith & Welton, Inc.
PETERSBURG
A. Rosenstock & Co., Inc.
RICHMOND
Thalhimer Bros., Inc.,
Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
ROANOKE
S. H. Heironimus Co., Inc.

WASHINGTON

BELLINGHAM
I. B. Wahl Store
SEATTLE
The MacDougall & Southwick Co.,
Frederick & Nelson
SPOKANE
Whitehouse Co.,
The Crescent
TACOMA
Rhodes Brothers
WALLA-WALLA
A. M. Jensen Co.
YAKIMA
Barnes-Woodin Co.

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON
Coyle & Richardson
HUNTINGTON
Anderson-Newcomb Co.
PARKERSBURG
The Surprise Store
WHEELING
Stone & Thomas

WISCONSIN

APPLETON
The Pettibone-Peabody Co.
JANESVILLE
J. M. Bostwick & Sons
KENOSHA
The Barden Store Co.
MADISON
Harry S. Manchester, Inc.
MILWAUKEE
T. A. Chapman Co.
RACINE
Zahn Dry Goods Co.

WYOMING

CASPER
Kassis Dry Goods Company
SHERIDAN
Stevens, Fryberger & Co.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA
Evans Applied Art Store
Box 1386

PORTO RICO

SAN JUAN
P. Giusti & Co., Inc.
Calle Allen 27

CUBA

HABANA
Victor Campa Y Cs., S en C

CANADA

ALBERTA

CALGARY
Hudson's Bay Company
EDMONTON
Hudson's Bay Company

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER
Hudson's Bay Company
VICTORIA
Hudson's Bay Company

MANITOBA

WINNIPEG
Hudson's Bay Company,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

NEW BRUNSWICK

MONCTON
J. D. Creaghan Company, Ltd.
ST. JOHN
Manchester Robertson Allison Limited, 27 King Street

ONTARIO

HAMILTON
Finch Brothers, Limited,
29 King Street, West,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited
LONDON
Smallman & Ingram, Limited,
149-157 Dundas Street

ONTARIO *(Cont.)*

OTTAWA
Murphy-Gamble, Limited,
Sparks Street
ST. CATHARINES
Canadian Department Stores Limited, 17 St. Paul Street

ONTARIO *(Cont.)*

TORONTO
The Robert Simpson Company, Limited,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

QUEBEC

MONTREAL
Henry Morgan & Company, Limited

QUEBEC *(Cont.)*

The Robert Simpson Montreal Limited,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited
QUEBEC
Myrand & Pouliot, Limitée
205-215 St. Joseph Street

SASKATCHEWAN

SASKATOON
Hudson's Bay Company

VOGUE PATTERN BOOK

Spring Issue.....Dec. 24
Early Summer Issue....Feb. 25
At All Stores and News-Stands.....35 cents

Summer Issue .....April 25
Early Autumn Issue....June 25
Ordered by Mail.....40 cents

Autumn Issue.....Aug. 25
Winter Issue.....Oct. 25

TWO OR FOUR OUNCE
CUT CRYSTAL FLACONS
IN THE FAVOURITE
COTY FRAGRANCES,
GREEN, RED, BLUE OR
BEIGE CASE HARMON-
IZING WITH THE ODEUR.
TWO OUNCE - $7.50
FOUR OUNCE - $15.00

Coty

ENSHRINED IN NEW SMART COLOURED LEATHER
CASES. TWO AND FOUR OUNCE CUT CRYSTAL
FLACONS — THE ULTIMATE EXPRESSION
OF THE MODERN VOGUE FOR COLOUR

COTY
714 Fifth Avenue, New York
RUE DE LA PAIX — PARIS

A Colonial Bedroom as arranged by

Carson, Pirie, Scott
Chicago

Whatever the period of decoration preferred for your own bedroom, the luxurious comfort and delightful colorings of Kenwood Blankets will be found most satisfactory.

The Supreme Expression of Comfort and Loveliness in Wool

Sleeping under a Kenwood is a realization of luxurious comfort and refreshing rest. The soft, light, lofty nap protects, yet there is no consciousness of blanket weight.

Moreover, there is in addition to this physical comfort a harmony of lovely colorings blending delightfully with their surroundings.

These desirable characteristics of Kenwood Blankets are enduring. The selected, long-fibre wool retains its resiliency and softness and assures the permanency of the nap. The colors are from the most permanent dyes obtainable, blended to form harmonies of true decorative beauty. Kenwood Blankets are pre-shrunk to maintain shape and size through continued washings.

The nine Kenwood advantages: 1. Greater warmth in proportion to weight. 2. New wool of selected long fibre. 3. Nap that does not wash away. 4. True color harmonies. 5. Pre-shrinkage to retain shape and size when washed. 6. Lustrous satin ribbon ends. 7. A weight, color and size for every need. 8. Long wearing serviceability. 9. Made single for easier handling.

The Kenwood booklet, *"Colorful Comfort"*, contains modern decorative principles and illustrates and describes the many Kenwood All Wool Comfort Accessories for the home.

Kenwood All Wool Blankets, Slumber Throws, Afghans, Bath Robes and Baby Blankets carry a message of warmth and friendliness when selected as gifts.

KENWOOD MILLS, Albany, N. Y. KENWOOD MILLS LTD., Amprior, Ontario, Canada

KENWOOD
ALL WOOL BLANKETS

KENWOOD
WOOL PRODUCTS

Department V
KENWOOD MILLS, Albany, N. Y.
Kindly send, postage prepaid, to the above address a copy of your book, *"Colorful Comfort"*

WRINKLE-TOLL

Companion to Facial Expressions

Marie Earle's Basic Beauty Treatment Guards the Radiant Smoothness of a Youthful Skin

CHARMINGLY expressive faces are first to show wrinkle-toll—the silent companion to constantly repeated facial expressions. No face can be so inexpressive that the skin remains free from smile or frown lines, worry creases, forehead grooves.

But now you can avoid the wrinkle price that gracious living demands of beauty. For in her exclusive Basic Beauty Treatment Marie Earle offers you the results of nineteen years of beauty bringing skin care.

A Treatment so luxuriously simple you need only three of Marie Earle's fine preparations to give your skin the smooth unlined radiance of youth. First, Marie Earle's wonderful Essential Cream—different from any you ever used before. Rich in beauty bringing vegetable oils, it does the work of two ordinary creams. Cleanses with pore deep thoroughness and nourishes to velvet smoothness and suppleness. Now, Cucumber Emulsion, cool and light as sea foam, brings deeper tissue nourishment, soothes and guards the fair coloring of a youthful skin. Last, close the pores, stimulate and refine with the lotion prepared for your type.

Begin today to guard your skin from the lines and wrinkles your oft-repeated facial expressions weave into your skin, with this exclusive Basic Beauty Treatment. It feeds youth and beauty into your skin so you see the difference in just a few days.

The Marie Earle preparations are on sale at the better shops in most cities.

The prices of Marie Earle's preparations are rather less than one would expect for such luxurious and gratifying results. The wonderful Essential Cream is $1.90, Cucumber Emulsion $2.90 and the Toning Lotion $1.00. In her newest book, "Understanding Your Skin," Marie Earle explains her beauty-bringing methods for a lovely unlined skin. The coupon will bring you a complimentary copy.

Marie Earle

MARIE EARLE, Inc., 660 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Kindly forward gratis complimentary copy of your new book "Understanding Your Skin".

Name.....

Address.....

City..... 3

Marie Earle's Suggestions for Charming Gifts

Marie Earle's Basic Beauty Treatment is a luxurious gift for the intimate friend. Essential Cream, Cucumber Emulsion and the toning lotions—from $5.80.

Marie Earle's new Face Powder, is especially blended to meet the present day requirements of the modern woman. Six shades. Two new larger sizes. $1.75 and $3.25.

Marie Earle has three smart new compacts of mottled black and white metal. Single Compacts—$1.00, $1.50. Double $2.50. Triple $3.00.

To accompany the Compact or for a small remembrance Marie Earle's new *Lipsticks* in chic black and white cases. Lasting, indelible. Spread smoothly without caking. Give a becoming natural coloring. $1.50.

Marie Earle's new Bath Perfume softens the water and imparts an enchanting fragrance which clings delicately to the body. $5.00.

Marie Earle's Beauty Boxes, made as meticulously as a jewel case in fine leather are handsome, luxurious gifts. Filled according to your order with Marie Earle Preparations and Cosmetics. $20, $35, $75.

Nat Lewis Purses

The Purse Illustrated

$45

Others $15.00 to $200

The Purses designed and executed by Mr. Lewis, and recognized as a sublime and lovely standard in the ranks of smart women, are available in the New York shops of the maker as well as in one shop in each of America's principal cities.

Nat Lewis INC.

PURSES : GIFTS : HOSIERY : GLOVES

RETAIL SHOPS

A New Shop Now Open
Hotel Montclair, Lex. Ave. at 49th
Thirty West Fifty-seventh Street
St. Regis Shop, Fifth Ave. at 55th St.
409 Madison Avenue, at Forty-eighth Street
1580 Broadway, at 47th St. (With Men's Dept.)
Another Shop, Soon, 845 Madison Avenue at 70th Street

Nat Lewis Wholesale Corp., 578 Mad. Ave., N.Y.

WHAT THEY READ

(Continued from page 158)

they demand to be read about, as perhaps they have demanded to be written about. Certainly, they make better reading than the blood they are displacing, the stale plots of repression and explosion, Freudian unhappiness and unexpressed egos. Miss Pinchot has done an excellent and full-blooded job of the work.

"SKETCH OF A SINNER," by Frank Swinnerton *(Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc.)*, leaves us about where we began. One character—the sinner (female)—is contrived with considerable power and authenticity, but the rest of it is just another book. Frank Swinnerton is all very well, but the world is so full of a number of other things that I'm sure we should all be happy as kings. One book like this gives one the effect of seeing in triplicate; one's read it all before; my! how many books are published. But it's really only one more. Beside the sinner, there are three men in this: an old gentle one, a young gentle one, and a young masculine one. The first two mistily merge together, and the last never comes out of the fog. They are all represented as having an effect on our Lydia, but how it is difficult to imagine.

"THE SCHOOL FOR WIVES," by André Gide *(Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.)*, translated by Dorothy Bussy, is an extraordinary change in pace and form from the great author of "The Counterfeiters." It is a simple, objective story of a married couple. Opposed to the underlying principle of "The Counterfeiters" that there can not be any absolute dictum on personality and character, that every aspect presents a new truth, this novel is extraordinarily dogmatic. It characterizes unblushingly, bringing up people who are almost types. The husband is presented as a hollow cave of resounding noise, utterly without genuine feeling or conviction. In the final crisis, the wife is trapped into surrender by the abjectness of his inner weakness. "THE SCHOOL FOR WIVES" will dismay those of Gide's readers who demand endless sequels to his already published works, but, for those who are interested in the phases of this many-sided man, it will be a delight.

"THE MAN WITHIN," by Graham Greene *(Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc.)*, is a first novel, but an extraordinary peak of finished accomplishment and mastery. It is a novel of the moment; its magic is invariably to lend to what is happening the importance that it has in life; it is written always on the crest of the wave. Superficially, it is a rapid story of action, smuggling, cowardice, betrayal, and revenge. Its central character is a coward, surrendering his integrity to the corruption of fear. But the real story is the story of "the man within," the picture that the man presents to himself of himself, and the final and sole significance of that picture. It is because of this that the hero chooses to cancel all those preceding moments with one moment of complete expiation. He is, of course, the sort of man for whom this would be possible, and, in the crisis, he thus ceases to be a coward. The book has been presented by the publishers with considerable ballyhoo, the twice-removed cousinship of the author with Robert Louis Stevenson, and so forth; but the book itself overrides any perverse antagonism that all of this may have begun.

"ADVENTURES OF AN OUTLAW," by Ralph Rashleigh *(Jonathan Cape and Harrison Smith, Inc.)*, is worth your very particular notice. It is by way of being a curiosity in literature, but in contradistinction to "The Cradle of the Deep" and such, a genuine curiosity. It has been edited and foreworded by the Earl of Birkenhead and introduced by Joseph Wood Krutch; its authenticity has been checked at considerable pains. It is authentic. But even if it were not, it would remain an amazing and exciting yarn. It tells of a man who was transported in Queen Victoria's reign to the penal colony in Australia, life on a prison ship, in the bush, crime, murder, and sudden death. It is charged, in the lingo of that era, with a commendable morality, and it retails the most appalling adventures. It has apparently been tactfully edited, so that the texture of the story is not overloaded with tut-tuts, but races along in as readable a story as we have seen in a little while. In short, this is a humdinger. Don't miss it.

"HOW TO BE A HERMIT, or a Bachelor Keeps House," by Will Cuppy *(Horace Liveright, Inc.)*, irritates us. It purposes to be in the great tradition of the familiar essay, distended, *d.v.*, to three hundred and twenty-eight pages. The combination of casual erudition and earnest cuteness is a hard one to keep down, particularly when one realizes what an admirer of Laurence Sterne the author must be. Spinach and the *Eophippus* or Dawn Horse will give you the idea. Its recommendations are that it is amiable, foolish, and as trivial as it pretends to be.

NOBLESSE OBLIGE

Every year, the Salvation Army is the almoner of the generous public in distributing Christmas cheer to some half a million deserving people—men, women, and children—throughout the United States. As far as possible, no human being should be left outside the festivities of the season, so an appeal is made to those warm-hearted members of every community who wish to share a little of their holiday joy. The trained workers of the Salvation Army investigate each case to ensure a proper distribution, so that there is little chance of imposition and no taint of pauperization. Contributions may be sent to the National Headquarters, which are located at 853 Broadway, New York City.

For Holiday Giving

These Handsome French Silk Cravats are very Choice Selections of most Luxurious Quality

Illustrated Brochure sent upon request.

H. Sulka & Company

512 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Price of the Cravats here shown, $6.50 each

LONDON
27 OLD BOND STREET

CHICAGO
6 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

PARIS
2 RUE DE CASTIGLIONE

Dix-Make UNIFORMS

for the

HOLIDAY SEASON!

YOUR maid's uniform should sound the correct color note—for the mode decrees colored uniforms on all occasions in shades that match or blend with the house color scheme!

For the fall or winter choose Dix-Make uniforms in one of the darker tones, sombre, but with an elegant restraint, appropriate to the season.

Model 327. Of flat crepe rayon in the following shades. Black, Blue, Green, Brown, Wine. Sizes 16 to 42. Price $18.75.

Model 208. Ecru Neck, Apron Collar and Cuff set $3.95.

Dix-Make Uniforms can be obtained at all leading department stores. Prices from $3.00 to $18.75.

Write Dept. V 12 for new booklet, "Correct Color in Maids' Attire."

HENRY A. DIX & SONS CORPORATION
141 Madison Avenue New York City

EVERY SOMMERS SHOE IS DESIGNED TO MAKE THE FOOT LOOK SMALLER

UNIQUE

GORGEOUS brocade . . . discovered abroad . . . purchased in its entirety . . . fashioned into evening slippers as unique as the fabric.

SOMMERS INC.
27 WEST 50th STREET
NEW YORK

Where Chic and Romance Meet . . . ALGIERS

A PIRATE town . . . the metropolis of Africa. ✱ The latest ballet from Paris...desert dancers rippling in layers of rainbow gauze. ✱ The shops of Cannes . . . and the jewellers' street where you buy a "Hand of Fatima", turquoise or coral set in lucky gold. ✱ Here is the newest playground of the international set, the latest stage for a brilliant winter . . . golden beaches and gorgeous gardens, exotic music, the peacocked Mediterranean, and the snow-tipped Atlas towering behind. ✱ Cities as old as time. ✱ Forty-six smart "Transat" hotels...Moorish palaces with chefs from France. ✱ Join one of the Mediterranean-Moroccan Cruises across the South Atlantic by the

S. S. "France"

Jan. 11..Feb. 12..Mar. 15..Apr. 25

Cross "the longest gangplank in the world" to the "*Ile de France*", the "*Paris*" or the "*France*". ✱ FIVE days in France afloat, to Plymouth, England. ✱ A crowd without a stodgy thought or a dowdy garment in their trunks...the only transatlantic French cuisine that has no need for emphasis, since everybody knows . . . le Havre and the three-hour boat-train for Paris . . . overnight to Marseilles...24 hours across the Mediterranean to Algiers by a French Liner.

French Line

Information from any authorized French Line Agent or write direct to 19 State Street, New York City

SEEN ON THE STAGE

(Continued from page 93)

"JUNE MOON"

The story Lardner and Kaufman chose is neither novel nor arresting. A lad from up-state, filled with the burning desire to dazzle the world by composing lyrics for popular songs, plunges into Tin Pan Alley. The three acts show his adventures in that cul-de-sac, the people he encounters, how they affect him, one another, and music. The authors have treated their fable with a fine, indulgent sympathy and a gay irresponsibility that make it irresistible.

From the first curtain to the last, audiences laugh almost without interruption. Yet, there are very few lines in the entire comedy that, if quoted out of their context, would seem funny. "June Moon" should assist greatly in putting a quietus on the mere phrase-makers, the wisecrackers, the apostles of the New Wit. Every word belongs to the situation, the milieu, the character who speaks it; there is no striving for cleverness, no straining for a guffaw—every one of the thousand laughs is indigenous and spontaneous.

The acting catches perfectly the merry insouciant spirit of the writing—it bubbles, sparkles. Paul Sears, a "hit" composer, plays and sings "Montana Moon," his latest work, to his wife. He is sure this new composition will do for him as much in both fortune and fame as that earlier "smash," "Paprika," did. Mrs. Sears listens. And the expression that passes over her face becomes and will be for a long time to come a major event of the theatre—first an "Oh-all-right-go-ahead" look, then an "I-bear-the-cross" expression that fades into boredom, hardens to contempt, to indignation, resolves itself into active disgust. (That is but a feeble description of what may go down in history as "The Big Hit Look.") Jean Dixon impersonates the wife. Frank Otto acts Sears with profoundly humorous abandon. Norman Foster gives to the rôle of the aspirant from Schenectady the earnest denseness it requires. But the performances—in addition to Miss Dixon's—that etch themselves on the memory are the Maxie of Harry Rosenthal and Philip Loeb's Benny Fox; they leave little to be desired. But then, "June Moon" as a whole leaves little to be desired and that little comes in a few moments near the end.

"MADEMOISELLE BOURRAT"

The latest addition to the repertory of the Civic Theatre in Fourteenth Street is a true and absorbing vignette of provincial French life, tender, penetrating, unpretentious. It sets the dream of youth against the rigid penuriousness of Mamma and the flabbiness of Papa. Claude Anet, who wrote "Mademoiselle Bourrat," has observed closely the life he depicts, and, what is of much greater importance he has felt it and conveys his feeling. With such a wealth of telling detail at hand, he has employed the true artist's selectiveness; every detail retained advances the tenuous story and simultaneously illumines the characters and their relationship.

From a generally excellent production, three performances stand out. First and foremost, Alma Kruger's Madame Bourrat. The hard, penny-wise, emotionally inhibited provincial aristocrat she etches admirably. Josephine Hutchinson in the title rôle does the best work of her career. And Paul Leyssac as the elderly man completely ruled by his wife defies all the old jokes about the henpecked husband—the laughter is close to tears.

"KARL AND ANNA"

The Theatre Guild starts this season more unfortunately than last. The dramatization of a widely read novel that has attracted serious attention in Europe, when translated into English, loses all discernible raison d'être, if indeed it ever possessed any. On the Guild stage, it is but the barest, old-fashioned sex triangle smeared over with a lot of psychic palaver. A first act as crude as anything in the ten-cent melodrama and in some of its dialogue more offensive than anything since, a second act quite incredible, a third that resorts to extreme measures to reach a dénouement that fails wholly to convince—that is "Karl and Anna."

Richard, wounded, and Karl are in a Russian prison camp in 1917. They converse intimately about the former's wife, Anna. The officer in charge comes, kicks Richard's wound. Karl escapes. A year later, he arrives in Berlin and Anna's kitchen living-room. She is mourning the death of Richard. Karl tells her he is Richard—and makes her believe he is the dead man's soul or something. She lives with him. Five months pass, and then, of course, Richard returns—not, as the old verse was wont to proclaim, not dead at all, but alive. The rest follows the expected.

The acting is faithful to the text. Otto Kruger's make-up for Karl might be intended to represent the head of Christ taken from a mediaeval fresco. And he plays the rôle in the ecstatic, rapt way his beard and profile call for. Frank Conroy's Richard is a pathetic example of miscasting. Alice Brady—her first appearance with the Guild—also finds herself in the wrong kind of part; being a fine actress, her quality flares out occasionally, but not often. Ruth Hammond manages to make Marie, Anna's sympathetic neighbour, credible—an achievement of no small proportions.

"JENNY"

The vehicle that Jane Cowl has chosen for her return to town—a loosely articulated contraption that calls itself a comedy—serves its purpose admirably, or would if the star did not drive it so hard. Miss Cowl, as Jenny Valentine, a successful actress, plays obviously to her audience. She makes her points with a sledge-hammer, and then, with the air of one admitting people to a great confidence, glances over the footlights. In legitimate drama, such an attitude places the heroine outside her rôle, aligns her with the patrons, gives the impression that she is condescending, making concessions to the other characters and to the play. That, of course, destroys illusion.

But even though "Jenny" were played straight, it would still be but a mechanical affair. The authors—Margaret Ayer Barnes and Edward Sheldon—have not troubled to expend ingenuity upon it. Jenny Valentine strolls into the country house of John R. Weatherby, a prosperous lawyer, one summer evening. Seeing him just a "slave" for wife, daughter, and son, she lures him to her cabin in the Canadian woods and, after six weeks alone there with him, returns him to his home. Their alibi does not hold; his family discover what he has done. Jenny then denounces them in a "big" speech and strides out. And John R. Weatherby runs after her.

Guy Standing's interpretation of the lawyer is well-rounded, skilful, appealing. He invests the rôle with tenderness and contrives to keep self-pity from it.

AGE

NA"

ts this season
n last. The
y read novel
ous attention
ted into En-
raison d'être,
any. On the
barest, old-
meared over
palaver. A
thing in the
in some of
re than any-
quite incred-
to extreme
ouement that
that is "Karl

Karl are in
1917. They
the former's
harge comes,
Karl escapes
n Berlin and
om. She is
ichard. Karl
nd makes her
an's soul or
n him. Five
course, Rich-
ld verse was
d at all, but
he expected.
to the text.
Karl might
the head of
aeval fresco.
the ecstatic,
profile cast
d is a path-
Alice Brady
h the Guild
wrong kind
, her quality
t not often.
s to make
neighbour,
of no small

Cowl has
n—a loosely
calls itself
ose admir-
id not drive
Jenny Val-
, plays ob-
e makes her
r, and then,
ting people
es over the
rama, such
ine outside
he patrons,
she is con-
ions to the
play. That,

were play-
be but a
nors—Mar-
ward Shel-
to expend
Valentine
se of John
us lawyer,
eeing him
ghter, and
abin in the
six weeks
rns him to
not hold;
t he has
s them in
out. And
ter her.
tion of the
ul, appeal-
tenderness
ty from it.

C

Ba
G
Sm

CHA
to
panion
pressio
that th
frown

But no
that g
For in
ment
ninete

A Tr
need
aratio
lined
wond
any y
bring
two
deep
smoo
ber E
bring
and
skin.
refine

Begi
lines
expr
this
feeds
you

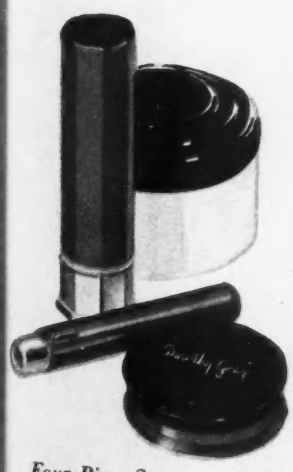
Mari
ment
mate
cumb
lotion
Mari
is es
the p
mode
new

FOR THE TOE OF A FEMININE STOCKING

Of course you have already selected the *important practical* gift for HER. But there is still the *important frivolous* gift that is to be tucked in the toe of her Christmas stocking. An utterly useless nicknack annoys every woman. Give her something she will use—but let there be a touch of subtle flattery about it.

All the Dorothy Gray accessories pictured here are frivolous necessities. The satin-lined blue leather box holds a perfect make-up ensemble; exquisite Dorothy Gray compact powder, compact rouge, creamy-smooth lipstick and Lashique—the excellent mascara for brows and lashes. These four pieces are in metal cases of dark blue, French blue and silver. The compacts, lipsticks, Lashique, cream rouge, lip rouge and eyebrow pencil will delight the most fastidious feminine heart, and bring greater beauty to every lovely face.

It goes without saying that all these Dorothy Gray cosmetics may be had in a wide variety of becoming shades. They are on sale at leading shops everywhere, and at the Dorothy Gray salons.



Four Piece Set . . .	$5.00
Double Compact . .	4.00
Large Lipstick . . .	2.00
Cream Rouge . . .	2.00
Lip Rouge	1.00
Eyebrow Pencil . .	1.00

DOROTHY GRAY

Dorothy Gray Building

683 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY

Salons in

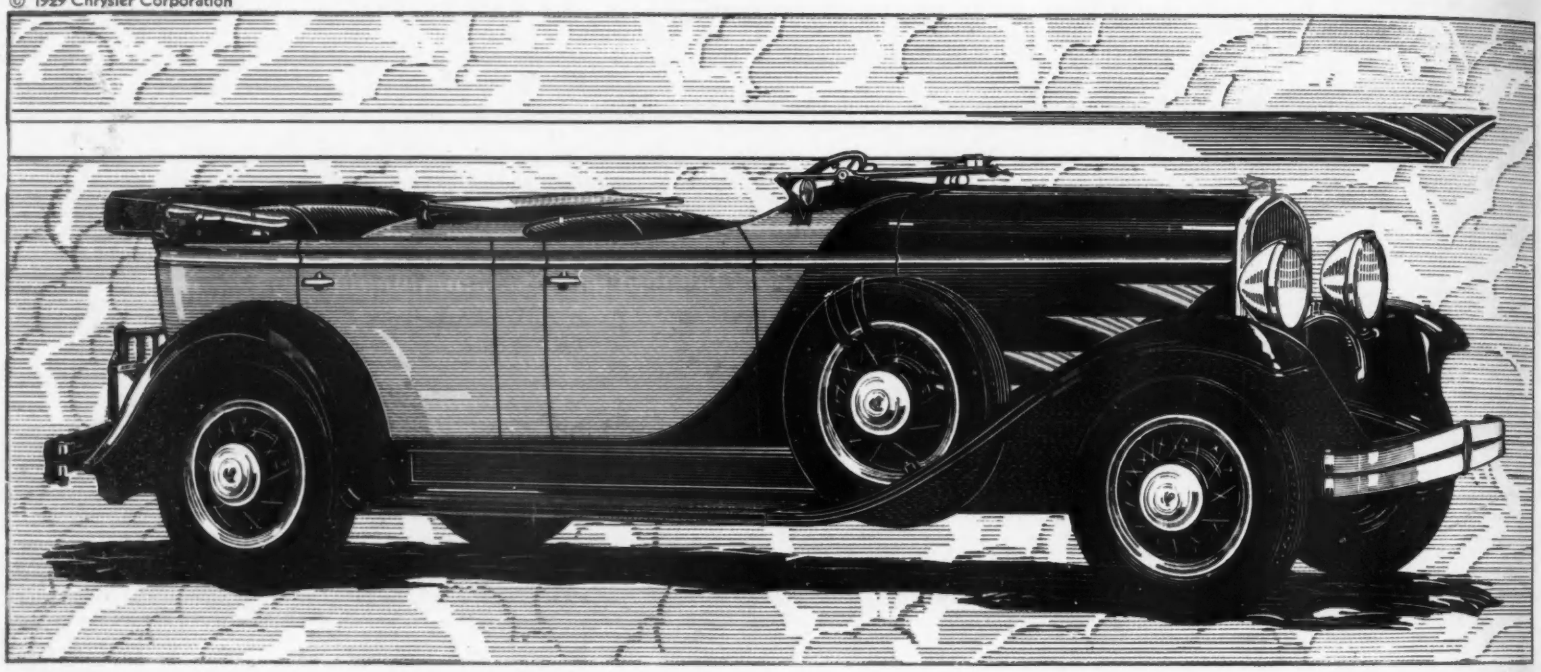
CHICAGO LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO WASHINGTON ATLANTIC CITY

V-12-7

© D. G. 1929

THE NEW "77" AND "70"

© 1929 Chrysler Corporation



THE NEW "77" PHAETON (with tonneau cowl and windshield), $1795
Special Equipment Extra

A NEW "FIRST" FOR THRILL COLLECTORS

Each one of us has his own private collection of "firsts"; a collection that is not arrayed in the library but stands on the shelves of memory.

Moonlight on the Bay of Naples; an aperitif on the terrace at Shepheard's; the breathless flight of a St. Moritz toboggan; the hush beneath St. Peter's vast and awful dome; the polyglot gabble in the bazaars of Rangoon.

All these were emotional crises—thrills incomparable. Unfortunately, unlike Browning's wise thrush, we cannot recapture that first fine, careless rapture.

But there is a new experience awaiting the motor-tired. That drive from office to home—the same old hills, the same old curves and the same old never-ending stream of traffic—THAT drive is transformed from a dull duty into a stirring pleasure by the new Chrysler "77", "70" and Imperial.

The hills bow before you. The curves straighten out to "attention," in salute to their master. Your sluggard roadmates that once were obstacles barring the highway, now become stationary blobs by the roadside.

To flick the control lever of the Multi-Range Gear Shift into the Acceleration Range and feel your Chrysler "77", "70" or Imperial leap forward at 60 miles an hour taking advantage of a break in the line ahead, and then to slip easily and noiselessly into the floating Speed Range is a new "first" for thrill collectors.

No matter how long you have driven, or in what cars, you'll never know the exciting gratification that motoring can mean until you have guided a new Chrysler "77", "70" or Imperial along buoyant roads unwinding fresh delights.

✣ ✣ ✣

New Chrysler Imperial—Nine Models priced from $2895 to $3855.

New Chrysler "77"—Nine Models priced from $1595 to $1795.

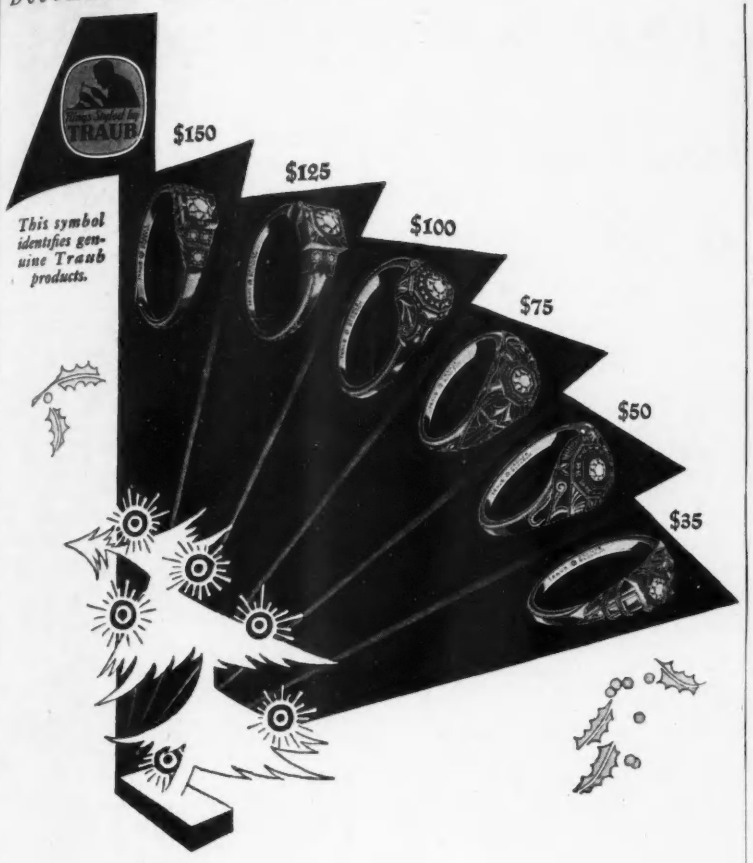
New Chrysler "70"—Six Models priced from $1245 to $1395.

New Chrysler "66"—Six Models priced from $985 to $1065.

All Prices F.O.B. Factory. Special Equipment Extra.

CHRYSLER

CHRYSLER MOTORS PRODUCT



This symbol identifies genuine Traub products.

DIAMOND RINGS

by TRAUB + + + + *No gift is more certain to please.*

This Christmas, the gift displays at smart jewelry shops include a superb selection of complete diamond rings by Traub . . . manufacturers of the world-renowned Orange Blossom engagement and wedding rings. Distinctive in design . . . fashioned with the same fine craftsmanship that has maintained Orange Blossom leadership through the years . . . these rings are nevertheless priced as low as $35, and represent extraordinary values by any standard. Each diamond is of perfect quality and exceptional brilliance; each ring is backed by the Traub reputation and guarantee. What gift, indeed, is more certain to please, or better suited to the occasion? Ask your jeweler to show them.

Our delightful booklet, "Wedding Ring Sentiment", free on request.

TRAUB MANUFACTURING COMPANY
DETROIT, MICHIGAN
New York, 576 Fifth Avenue - Walkerville, Ontario
(197) © T. M. Co., 1929

TRAUB

The Only Genuine Orange Blossom

TRADE ORANGE BLOSSOM MARK

PIERRE PRECIEUSE

(Precious Stone)

LIONCEAU

Most exclusive of Holiday Gifts . . . this New Creation by Lionceau. The subtle and incomparable fragrance of a new perfume, shrined in a golden, gem-like bottle, and a jewel-like case of golden green. A price of $50, moderate for so rare a tribute to a lovely lady.

PARFUMS LIONCEAU

Incorporated

Paris
110 Rue Demours

New York
565 Fifth Avenue

CE SOIR OU JAMAIS
(Tonight or Never)

Reminiscent of the Royal Gift to La Pompadour in the garden of Versailles is this most exquisite of all gift thoughts—Ce Soir ou Jamais (Tonight or Never). The lingering fragrance of this regal Parfum will ever remind milady of a most chivalrous gesture.

PACKED AND SEALED IN FRANCE

If your dealer cannot supply you write to

POMPADOUR TOILETRIES INC.
Sole Distributors in U.S. and Canada
84 MADISON AVENUE N.Y.

THE NEW YORK SEASON

(Continued from page 71)

start cantering around the circle, then the Symphony is second only in the gorgeous panoply. On each Friday afternoon, there are luncheons given all over the city, and afterwards these progress to the Philharmonic. There is a special atmosphere to these afternoons, the sun dropping very early over the high, west buildings, and people stepping out of motors and hurrying across the faint snow. Within Carnegie Hall, a thousand faces wait with unaccustomed suspense the lifting of Toscanini's baton, which is to galvanize the inert black mass of musicians with all the magic of an abracadabra.

Again, it is art, as well as music, that has charms to soothe not only savage breasts. Not since London was electrified by the changing, in four years, of the entire spirit of painting by three very young men, not since the letters of Whistler and "'Arry" to the *Times* were the talk of every tea-table and a strange white youth named Beardsley began to make neurotic drawings, has there been such real and unaffected interest in art on the part of that group of persons we call society. Once more, it is the smart thing and the amusing thing to go to galleries, to crowded, glittering varnishing days, to make conversation a vehicle for more or less brilliant epigrammatical criticism of the paintings. A tea-time rendezvous in a gallery is to be found, not only on the pages of Pinero and Wilde, but in the galleries of the upper Fifties. To-day, the pictures viewed are Modigliani and Derain, instead of Holman Hunt and Burne-Jones, but the charm of the weary, brittle fin de siècle has been recaptured.

ART AND THE SOPHISTICATE

The expression of this sophisticated spirit is the new Museum of Modern Art—a New York Musée de Luxembourg—which opened on November eighth, in the Heckscher Building on Fifth Avenue, with an extraordinary exhibition made up of ninety-three Cézannes, Seurats, Van Goghs, and Gauguins. Already, it's smart to be a picture lover and connoisseur. The collector type of lady has been unearthed and is newly chic.

One often hears it declared that there is no New York society any more. But, even while the tumult that always accompanies such assertions is going on, one remembers that there is, after all, a bond that links all the individual groups, and that is contract bridge. "Debs" play it, poets play it, dowagers opposite the Park play it. The smart world, all inclusive, plays bridge, and, in New York, the living monument to its passion is the Cavendish Club. Frankly modelled after certain London clubs of the same nature, it has a membership of both men and women and is dedicated to the proposition that contract bridge is the best game on earth. Bridge is played all day and even all night there, and one need not even go home for dinner, but dine on the scene of one's victories or defeat. Blessed be the tie that binds a table whose ingredients are: one *grande dame* with a houseful of Renoirs, one young woman about town whose days are divided between the continents, one grey-streaked stock-broker, and a dash of blond Britisher with charm and a single glass. Who can say after a glance at such a smart potpouri that there is no unification of New York society?

More speculation goes on about the habits and habitat of the New York woman par excellence than ever went into the proposed movements of Young Royalty. She does not, as is sometimes reported, spend her mornings between sleep and a cup of thick chocolate at twelve. Hers is the most dauntless energy and fiery restlessness since Lucretia Borgia, and she springs early from a couch that she has occupied only since dawn. Perhaps, she goes to Ned Wayburn's Studio, there to be put through a series of violent calisthenics in the name of youth and the waistline.

Or, perhaps, she goes to the Ice-Skating Club on top of Madison Square Garden. The sunshine streams furiously through the glass sides, even in January, while a dozen figures in black velveteen skirts cut figure-eights on the powdery ice or sit in orange chairs on the side-lines and inspect their glittering skates while resting.

SMART INTERLUDE

Half-past one or two may find her metamorphosed at Voisin's for lunch, talking rapidly over fillet of sole in one of the side rooms. Or at the Colony, or at Pierre's, or at Sherry's, one may see her distinctive head rallying as the helmet of Navarre.

The opening of a new play finds her in the orchestra. She comes to the play with two women who are virtually twins to her, their husbands, the cleverest man in New York, a Czecho-Croat baron whose name is spelled with nine consonants and one vowel, and the newest and prettiest of the débutantes.

How shall one describe or even hint at the glitter or the éclat of a First Night? The première of a Gilbert Miller production, the opening of Noel Coward's "Bitter Sweet" or Cole Porter's "Wake Up and Dream," this winter, will mean white ties, the scent of gardenias, the staccato of applause, the murmur of talk dying to a whisper as the heavy curtain lifts to the next scene, cigarette smoke drifting with discussion during the entr'acte, and, in the end, every one pushing slowly out, going on somewhere else.

If it is Thursday night, perhaps the world goes to a prize-fight at Madison Square Garden instead of to the theatre. Or, if it is not a fight, it's a hockey-game. At either one, there are nearly as many diamonds and slipped-back evening wraps as could be seen at the Opera. The dancing marionettes that deal each other such staggering blows under the glare of the blue lights seem managed by wires held by an ironic caustic hand above, they are so tiny and unreal.

Hockey is a great contrast; the Garden echoes briskly with the clash of skates and the thud of racing figures against the barrier. A player falls down, and there is a shower of pulverized ice that settles on the shrinking backs of those nearest. It never seems truly night, in spite of the bare shoulders and occasional toppers, but a sort of theatrical afternoon, with canned sun and artificial ice.

Again, it is Madison Square Garden, where the National Horse Show is attended by the horse lovers, and again pearls and orchids make their appearances in the boxes.

Where does every one go next? Without stopping to draw breath, they rush in motors to a party, which may mean ten or twelve kindred souls dining together at a pet restaurant and doing vague things afterwards, or it may mean something vast and glittering that will be talked about and written about and (Continued on page 170)

. . . with

TROPIC-AIRE

The Original Fan-Equipped
Hot Water Automobile Heater

THO you motored in Morocco, or in southern Italy, you'd be no warmer than at home, driving over snow-clad highways, with a Tropic-Aire in the car.

Simply by turning a convenient switch, it circulates luxurious warmth throughout the car, by means of its quiet electric fan.

The heat is supplied directly by your engine's hot water, the greatest, cleanest and most uniform source of heat at all speeds.

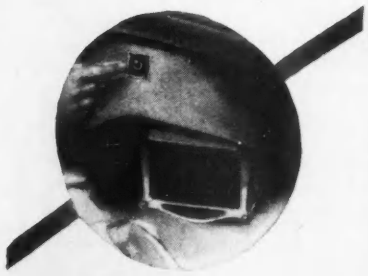
Tropic-Aire is installed inconspicuously back of the instrument board, where you can just catch a glimpse of its graceful outlines and chromium finish.

FAN USED ALL SUMMER, TOO! **The hot water is easily turned off so that you can use the fan for ventilating and blowing out the "front-heat" in torrid, sultry weather.**

FOR ALL CARS. **Made in three styles, including a special Ford model. Tropic-Aire Hot Water Heaters are sold by automobile dealers in every locality. For quick action order from your nearest dealer. Additional information will be sent promptly upon request.**

TROPIC-AIRE, Inc.
64 Eleventh Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
In Canada: 14 Breadalbane St., Toronto

Patent Nos., 1581761, 1668491, RE 17131
Others Pending



"For Those Who Don't Go South"

WHAT FINER GIFT FOR A MAN*?

NEW style Toilet Kit by Hamley . . . without any of the fussy loops and gadgets which make packing a nuisance. With plenty of room to carry all a man's "pet" toilet articles. Made of genuine solid leather, so thick that it needs no other interlining to help it hold its shape. Fashioned by leather craftsmen who have spent years making beautiful saddles for western cowboys—the hardest-to-please customers in the world. There's a gift to please a man!

The Hamley Kit has all the novelty and unusualness of a made-to-order gift. As a matter of fact, the first one was made by us for a friend, from his own specifications, because the man had never been able to find such a toilet case in the stores. Others saw his kit . . . the news spread . . . and before long we were sending these little solid-leather boxes by mail all over the United States. Only within the last few months have Hamley Kits been available through stores.

It's not an easy matter to get the choice, thick solid leather which Hamley Kit users praise so highly. But our experience in making the famous Hamley Cowboy Saddles has proved that nothing short of this supreme quality will stand up under constant use and hold its shape without *denting* or *crushing in* . . . and that Hamley leather grows even more beautiful with passing years. To make it easy for you to know that you are getting this extra quality leather, we have stamped all Hamley Kits on the bottom with our saddle trademark. Look for this stamp on the kit you buy!

MAIL ORDERS FILLED DIRECT
IF YOUR DEALER
HASN'T HAMLEY KITS

You will find Hamley Kits at the smartest shops. However, should you have difficulty locating them we will be glad to fill your order direct, mailing the kits postpaid. Hamley & Company, Saddle Makers, 251 Court Street, Pendleton, Ore.

SIZES AND PRICES

Medium	8⅝x3⅞x1⅞	$6.00
Large	9½x4½x2¼	7.50
Extra large	10½x5⅜x2¾	10.00

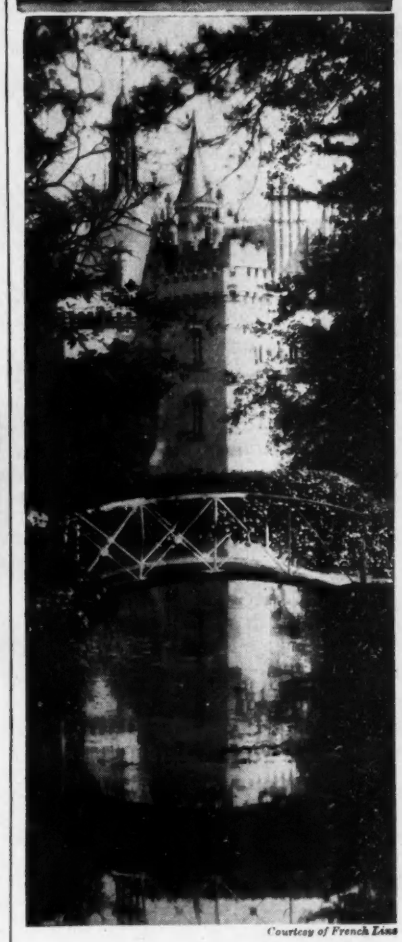
Name or initials embossed on lid, 25c extra

*The only complaint we have had is from married men whose wives appropriate their Hamley Kits for their own toilet articles, or for sewing boxes, jewelry cases, stationery boxes, and the like.

HAMLEY KIT

MADE OF GENUINE SOLID LEATHER LIKE A FINE COWBOY SADDLE

France



Courtesy of French Line

Where Winter Suns Are Gay and Strong!

To go to France at any time is good. But to go *now* is to avoid the tourist-mob . . . to see it at its lovely, leisured best . . . and at your own . . . to take advantage of its sunshine and its flowers, its smartest beaches at their smartest season.

There's the Côte Basque along the pounding Biscay . . . Biarritz, where the beret came from and the clever photographers go to snap the fashionables . . . St. Jean de Luz, Hendaye for golf . . . and then, across the Pyrenees where you stop for winter sports . . . the Côte d'Or and the Cote d'Azur, strung with resorts so many and so varied that all tastes are met . . . Marseilles, the greatest port in France, clustered about with beaches . . . Cannes, where the international set foregathers . . . Antibes, Juan-les-Pins, Nice, Villefranche, scene of the February naval Battle of the Flowers, Monte Carlo, where the battle is of wits.

Returning . . . there's the lovely, lazy Chateau Country . . . Chinon, where Jean d'Arc saw her King . . . Azay-le-Rideau, tiny but such perfect Renaissance . . . Langeais, pure Gothic and a fort, despite its flowers . . . Villandry of the gardens and the swans . . . Chenonceux, swung gayly out across the Cher . . . Chambord of the double spiral staircase . . . Chaumont where Catherine studied astrology while Diane studied men . . .

Information and literature on request

RAILWAYS OF FRANCE

General Representatives
INTERNATIONAL WAGON-LITS
701 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

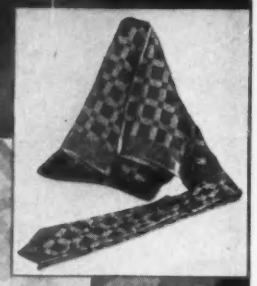
SMART CHRISTMAS GIFTS from JAEGER

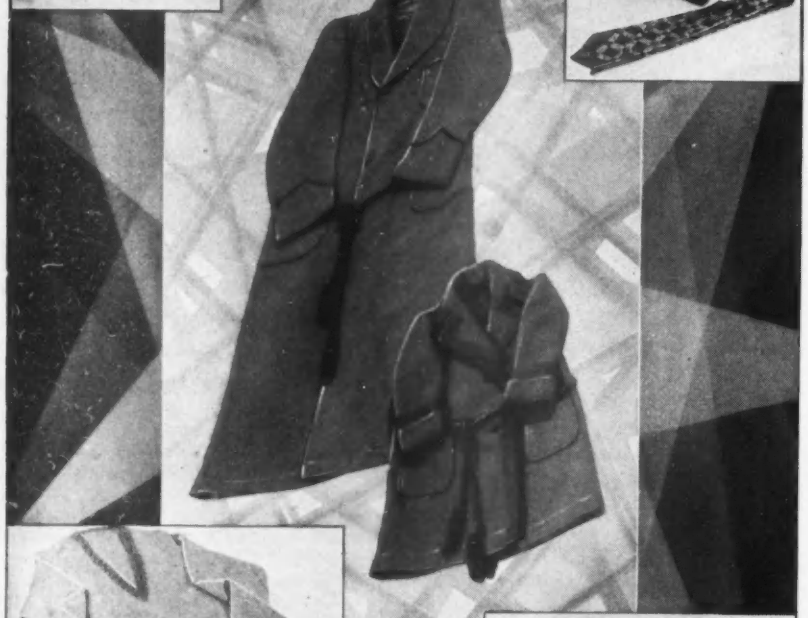
Are as Warm as the Welcome They Are Sure to Receive

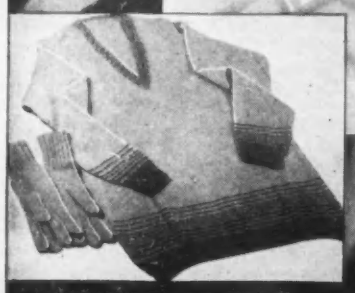
Woolly Lolly Pup barks and turns his head to please the very young. He's washable, too. $2

Every member of the family would love a camel-hair lounging robe. Those shown above are $42 for the man's robe and $23.50 for the child's

Matching ties and handkerchiefs are a matter of pride with most men. This particular set in blue, white and russet is $5







Attractive as well as warm, this beige and rose sweater is only $10. Camelhair gloves are $2.50. As a set or separate, these articles are ideal for the sports lover

No cold feet when these slippers are handy. Those in camelhair for Dad are $3. Fur-trimmed, wool-lined leather ones for Mother are $5.50, and those for the youngsters are leather with ankle straps at $3.50

JAEGER

THE VOGUE IN WOOLLENS

New York · Chicago · Boston · Philadelphia · Cleveland
San Francisco · Los Angeles

Anton Bruehl

For the golfing contingent on one's Christmas list, these gifts avoid all hazards. Beginning at the upper left and reading down, there are a plaid cap, a shepherd-checked one, a chamois pull-on, from Brooks; a tan sleeveless pull-on, a pair of cashmere golf hose, and another of alpaca, from Tripler. The striped canvas carryall bag at the lower left and the two golf-bags at the upper right compose a set; Spalding. The cowhide bag and the set of irons and woods are from Spalding

ON THE CHILDREN'S BOOK-SHELF

(Continued from page 60)

ments, dwindles and shivers when Jocko is afraid, and tumbles all the way down the page when he falls through the branches.

In *Plum to Plum Jam* (William Morrow), we find that a book may be useful, as well as attractive. Janet Smalley has followed the popularity of *Rice to Rice Pudding* with a brightly illustrated book along similar lines. There are ever so many pictures in vermilion, gay blue, and black, and the inquisitive child will like to hear about the plum that grows into plum jam, drops of water that turn into snowflakes, the tallow that lights his Christmas-tree—or that did before modern electric bulbs. This sturdy little book deals with a wide variety of objects any child encounters, and the progressions are built up in a sing-song rhythm very like that of the house that Jack built.

Much more sophisticated must be the child who dips into two of the most distinguished examples of the new book-making. These two volumes by French authors are scarcely to be excelled in appearance or in modernism. Young persons of anywhere from six to twelve would greet *Little Black Stories for Little White Children* and *Three and the Moon* with the respect they deserve. *Little Black Stories* (Payson, Clarke) was written and decorated by Blaise Cendrars. It was originally published in France, and it has just been translated with skill by Margery Bianco. The book is distinctive in every detail of its appearance, and the stories seem to have kept the flavour of the African folk-lore from which they were drawn. But if the child to whom one would present this book is of that highly sensitive type, it is well to add that these fine stories from Africa *via* France are full of elemental woe, as well as of pleasure.

A gift of exceptional distinction is the limited edition of *Three and the Moon* (Knopf), which may also be had in regular edition quite as fine as a child could wish. The silver silhouette of a winged steed on a simple blue cover is typical of the masterly work of the illustrator, Boris Artzybasheff. The brilliant design of this artist is a thing to conjure with. The stories are a collection of some of the old legends of Brittany, Normandy, and Provence, retold in English by a young French poet, Jacques Dorey.

The beauty of its writing makes *Tal: His Marvelous Adventures with Noom-Zor-Noom* (William Morrow) of importance for children. Paul Fenimore Cooper, the author, is the grandson, of course, of the novelist, James Fenimore Cooper. One may well expect something unusual from this writer, and one finds to one's delight that here are fairies that *are* fairies. Every sort of wonder and enchantment surrounds the travels of a little boy called Tal and the story-teller, Noom-Zor-Noom.

A land even more amazing is the *Rootabaga Country* (Harcourt, Brace). Carl Sandburg's Rootabaga tales are another proof (Continued on page 178)

1929

A new creation.. The

stocking flux

The latest invention of "bas Chambet" creators of rubberless stockings for varicose veins.
The stocking FLUX is the outcome of fourteen years of careful study and continual improvement.
As a result of their efforts the "bas Chambet" are able to offer the most efficient corrective of a varicose condition of the leg that has yet been discovered.
The perfectly distributed tensions of the stocking FLUX are assured by the immovable conical heel (made either open or closed). These cause a normal circulation of the blood and give an immediate feeling of comfort.
The stocking FLUX is absolutely a creation de luxe. It is so finely woven and so adherent that you cannot even guess its presence under the sheerest silk stocking.
The stocking FLUX, patented in all countries, is exclusively on sale at "bas Chambet".
The necessary measurements you can make for yourself (in your own home) Write to the "bas Chambet" for full instructions.

BAS CHAMBET

PARIS
32, RUE DESRENAUDES
(TERNES) GALVANI 20-09

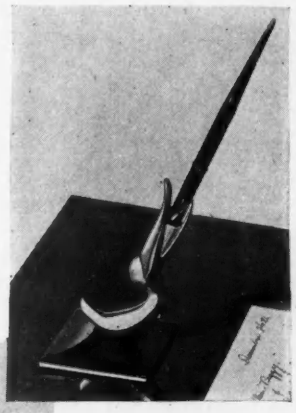
BAGNOLES-DE-L'ORNE
PLACE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE

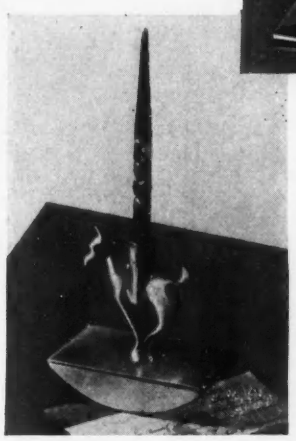
VICHY
4, RUE ROYALE. TEL. 32-63

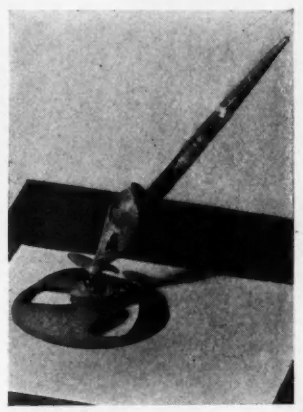
ADVT. POMIAN

Fish, Flesh or Fowl

Take Your Choice, Monsieur - Madame - Madamoiselle







DESIGNED for Le BOEUF by GARRET THEW

Le boeuf

Bird, beast or finny denizen of the briny deep—all good animals and well behaved.

It's easy to make a pet of any of these delightful creatures—hard indeed to choose which one will nicest ornament a desk or table. But if you are choosing gifts for husband, brother or boy friend, you may be sure that your selection, be it duck, horse or fish, will grace his desk for many years to come. And for wedding gifts and birthdays and for old times' sake—surely you can name no more apt-to-be-remembered gift than one of these.

Ask your jeweler to show you these intriguing desk sets. Or if they have not yet made their bow in your town, simply mention your choice, attach your check for $12.00 and we will promptly send it to you.

LeBoeuf animals make charming settings for their truly fine pens. Many other LeBoeuf models in lovely modern gift boxes priced from three to fifty dollars—pocket pens, pencils, and matched pen and pencil sets in appealing new color combinations.

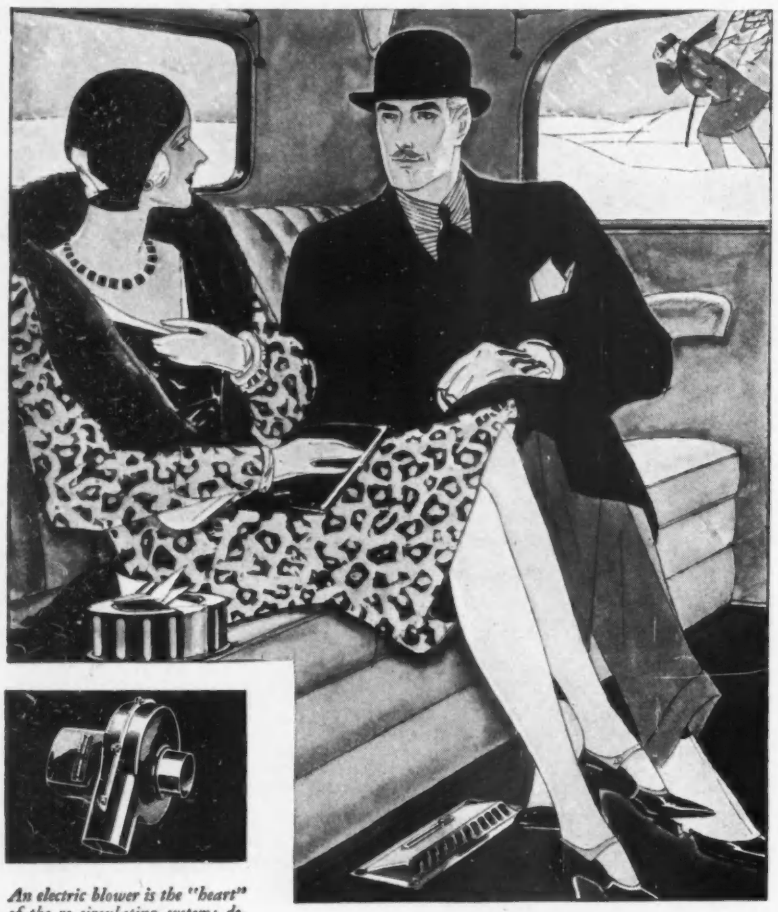
Ask about the LeBoeuf Hidden Filler.

THE LEBOEUF FOUNTAIN PEN CO., INC. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

For the Christmas party—this hand made dress in gay rose crêpe de chine with Normandy lace collar . . . Pretty dolls that will delight the small daughter. These have outfits like the child's own wardrobe . . . Other unusual toys suitable for the nursery . . . Crib sets in pastel colors . . . Wool blankets of the finest texture.

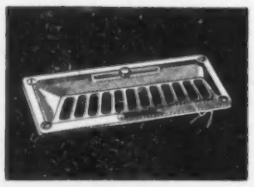
MISS L. BROGAN, INC.
500 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK
NEW ORLEANS PALM BEACH

PHYSICAL and MENTAL COMFORT from a METALCRAFT HEATER



An electric blower is the "heart" of the re-circulating system; delivers instant heat, regardless of radiator shutters.

The three-way switch controls the speed of the blower, thus regulating the temperature of the car.



The artistic, polished aluminum registers (for front or rear compartments) have independent shutter controls.

YOU WANT a heater in your car that will keep you warm and comfortable. More than that, you want the satisfying assurance that you have selected the very best heater it is possible to obtain.

There's only one way to acquire this physical and mental comfort. Buy the Metalcraft—the world's finest motor car heater—the only heater which has all these outstanding superiorities: instant heat, regardless of radiator shutters and weather conditions . . . an electric blower that circulates and re-circulates warm, clean air . . . a three-way switch on the instrument board which regulates the speed of the electric blower and thus controls the volume of heat . . . both front and rear registers, of artistic design and finish . . . the approval and recommendation of the engineers who designed your car.

Note the cars listed below. If yours is among them, see your dealer . . . insist that he install a Metalcraft Heater and you will experience the highest degree of mental as well as physical comfort!

METALCRAFT HEATER CORP., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
CANADIAN METALCRAFT CORP., LTD., WINDSOR, ONT.
Subsidiaries of Grand Rapids Metalcraft Corp.

Metalcraft Heaters are now available through the following motor car manufacturers and their authorized distributors: AUBURN—BUICK—CADILLAC—CHRYSLER—DE SOTO—DODGE—DURANT—FRANKLIN—GRAHAM-PAIGE—LA SALLE—MARMON—PACKARD—PLYMOUTH—REO

METALCRAFT HEATERS

THE WORLD'S FINEST MOTOR CAR

THE NEW YORK SEASON

(Continued from page 166)

read about for weeks to come. These latter social highlights are the only ones not too nebulous for description.

Mrs. William Randolph Hearst gives large dinners at her apartment, which has an architectural magnificence that is well known. At one of her parties, movies were shown—the first pictures ever taken of the incandescent Miss Swanson or America's inamorata, Miss Pickford. At another, there was a collection of pictures snapped at one time or another of some of the guests, and there are usually entertainers from the musical comedies of the season. The Hawaiian Ball Mrs. Hearst will give this winter will give the New York women who are invited a chance to indulge a female love for dressing up.

DISTINGUISHED PARTY-GIVERS

Mrs. Marshall Field gives distinguished formal parties with a charm that is part of dances-in-a-house. There is a whispering quality to the music, a formal informality to the whole, and certainly one must admit that the facilities for sitting out in a house are more charming than those of a hotel.

Mrs. William May Wright's circus parties are everything that is gay, and the height of thought-out entertainment. Swarms of little trained dogs, monkeys, and clowns amuse the guests, who are themselves circus-riders, tight-rope walkers, low comedians, and occasionally lions and tigers by a wild stretch of imaginative biology. Every one is there, balloons are blown up and broken with the tip of a lighted cigarette, and the party goes on like a tiny replica of New York itself.

Mr. Condé Nast's parties are pot-pourris mixed of one part Park Avenue, one part London and Paris, one part stage, opera, and screen, one part the literary and artistic group. The success of this mixture is electrifying; there is a pleasant lift, a sustained excitement for even the jaded, and never, never any let-down.

There are, of course, many large subscription balls during the winter, but of these there is one that is eternal and that all New York loves. The Beaux Arts Ball will this year be set in the Renaissance period. The night is given up to a gaiety that is not the property of any one period, but has gone on world without end. People engage rooms up-stairs at the Astor Hotel, where they entertain private parties with their own orchestras, the guests staying there or visiting other rooms, with an occasional swoop down on the Ball, or perhaps not visiting it at all.

How can one leave parties without a word of the débutantes, who love parties with such an undying love, to whom gilt slippers and jazz music are no less intoxicating than the first thrilling sip of champagne? Under the Big Top, they are the little ballet girls in spangles and tulle that dance between the rings under the vigilant eye of the ring-master, while the clowns open their arms to them and even the trained poodles stop dancing in envy.

Pierre's and Sherry's, the Ritz and the Park Lane make a special little circle for these children to cavort. Their parties need no special entertainment, all they ask is music and a floor and a tall partner and three gardenias pinned on their shoulder.

Hastily powdering her nose, the New York woman "goes on" again, this time to a night-club. If there is less ardour in her descent on the clubs than there was perhaps three years ago, if the atmosphere most typical of a night-club has grown to be one of noisy weariness, what of that? The smart woman goes on to a night-club, nevertheless, in her black Chanel, with a smile for the knot of débutantes who burst in in pink taffeta and white tulle.

She may choose the Lido for the sake of her perennial enthusiasm, Moss and Fontana, and sit for hours watching their impossible perfection in the large room with its walls so elaborately and fantastically painted. Or, if she selects the Central Park Casino, she will dance on a floor like glass in this Decameron-like transplanting of urban sophistication to the quiet of the country. She may for to-night fancy Les Ambassadeurs. There, she will dance a very little, if that, and find to divert her Clayton, Jackson, and Durante the First, called the Great—the most beguiling idiot that ever mouthed delicious imbecilities.

The tiny Casanova is always packed with people who sit at tables on the already minute floor for dancing. They go very late and stay later, and, between the hours of one and the curfew, every one in New York has trailed their way in and out again. It is so jammed that one can indulge in a bit of back-chat with a beau at the far end of the room. One may find at adjoining tables the latest popular renegade and the most delightful society hostess, and, in this very herding, there is a certain fascination.

The charm of the Saint Regis Club is largely its view. One would be happy to stand shivering on the balcony for hours, while the city shimmers, below and on every hand, like unset diamonds strewn prodigally on black velvet.

But she—the New York woman—would rather go, perhaps, to her dear beloved Embassy Club than anywhere else in New York. It is large and cool, it is almost aloof, and still she is fond of it in a particular way. She remembers dancing here last year and the year before, to her favourite slightly sentimental tunes, and the pleasantest things seem always to have happened here.

DYNAMO

She is a human dynamo, she has incredible strength, but even she must stop sometimes and take a long breath. She prefers that this breath shall be of country air. This is the reason why there is no longer any "Sunday parade"—all the smart world has gone to houses in the country, to mess about in tweeds, ride, golf, and admire the pigs. Houses on Long Island are kept open through the winter months, and, every week-end, their owners and a number of friends descend rapturously for two days and nights of open fireplaces, superb sleep, and country air. The young marrieds are great enthusiasts over this sort of thing, such house-parties as the Harrison Williamses give in their lovely house being chefs d'œuvre in the line of entertainment.

So here we have it in a nutshell—a rather large nutshell, to be sure, perhaps a cocoanut—, the echoing gay circus that is the New York season, the greatest show on earth. The barkers shout rhapsodically, little boys sneak out between the tent-poles with popping eyes, but no one can do justice to its magnificence. We have spoken of the three main rings, we have even hinted of the more amusing side-shows, but we have not even mentioned the vast audience that pays its admission and sits gaping in the reserved seats on the plain benches munching peanuts. And the audience—how could we forget the audience? It is the whole world

NOW.... *your men's gift problem solved*

RUXTON

MULTI-VIDER

PENCIL

HERE'S the answer to that vexing problem—what to give *him*. The Multi-Vider is the newest, smartest thing out—something he will use and use and *use*—the kind of gift he will appreciate. Imagine his delight at receiving a "*pencil with a brain*"—a pencil that automatically multiplies, divides, works percentages, proportions, etc., and solves hundreds of other mathematical problems almost *instantly!* Yet the Multi-Vider does just that. Eliminates the old, tiresome long-hand methods of figuring. The user with a problem to solve simply sets the slides and reads the answer. *As easy to read as a clock.*

All the features of any first-class mechanical pencil. Comfortable size—no writer's cramp; the kind of gift you can feel proud to give and that he will be glad to own.

Inexpensive, too. Standard Model, sterling silver-filled, $5.00. Executive Model, 14K gold-filled, in a variety of colors; very smart—in handsome gift box, $10.00. Either model makes a most unusual gift. Please every man and boy on your Christmas list—buy Multi-Viders for them now! Ruxton MULTI-Vider Corporation, Graybar Building, N. Y. City.

At leading Dealers

RUXTON MULTI-VIDER CORP., Dept. 18-A
Graybar Building, New York City

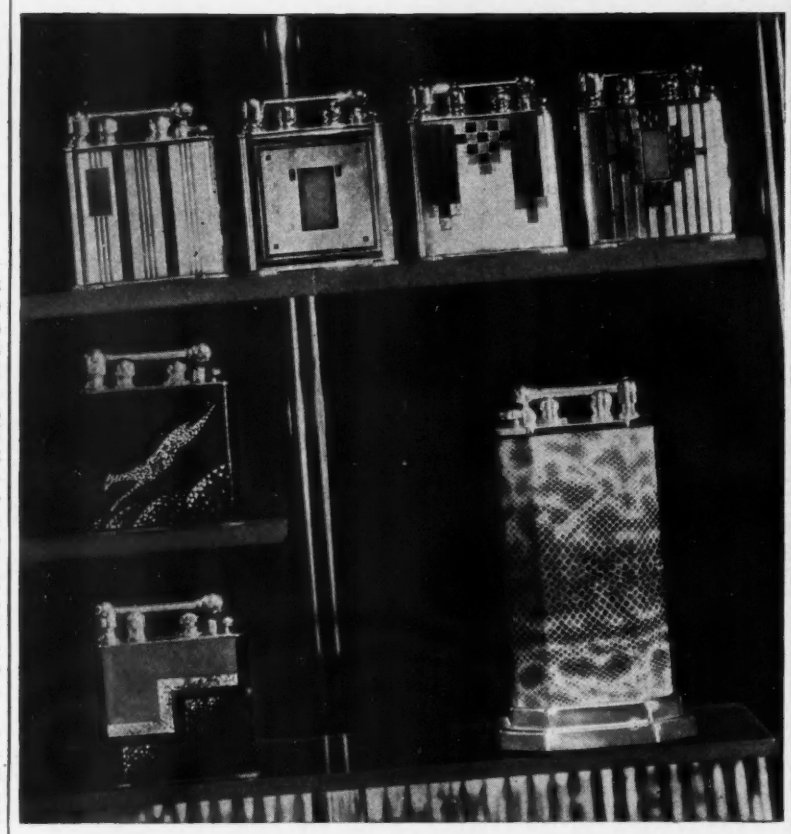
Please send me a Multi-Vider, with instructions for use. On arrival, I will pay the postman price quoted below plus a few cents postage. Within 5 days, if not satisfied, I may return the Multi-Vider and you are to return my money. I am checking the model I want. ☐ Standard Model $5.00. ☐ Gold-filled Executive Model in a variety of colors, in handsome gift box $10. Specify Color for Executive Model—Blue, Green, Maroon, Black, Crimson and Black.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Gift counters gleam with new Douglasses



New cases, some full enameled, others in enamel inlay. Cases by Wadsworth, done after the manner of his fine watchcases, white and green gold filled. Cases of sterling and solid gold, richly ornamented. Rare and unusual leathers cover still other Douglasses. Douglass precision, automatic action, long life complete the story. The selection of a Douglass Lighter is this year more than ever a mark both of good taste and good judgment. Prices, beginning at $3.50 range upward to $1000.

DOUGLASS

PRESS THE TRIGGER. THERE'S YOUR LIGHT!

STYLE *and* stamina

Viking

W-I-D-E FOR MEN

A man likes the easy comfort of Viking Expanding and Flexible mesh.—the absolute security of its patented end hook. And when rolling his sleeves and sliding the Viking up his arm for a hurried wash, there is no catching of hair—naturally he becomes a Viking enthusiast!

Viking

SPORT WIDTH, FOR MEN & WOMEN

Golf, Tennis, Dancing, Riding—these active days of sport demand unusual stamina in a watch bracelet. Viking flexible, expanding mesh happily combines the smartness of fine jewelry with unfailing security under all conditions.

Viking

NARROW FOR WOMEN

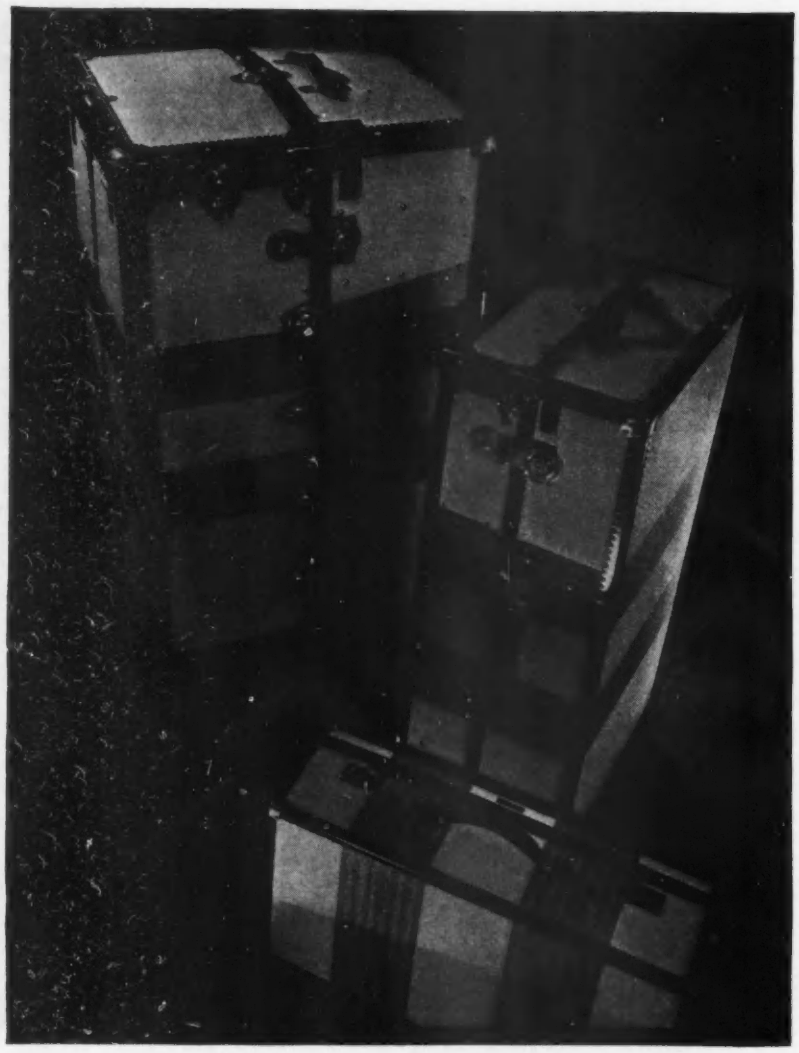
The woven, expanding mesh of the Viking exhibits a refined simplicity wholly in keeping with the beautiful watch my lady chooses to wear with her richer costumes and dance frocks.

Viking is *both* flexible and *expanding*. Be sure you get the original, patented Viking, stamped with the name. At your jewelers. Write for catalog sheet.

M. S. Company, Attleboro, Mass.

Viking

Seamless, Flexible Mesh
WATCH BRACELET



Advice to Aristocrats

We might have labelled this picture "*The Minimum Travelling Equipment of a Gentleman.*"

We didn't, because we know as well as you do that many a perfect gentleman manages to scrape along with considerably less. We shall confine ourselves to the question, "Is it *worth while* to scrape along with less?"

The full-size Oshkosh "Chief" wardrobe in the picture serves you on trips of a month or more. It has room for everything, and keeps everything perfectly pressed, protected, and in place.

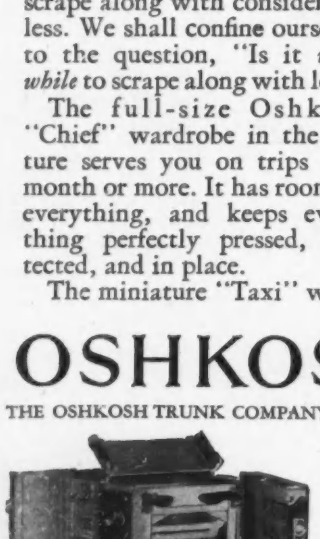
The miniature "Taxi" wardrobe is pretty nearly indispensable for trips lasting a week or a fortnight.

For overnight, the Oshkosh Suitcase is the very newest and most practical thing. The lining is *washable*. Very light, and the soul of smartness.

Not for the sake of your social status, but of your comfort, write us (addressing 476 High Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin) for a little book that tells more about these and other happy Oshkosh ideas. Or ask your dealer to show Oshkosh luggage to you. As experienced travellers know, it is the very finest made in the world today.

OSHKOSH TRUNKS

THE OSHKOSH TRUNK COMPANY, Oshkosh, Wisconsin, *and* 8 East 34*th* St., New York City



This Oshkosh Door-Opening Wardrobe opens from the sides. One of the doors gives access to the garment hanger section, the other to the chest of drawers. Both doors swing clear of the floor by a liberal allowance and both are bolted shut by turning *one* lock. It comes in a variety of models, some covered with fibre, some with Oshkosh-Cord duck. Priced accordingly from $125 to $250.

WHEN YOU GO INTO EGYPT

Vuitton's library trunks will carry all the books and maps the traveller needs, serve as a desk, and add greatly to the comfort and pleasure of the voyage; Saks-Fifth Avenue

(Continued from page 84)

Luncheon is usually taken in the grill-room at Shepheard's, where the cooking is excellent.

The afternoon is spent at the Sporting Club, on an island in the Nile, reached by motor over the bridge guarded by two bronze lions. The club is very well run and includes three polo fields—which have some very good teams indeed—, a race-course, tennis-courts, squash courts, and a pool. As an alternative, there are the Races at Heliopolis, a new little town, dazzling white, that rises on the edge of the desert like a frosted cake. One dresses on these occasions as at a watering-place. Simplicity of line, but great latitude in colours is allowed. Towards tea-time, one feels the need of a warm and lovely fur-collared coat. Your old fur-collared tweed coat just won't do.

Be sure to go to see the sun set over this city of a hundred minarets from one of the vantage-points—the hill of Mokattam, or the Mosque of Mohammed Ali, where over the golden mists rise the voices of the muezzins.

EGYPTIAN EVENINGS

In the evening, there is the Italian Opera, if you want it; dancing at the hotels; and games of Pelote Basque to be watched. The players are skilful, and the bets placed on them are enormous. The Café de Paris has a good jazz band and finishes off the evening for those who must go to a Montmartre even when *en voyage*. Important dresses are worn in the evenings, and luxurious wraps. The days are sunny, but the nights are very chilly, the temperature being much like that of the Riviera.

You can go out from Cairo to the Pyramids in about twenty minutes. There, you take a camel or a donkey and wander around at the base of these mighty structures that fill you with such a devastating sense of the eternity of time and the transitoriness of man. The dragoman leads your animal over to the edge of the hollow cut in the sand, from which rises the inscrutable head of the Sphinx. Here is another civilization to contemplate!

Perhaps, you will be fortunate enough to have a letter to an archaeologist. Mr. Rysner, an American who has been digging there for thirty years, will show to certain privileged persons his most recent find—the tomb of Cheops's mother. Mr. Rysner has his Gotha of the Pharaohs well in hand. To get an idea of the meticulous and conscientious side of this work, one should see an archaeologist studying for several days to locate the exact spot on a chair from which has fallen a bit of gold leaf.

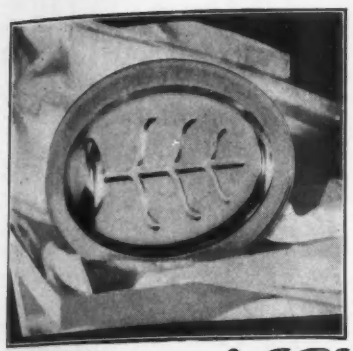
OUT OF THE PAST

The Egyptian Museum in Cairo alone is worth the trip to Egypt. Here are gathered together evidences of human life and achievement dating from the earliest dynasties to the end of the Roman domination. The rooms devoted to the relics from Tut-ankh-Amen's tomb are the most crowded. Nor must you miss the Arab Museum, which contains beautiful manuscripts, Persian miniatures by the best artists of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, and a collection of the most significant samples of Mussulman art, dating from the founding of the Arab quarter in the nineteenth year of the Hegira by the Emir Amrou, Ben-el-Ass.

The long trip up the Nile is made either with one of the Cook cruises or in a private dahabiyeh, which must be booked through Cook at least two or, better, three months in advance and which may be small enough for a party of four. Egypt is gracious and hospitable from the beginning of December to the end of February, but a month or six weeks are sufficient to take in the essentials of the trip.

There are those who are not content with visiting Upper Egypt, but push their dahabiyeh to Wadi-Halfa—the second cataract, above which the Nile is no longer navigable—to see above their heads the Southern Cross and at their feet the true desert. Still greater enthusiasts are not content until they have reached Khartum on the edge of the Sudan and at the outlet of the Blue Nile. Trains must be depended upon for much of this long journey, and what lovely trains they are! The first stage of the journey, from Cairo to Luxor, takes only overnight. The long white sleeping-cars are bordered in turquoise-blue; but there is no heating as precaution against the cold nights, which every year are, strangely enough, "exceptional for that time of the year."

The Winter Palace, the great hotel at Luxor, (Continued on page 174)



STAYBRITE
Prevents Tarnish

YOUR silverware may be kept bright as new—even after many months of storage. Just wrap it up securely in

★ DEXSTAR ★
Staybrite Tissues

THIS household need—long felt—is now a practical reality—a scientific discovery that makes repolishing unnecessary.

Sample of Staybrite
(48 sheets, size 20 x 30 in.)
Mailed to you for $1.00

Address Dept. No. 24

C. H. DEXTER AND SONS, INC.
Highest Grade Thin Papers
WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.

TRADE DEXSTAR MARK
THIN PAPERS

Sew your monograms on your linens

You can now identify your personal and household things with beautiful Venetian Maid Monograms. They are inexpensive and so easy to apply —*just sew them on.* There are 3 styles of Venetian Maid Monograms, the skeleton letter, diamond shape and oval letters. Each in 4 sizes.

Price 4c to 40c each at Art Needlework Departments.
Free Booklet "20 ways to use"

VENETIAN MAID MONOGRAMS

VENETIAN MONOGRAM CORP.
268 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. Dept. T.

Gentlemen:—My initial is→ ☐ PRINT INITIAL HERE

I enclose 10c for which please send samples of all 3 styles Venetian Maid Monograms.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

In the limousines of Mayfair

YOU'LL find them in the limousines of Mayfair—Motoluxe Motor Robes—the finest shielding the smartest. Protecting them from cold. Warding off draughts. Motoluxe Motor Robes of pure alpaca, less bulky, less oppressive and more durable than ordinary fur. Motoluxe—the acme of motor luxury—is in vogue in England now.

Size 50" x 70". Fifteen fur tints to choose from. Also foot muffs to match.

EVERY GENUINE MOTOLUXE BEARS THIS LABEL

MOTOLUXE
THE SNUGGEST OF RUGS

Stocked by leading Department Stores.

Manufactured by
LEE BROTHERS LTD., LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

Stops Slipping—Falling
in Bath Tub or Shower

Patented annular Vacuum cups molded in Footsure Safety Bath Tub Mat make it nonskid on the slippery surface of the tub or shower well. High grade, white, odorless rubber. A safeguard for everyone—especially expectant mothers, young children, invalids and the elderly. Many use two mats—one in the tub, the other on tile floor.

Price $2.95 at leading Department, House Furnishing and Hardware stores throughout the nation. Circular Free.

Footsure Company, H-20, 407 East Pico St., Los Angeles, Calif.

FOOTSURE Safety BATH TUB MAT

An Ideal Gift for Man or Woman

KNAPP ELECTRIC QUESTIONER

TEACHES,
By Playing

Give any child a Knapp Electric Questioner—the chances are that you will not be able to take it away from him for two hours. And the absorbing interest in the Questioner lasts for months and years. You can keep it up to date indefinitely.

The mysterious buzzing answer thrills and puzzles, indelibly impressing the correct answer on their minds. Operates from a flash light battery (furnished). The perfect Christmas gift.

If your dealer is sold out, send us $3.50 ($3.75 Denver and West) and we will send the Questioner postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Ask for circular No. 30.

KNAPP ELECTRIC, INC.
ESTABLISHED 1890
Division of P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc.
Indianapolis, Ind.

a Gift that's a real *whizzer!*

LONG after the ordinary Christmas handout finds its niche in the garret, Sunkist Junior Electric Fruit Juice Extractor continues to faultlessly deal out Orange and Lemon Juice by the glass or gallon!

All other methods of Juice production take a back seat where Sunkist Junior is part of kitchen or pantry scenery. It snaps to the job with joy; the whizzing cone gets *all* the juice. Time, labor, waste and mussiness are cut to a minimum!

Talk about a *sane* Christmas gift! Sunkist Junior—guaranteed by the California Fruit Growers Exchange—is as efficient as it is speedy. Its durability for exacting home service makes it a *safe* as well as a *sane* donation to the family; even to your closest friends.

Handsome as well as sturdy, Sunkist Junior weighs 8 pounds; is 10 inches high. Only two instantly removable parts to wash under the faucet. With alabaster glass bowl,

$14.95

at department, electrical and hardware stores everywhere. If your dealer is sold out or cannot supply you, send coupon, together with money order for $14.95 (Canada $19.95) and Sunkist Junior will be shipped by prepaid mail.

Sunkist Junior Electric JUICE Extractor

California Fruit Growers Exchange,
Div. 2612, 900 No. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

My dealer cannot supply me. Money order for $14.95 (Canada $19.95) enclosed for one Sunkist Junior Home Electric Juice Extractor, mail prepaid.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

SCANTIES

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. PATENTED

by Model

Scanties...Stockings and a Dress—that's all!

A scant eight ounces of luxury combining—brassiere, vest, girdle, panties—all-in-one—is all you need wear beneath your new evening frock to have each curve fall gracefully over your own natural supple form.

Without a break or a bulge, Scanties accents the waist, confines the hips, accentuates the bust and comfortably moulds the figure into the new silhouette.

Scanties has one pair of shoulder straps holding all—and is as easy to launder as a handkerchief.

Every woman should have at least one Scanties in her wardrobe—especially for evening wear when you must wear the least and appear your best.

Illustrated is style 395 of Silk Jersey and Georgette in Pink, White, and Black, $16.50. Other Scanties for Street and Sport Wear $5.00 to $25.00 at all leading stores.

Model Brassière Co.
INCORPORATED

London 200 Fifth Avenue, New York Paris

ENTIRE CONTENTS COPYRIGHTED 1929 M. B. Co., INC.

WHEN YOU GO INTO EGYPT

(Continued from page 172)

has the best coiffeurs in the world, and you will need them, especially if you have come up by river. It has, also, the most beautiful gardens of northern Africa—grass of tender green and begonia and bougainvillea twining around the palm-trees. To the west, the desert flows down, it would seem, from the cream coloured Lybian hills. The hills, seen through the haze that hangs over the river, seem like something dreamed rather than seen, imagined rather than real. One day, while at Luxor, you will take donkeys and travel over to the foothills to see the Valley of the Kings and the Valley of Queens, where the ancient monarchs played such a fantastic subterranean game of hide-and-seek in their attempt to throw the inquisitive living off the track.

To the Temple of Luxor, built in the time of Amenophis III., came Alexander the Great, unable to resist the temptation of having himself consecrated Pharaoh. Two miles from the Temple of Luxor is the Temple of Karnak, approached by the Avenue of the Sphinxes, and here is something that surpasses in grandeur anything the imagination, even stirred by photographs, has conceived. We stand in the Hypostyle Hall, but its magnitude and its significance as a product of human endeavour are as far beyond our comprehensions as the distances to the stars. On the other side of the river, near Thebes, stand the twin Colossi: one who is silent and one who moans.

LIFE ON THE NILE

The dahabiyeh, waiting at Luxor, is shallow, like a water-beetle, and travels slowly. The life on it has been designed for comfort and contemplation. The crew, under the direction of a dragoman, is made up of men who are alert, courageous, and sympathetic and who sing, play the tarabooka, and dance up in the front of the boat during their free time. The only thing lacking to our comfort is heat; the radiators are utterly inadequate.

Breakfasts are eaten together, English fashion, and require a collection of pyjamas and négligées. For shipboard, you will want light coloured woollen sports clothes. A tweed or a leather coat is indispensable to resist rain and dust, and it should be warmly collared with fur. Useful throughout the whole trip in Egypt is a good travelling rug, like the one from Schiaparelli with a corner that turns over and has a slide fastening, forming a pocket for chilly feet. This is illustrated on page 85. It will be a great comfort while on the Mediterranean or the ocean.

For the donkey trips to the temples, you will want some sort of riding-trousers or divided skirts, and good ones are available from Sandon, in Paris, and from Bernard. Weatherill, and Abercrombie and Fitch in New York. Jodhpurs are most satisfactory and should be worn with boots that are made by Maxwell to fit smoothly over the ankle and under the trouser leg. If you want to use your ordinary sports shoes for these excursions, be sure that they are not too much cut out, or they will be a nuisance when walking around in the sand.

Don't forget the excellent tortoise-shell glasses, "Uvirex," from Meyrowitz, which darken colours without altering them, nor the eye-salve from Leclerc, in Paris, for eyes that might be irritated by the dust and brilliance.

For dinner on the dahabiyeh, you will wear a tea-gown and over it a burnous or one of the huge Reboux scarfs. One of the Louiseboulanger or Talbot compromises between tea-gown and pyjama would be lovely and right. And another useful detail is this: as the temples are often visited in moonlight, one ventures into the majestic ruins in evening dress and light shoes. Then, you need a burnous or a fur coat and overshoes—the rubber and jersey variety with a slide closing that you buy, in Paris, at Pinet and Williams, and from Slater or Best in New York.

EGYPTIAN PICTURES

Fortified by all these trivialities, with which life in Egypt is a blessing and without which life is a burden, you can give yourself up to the joys of contemplation. Here is the cinema reversed; it is you who are a shadow passing before the scenery, moving unnoticed among the colourful images of this land.

There are flocks of ducks, geese, cranes, ibis, marabou—poised, graceful, delicate, as though they had stepped from a bas-relief thousands of years old.

There are strips of emerald-green along the river bank, a little disconcerting in the translucent light.

There are the mournful songs of the fellahs, unchanged since the days of the Pharaohs, as they raise the water of the Nile by their system of ropes and weights, to irrigate the fields.

Mysterious, brooding palm groves stand in the midst of the desert wastes.

Along the river bank, one sees the delicate silhouettes of the peasant women in their black robes; their long skirts sweeping away their footprints from the sands, against the demons who might pursue them. These women march erect, with haughty pride and disdain, large pale pink jars balanced on their heads.

The men are handsome creatures in their tunics, cut from the lovely blue linen that is seen all over Egypt and that makes such charming pyjamas.

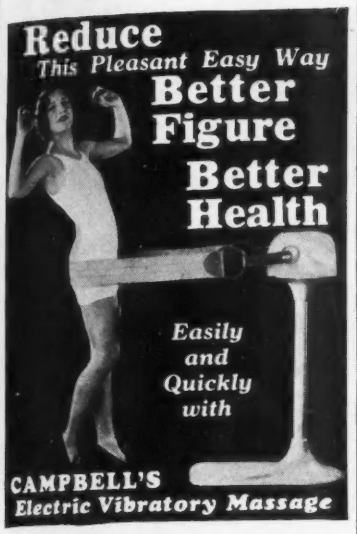
Herds of red and black goats are thrown like carpets upon the river's banks.

Troops of peaceful beige and white camels, with elongated necks, munch the top tufts of the mimosa-trees.

Sometimes, the dahabiyeh travels all night in the darkness, guided between the faintly white banks of sand by the ingenuity of the native pilot. It stops no matter where, regardless of the tiny craft tied up at the edge of the water and asleep.

In the morning, you awake to find yourself in the midst of the native life, that abundant native life of Egypt that concentrates along the river's edge. A tiny girl of ten is slipping in the mud of the bank, near the boat, tugging on a rope attached to some object that is hidden in the water. At last, in answer to her pulling and scolding, a huge water buffalo emerges reluctantly. A foot-bridge is thrown from the dahabiyeh onto the river bank, and donkeys have been brought up to take the travellers to the temples along the river bank.

At Assuan, you come to the first cataract, where the English have built their stupendous dam, and above the dam the Temple of Philæ, its red pillars partly submerged in the pale green water at this time of the year. Here is the plesant Cataract Hotel, and, to your joy, unmistakable heat. You will want (Continued on page 176)



EXERCISER

A slender figure, without diet, without medicine, without tiring exercise—at the touch of a button! Vibratory massage, the secret of successful Parisian health culturists, now available in the privacy of your own home. All that a skilled masseuse can do for reducing hips, back, thighs and calves, you can do for yourself in 10 minutes a day with the Campbell Electric Exerciser. And I'll be glad to send you one on 30 days' trial, so you can see its health-building, flesh-reducing results for yourself before deciding to purchase.

NOW—at a popular price

I make both portable and floor models. I sell them direct from my factory at an unbelievably low price and on small monthly payments. Write for free illustrated book and amazing introductory offer. Write today.

THE WILLIAM CAMPBELL CO.
408 Union Avenue Alliance, Ohio

Reduce Your Flesh
arms, legs, bust or entire body with

DR. WALTER'S
RUBBER GARMENTS

MY garments have been worn by men and women for over 25 years and are noted for their success and reliability. They are the *original* rubber reducing garments, made of the finest Para rubber. Invaluable to those suffering from rheumatism, varicose veins or swelling.

Reducer Corsets: Cream colored rubber. Laced back, clasp front. Made to your measure $12.00
Chin Reducer 2.50
Neck and Chin 3.50

PRETTY ANKLES AND CALVES $3.75 per pair

DR. WALTER'S Special extra strong Ankle Bands of live Para Rubber will support and shape the ankle and calf while reducing them. They fit like a glove and can be worn under hose. You can note the difference in shape of ankle at once. Can be worn at night and reduce while you sleep, or during the day deriving the extra benefit of the support. *Send Ankle and Calf measure.*

Write for Dr. Walter's Special Ankle Bands, $3.75

Form-Fitting Hip and Thigh Reducer in cream colored rubber. Send waist and hip measure $12.00
Bust Reducing Bandeau. Send bust measure. $5.00

Send for my booklet

Pay by check or money order (no cash) or pay postman.

Dr. Jeanne B. Walter
389 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Near 36th St. Suite 605

LOS ANGELES: ADELE MILLAR, 1005 Brack Shops
PHILADELPHIA: "HARRIE" 223 South 11th Street

SOMETIMES the simplest things are the most difficult to put into words.

This is so of the *economy* of Venus Sanitary Napkins —although a *proved* fact to countless women.

We can only say that their slightly extra cost goes into an extra *quality* that is indispensable to refinement.

The finest stores in every city are happy to supply them.

VENUS CORPORATION
1170 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
424 So. Broadway
Los Angeles, Calif.

for *your* wrist watch

this charming **Felco** * PEARL BRACELET

$7.50 ATTACHED TO YOUR WATCH

This Lovely Bracelet adds beauty to the hand and distinction to the watch.
STRUNG ON CHAINS
Always Appropriate as a Gift
From your dealer . . . If he cannot supply you, write us
JACK J. FELSENFELD, 22 W. 48th St., N.Y. City

*MAN'F'TURED PEARLS PAT.

Les Parfums
O. BLANCHARD
ORIGINATORS OF "PARFUMS DE QUALITÉ"
INTRODUCE THEIR LATEST CREATION

"L'OR DE MINUIT"
(MIDNIGHT GOLD)

A PERFUME OF CHARACTER AND DISTINCTION TO SUIT THE MOST EXCLUSIVE TASTE
ITS CAPTIVATING FRAGRANCE ENHANCES THE PERSONALITY AND CHARM

A "Work of Art" expressive of Paris taste, which will find its place on every dressing table

To be obtained from leading shops and Department Stores
Packed and bottled in Paris, France
24 Rue Bourg Tibourg

BEAUTY FROM THE PINES

SPICY aroma—tang—ozone that clears the head and soothes the nerves—invigorating, woodsy air that makes your eyes sparkle—that's the new Swiss Pine Bath!

Distilled essence of pine needles from the heights of the Alps, Swiss Pine Bath possesses the beautifying qualities of the pines in concentrated form. A few drops of this emerald liquid in your bath transforms your skin into soft satin with that warm, glowing health that no amount of cosmetics can achieve. And how you will sleep—to awake with the freshness of youth in your eyes!

Incidentally, Swiss Pine Bath is famous in Europe as a treatment for catarrhal, rheumatic and toxic conditions.

Swiss Pine Bath is one of those little luxuries that those who love Beauty cannot afford to miss. Ideal for gifts or prizes. Mail the coupon for a real thrill!

Swiss
PINE BATH
BALNEO PRODUCTS CO., *Inc.*

Balneo Products Co., Inc.,
254-6 West 31st St., New York.

Enclosed find $1 for which please send me, postpaid, one trial-size box containing five single-bath vials of imported Swiss Pine Bath (Lac-pinin-Balsam)

Name.....

Address.....

"A Garment is no HB finer than its Fabric"

Portrait in Silk

Crepe Reneé

Rich Simplicity—sponsored by the New Mode, characterizes this pure-dye Flat Crepe distinguished for its clarity of color, smooth feel and deep, soft bloom.

A Haas Brothers Silk

Produced by Haas Brothers Fabrics Corp., 417 Fifth Avenue, New York

FROCK BY B. ALTMAN

WHEN YOU GO INTO EGYPT

(Continued from page 174)

thin dresses and brimmed hats of light-weight straw.

You must go to Wadi-Halfa, the second cataract, to see the temple of Abou-Simbel, cut from the wall of rock in the midst of ochre sand-dunes. Four colossal statues, cut in high relief, sit immovable before the entrance, their hands on their knees, all bearing the mild countenance and characteristic nose of Rameses II.

Near-by is the smaller temple dedicated to Nefertari, the queen of Rameses II., with carvings that reveal a refined and delicate taste. The queen wears a sheath-like white dress, finely pleated above the double red belt. Her face has a tender smile of welcome and gives a sense of security after the aloof and impassive aspect of the guardians or gods.

The books on Egypt are endless. Among the most interesting are the guide, edited by Cook; Feichteiner's "Egyptian Sculpture;" Dr. Arthur Weigall's "Ancient Egyptian Works of Art;" and Breasted's "History of Egypt."

We feel that of all this we can never have enough. But the spring floods will come and sweep us out again to the sea.

THE BATHING-MODE

(Continued from page 76)

white—for sixty-five lire. The blue-and-white striped sweaters of the Riviera fishermen were bought in countless numbers, the necks recut into squares or V's or just opened a little way down the front, and the sleeves cut off or entirely taken out. They were worn with or without a belt, loose or tucked into trousers, which were usually of the sailor variety or resembling overalls. Somebody found a coloured polo shirt, and, like magic, these appeared on every beach in Europe in every conceivable colour except white—the dark blue and the yellow ones looking particularly smart. From somewhere, the Duke de la Verdura got a pair of Chinese trousers of the kind that wrap around the waist and rolled over several times at the top. With them, he wore polo shirts dyed the same colour, and they were such a success that every one copied them. (This year, incidentally, the most fashionable colour for all sorts of beach attire has been navy-blue.) The mechanic's suit, the jumper that every smart woman's chauffeur wears when he disappears under the car, came in for its share of the fashion, too. This was first worn by Mrs. "Sachie" Sitwell.

Lady Abdy and the Countess Zoppola wore one-piece bathing-suits with belts made of beige jersey and scarfs to match thrown over the shoulders for lunch. The suits were cut like V-neck sweaters and "shorts" made in one piece, the "shorts" ending at the knee and made with big pockets like those in men's trousers. Every day, for lunch, the Baroness Goldschmidt-Rothschild wore men's "shorts" of white flannel with a yellow pull-over sweater, a beret with a jewelled pin, and a red-and-yellow scarf.

All of these simple clothes took on a sophistication that gave them enormous chic. Often, one saw a beautiful woman who, the night before, at the Casino, had been wearing a Paris dress and all her best Cartier jewels, appearing for lunch on the beach in a dark blue mechanic's suit. If anything, she looked more chic than on the previous evening, which goes to show that the most important thing is to know how to wear clothes. Of course, her maid had altered the collar to make it more open at the neck, and the belt was carelessly tied instead of buttoned.

This fad is another example of fashion adapting itself to the life we are living. In the late summer, the whole European world now seriously takes the "sun cure," and Antibes and Venice are considered cures as much as Baden-Baden or Switzerland. Of course, the clothes described here are only the clothes worn to lunch in; during the bathing-hours in the morning and the late afternoon, the fewer the clothes, the more effective the cure, and sunburn now comes without the marks of shoulder-straps or a high-water mark at the knee.

In the grandly decorated salons of the Paris couturiers, the beach would appear to be quite a different place from what it really is, were one to imagine it clothed in the beach costumes that the mannequins parade. But the inaccuracy of this picture is as nothing compared with the picture of despair presented by the woman who has indulged in these extravagant fancies, only to arrive on the scene and find that all of the women she considers the smartest are togged out in the cheap blue cotton jumper she has seen her chauffeur wearing off duty. Again, she is wrong—her ear not being to the ground.

Next year, she will see a version of this same blue jumper turned out by the Paris dressmaker, and, probably, by that time, these "bright young people" will have discovered something new and even more amusing. But, whatever may happen, she will not be caught again paying the price of an evening gown for a simple crêpe de Chine dress to wear to lunch on the Lido beach. Molyneux was one dressmaker who produced something in the new spirit. His linen dress, a jumper with pants that had a yoked pleated skirt that could be buttoned on like a pair of kilts, was worn by the Hon. Mrs. Evelyn Fitz-Gerald, in Venice, and also by half the world at Antibes, last summer.

The secret of this phase of fashion is that everybody loves fancy dress. With fancy dress, there is scope for the imagination that is not possible in the daily routine of our lives and is only affected in an unconscious way by the workmen who return unnoticed at the close of day and are really the only picturesque class of people in our highly conventional time.

But, though this sort of dress may appear to us to be like "fancy dress," it is so right for the life we are now leading in the sun and by the sea that it is destined to become universally popular at smart seaside resorts. Soon, the other sort of thing—the old-fashioned boudoir type of dressing—will become the "fancy dress" in our eyes. It has already passed out of practical use for the beach, for it does not go with the sand, the bottles of perfumed oil, the wet towels, and bathing-suits, or with the younger generation of athletes who look like unconscious Greek gods in bronze.

"HIM"

Model 618
Celanese Taffeta
in all popular shades
$9.50

YOUR MAID

is the most personal expression of your holiday hospitality. Garb her in the finest.

Write for Booklet mentioning dealer
JACOBS BROTHERS, Inc., Baltimore, Md.

The Gift that Becomes an Heirloom . . .

A Genuine Pearl Necklace That Will Grow With Her!

An initial Anniversary Necklace of genuine pearls for a little girl can be purchased at the cost of a few books.

Starting with three or more pearls, the necklace will grow as each birthday or anniversary brings additions.

Picture her at womanhood, the proud possessor of a superb, completed genuine pearl necklace.

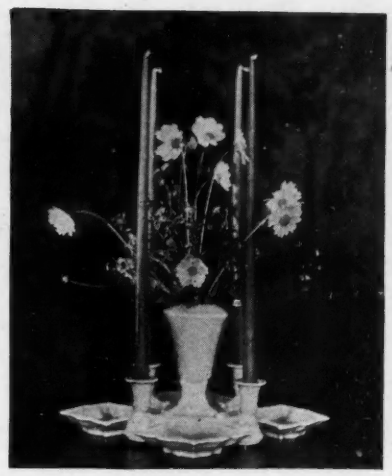
Pearls strung on 14K Gold Chains.

AT LEADING JEWELERS

If unobtainable locally we will be glad to advise where they can be bought

Genuine Oriental Pearls
ANNIVERSARY NECKLACES
PEARL AT A TIME

ANNIVERSARY PEARL CO. 48 WEST 48 STREET NEW YORK



For the
Modern Hostess
The newest creation in dinner table ensembles

THE PRINCESS, a new ensemble candelabra, vase and comport set in rare and distinctive pottery from the artist hands of R. Guy Cowan himself.

Compact beyond belief, so that it graces without crowding the smallest table, yet sufficiently lovely to transform the most elaborate Sheraton board. This delightful set is obtainable either complete in April Green or in an intriguing combination with four-candle candelabra and detachable vase in the newest Gunmetal Black and Comports (for nuts, candies or hors d'oevres) in Daffodil Yellow, Apple-Blossom Pink or April Green.

Ensemble, complete, $12.00

The Cowan dealer in your community can supply you and show you many other lovely pieces. Or we will ship C. O. D. parcel post, or you may send check with order.

Cowan Potters, Inc., Rocky River, Ohio

COWAN POTTERY

Prices of Vogue Patterns

No.	*Price*
5099	$ .50
5100	.50
5101	.50
5102	.75
5103	.50
5104	.75
5105	.50
5106	.75
5107	.75
5108	.50
5109	.50
5110	.75
5111	.25
3005	.25
3006	.25
3007	.50
3008	.50
S3389	1.00
S3390	1.00
S3391	1.00
S3392	1.00
20006	.25

The simple charm and unusual workmanship of Enameled Sterling Silver Boudoir Sets created by Picard will appeal to those seeking individuality.

Made Exclusively by
VICTOR A. PICARD & CO., Inc.
7 West Forty-fifth Street
New York

Ask your Jeweler or write to Department H for booklet "The Romantic Story of Enamel"

CROWN LAVENDER SMELLING SALTS

At home, at the theatre, while shopping or traveling, or if you find yourself in stuffy rooms or crowded places, the pungent fragrance of Crown Lavender Smelling Salts clears the brain, steadies the nerves, and counteracts faintness and weariness. It is invigorating, highly refreshing—always a delight and comfort. Two sizes sold everywhere. Schieffelin & Co., Sole Agents, U. S. A., 16-26 Cooper Square, New York City.

MIAMI BEACH FLORIDA

We are exclusive agents for many desirable residential properties for sale or lease

Specify your requirements

GILBERT, RALSTON & HARWOOD
610 Lincoln Road
MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

JAUNTIES

FOR SPORT
FOR DRESS

WINTER'S LOTS OF FUN,
and you love to wear your furs . . . but coats are only knee-length and ankles get so cold.

That's why fashionable women who appreciate comfort (and are wary of colds) wear Jaunties whenever they go out of doors.

JAUNTIES are footless wool knitted over-hose . . .

. . . developed in lovely colors and patterns to harmonize with every ensemble . . . .

. . . A strap under the instep and a snug-fitting cuff at the top, keep them always smooth and un-wrinkled

Knitted and styled by the manufacturers of the famous *COLUMBIAKNIT* Swimming Suits and Knitted OUTERwear—Write for style booklet.

Retailing at $1.00 to $2.95
(Most styles $1.95)

If your dealer cannot supply you, write direct to us

Columbiaknit
ELASTIC STITCH
T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

*PATENTED 10-16-28, 4-9-29
OTHERS PENDING

First at Salmon
PORTLAND,
OREGON
U. S. A.

ON THE CHILDREN'S BOOK-SHELF

(Continued from page 168)

that an author well known for his adult writings can surprise and please the children. There are fairy "happenings that happened in the United States and Canada," as well as in mythical windy cities. Sandburg's satire is a savoury thing for adults to taste again and again, but the most remarkable thing in the book is the way in which he makes enthralling fairy-tales out of the most commonplace occurences. Naïveté and sophistication run side by side with a grotesque and charming magic. The illustrations are by that burlesquer *de luxe*, Peggy Bacon.

For boys and girls up to twelve and older, we may give only casual mention to a few of the more excellent books. *The Tangled-Coated Horse* (Longmans, Green) is one example. Ella Young has invested these distinguished Irish tales of faery with much of the beauty that graced *The Wonder Smith and His Son*.

Good tales for the older little girls are a rarity. *Mr. Hermit Crab* and *Hitty* (both from Macmillan) come into this class. The former, we are told, was written by a fourteen-year-old girl, and it is done with amusing dignity and amazing vocabulary. Its two little English heroines think they have found a real giant at the seashore, and they solve the mystery of his being, to the accompaniment of enchanting illustrations. *Hitty* is a very ancient wooden doll of circumspect deportment. She tells the history of her first hundred years through the pen of Rachel Field, and her portrait is done in amusing attitudes by that fascinating artist, Dorothy Lathrop.

Under the charmingly appropriate title of *A Daughter of the Seine* (Harper and Brothers), Jeanette Eaton has told the story of Madame Roland, from the more or less humble beginnings in the house by the Pont-Neuf to her truly heroic death on the guillotine in the place Louis XV. Although this is called a book for boys and girls, there are many grown-ups who will enjoy its clear account of those troubled times and its sympathetic and careful portrayal of a heroine whose only fault was a tendency to priggishness—an easily forgiven one when one considers how superior Madame Roland was both morally and intellectually to nearly all of the other leaders.

And it is not strange that, with this rising tide of children's books, the Book Club idea should be extended to boys and girls, with its purpose of selecting books of genuine worth and distinction, sending one book every month to each boy or girl member.

There are three Book Clubs for boys and girls offering this service to busy parents—the Junior Literary Guild, whose chief editorial adviser is Carl Van Doren; the Junior Book-of-the-Month, under the direction of Anne Lyon Haight; and the Children's Book Club, whose editor-in-chief is T. V. O'Shea. Each of these editors is assisted by an editorial board that makes the selections from the vast mass of children's books published, with special books selected for the various age groups of growing boys and girls. Their standards are high—and the plan of a surprise book package every month has already captured the imagination of their young members everywhere.

PLUM PUDDING

THE rare rich flavor of Dean's Plum Puddings has won for them the favor of the most exacting hostesses. The puddings are shipped successfully throughout the world, and retain their spicy richness for an indefinite period. 6 sizes: $2.00, 3.00, 4.00, 5.00, 6.00, 7.00.

MAIL AND TELEPHONE ORDER DEPARTMENTS ARE AT YOUR SERVICE.

Dean's
22 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK
TEL. REGENT 3900 ESTABLISHED 1839

THIS Christmas GIVE THESE CHARMING Cutex MANICURE Sets

Now they are ready in their gay Christmas wrappers—Cutex sets more intriguing than ever before to solve your Christmas gift problems!

Cutex sets are so versatile in form—from a set small enough to carry about to sets luxurious enough to grace the proudest table!

Every set contains the new Liquid Polish that fashionable women everywhere are so enthusiastic about, as well as the other famous Cutex preparations.

In Gay Christmas Dress

Traveling Set	$1.50
Compact Set	60¢
Boudoir Set	$3.00
De Luxe Set	$5.00
Junior Set	25¢

(*In Canada* 35¢)

In Smart Metal Boxes—

Five Minute Set	$1.00
Marquise Set	$2.50

(*In Canada* $3.00)

The FIVE MINUTE SET, left, below, contains Cuticle Remover, Liquid Polish and Polish Remover, emery boards, orange stick, cotton. Price $1.00

The FIVE MINUTE SET comes in a metal box designed by a famous artist. The box is shown at right.

•

The COMPACT SET shown below contains small-size Cuticle Remover, the delightful new Liquid Polish, Cutex Brilliance. Also Nail White, orange stick, emery boards and nail file. Price 60¢

The TRAVELING SET, upper right, in Christmas wrapper, has full-size Cuticle Remover, Liquid Polish and Polish Remover, Cuticle Cream, small-size Nail White, emery boards, orange stick, nail file. Price $1.50

The MARQUISE SET shown in metal box, right, contains full-size Cuticle Remover, new Liquid Polish and Polish Remover, Cuticle Cream, Nail White, file, orange stick, 2 rolls of cotton, emery boards and buffer. Price $2.50. (*In Canada* $3.00)

NORTHAM WARREN
NEW YORK · LONDON · PARIS

Boudoir to Kitchen...to guest Room

...or across the Continent

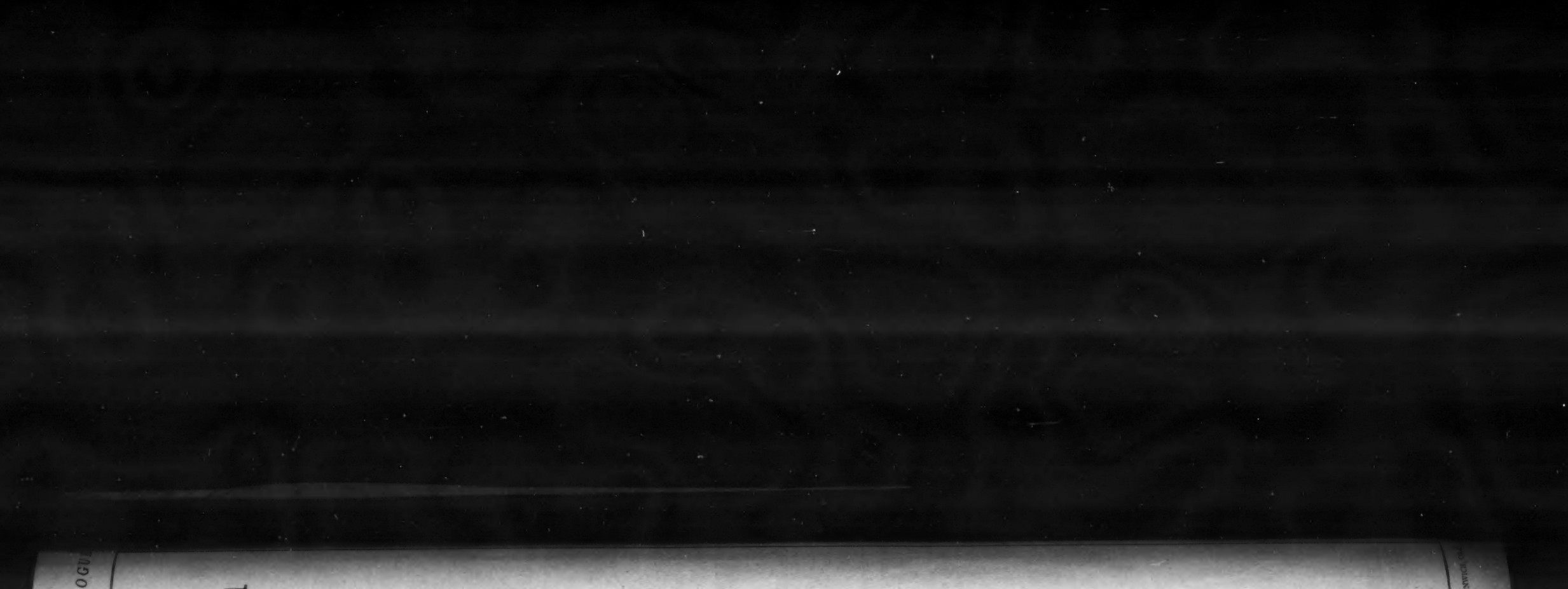
Your Bell telephones can be intercommunicating within the home —yet bring neighbors, cities and continents within instant call

, , ,

Boudoir to kitchen . . . living-room to nursery . . . sun parlor to garage . . . or to London! Over the same telephones.

Here is a feature of modern telephone convenience and comfort within the home. At moderate cost you can have telephone service in nearly every room . . . and have some instruments connected with certain others. By merely pushing a button you are able to converse with other people in the house—yet from these same telephones you can talk halfway round the world.

It is such a convenience to be linked by telephone with selected parts of your house. And to have telephones in whatever rooms you need them. It saves so many steps, and enables you to carry on the household routine efficiently and with a minimum of effort.

Telephone service should be one of your greatest household conveniences—and it can be. Your local Bell Company will be glad to have a representative show you how *enough telephones* will contribute to your ease and comfort. Just telephone the Business Office, today.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CO. AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES — BELL SYSTEM